

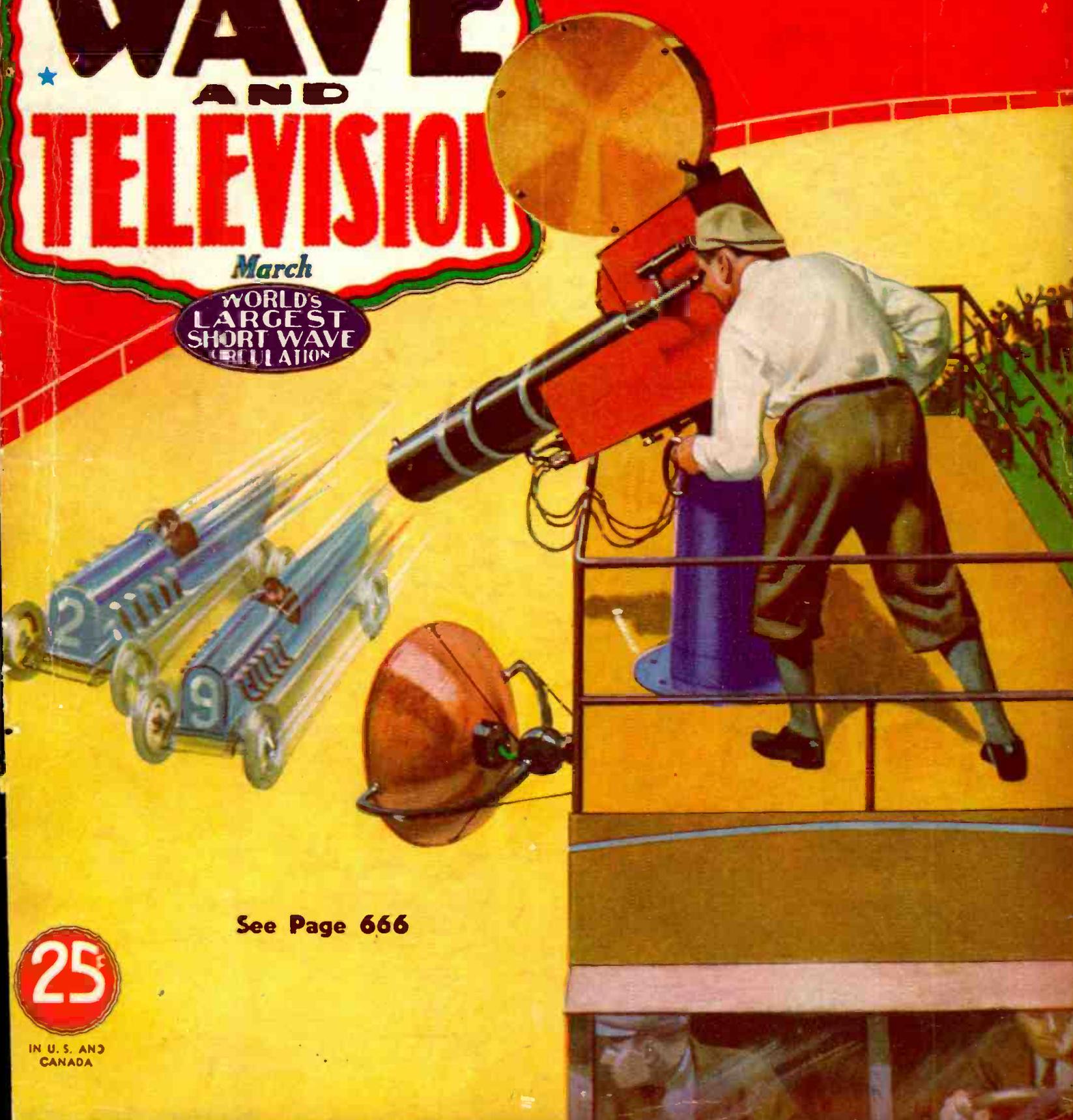
THE RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S MAGAZINE

HUGO GERNSEACK
Editor

SHORT WAVE ★ AND TELEVISION

March

WORLD'S
LARGEST
SHORT WAVE
CIRCULATION



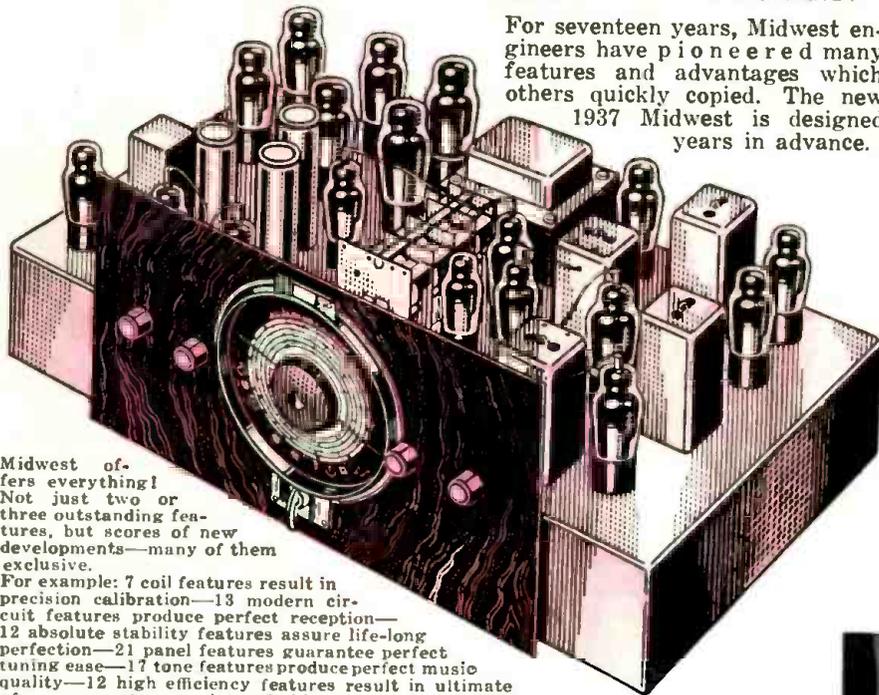
See Page 666

25¢

IN U. S. AND
CANADA

LOOK INTO THE HEART OF THIS GREAT MIDWEST

Before You Buy Any Radio!



For seventeen years, Midwest engineers have pioneered many features and advantages which others quickly copied. The new 1937 Midwest is designed years in advance.

Midwest offers everything! Not just two or three outstanding features, but scores of new developments—many of them exclusive.

For example: 7 coil features result in precision calibration—13 modern circuit features produce perfect reception—12 absolute stability features assure life-long perfection—21 panel features guarantee perfect tuning ease—17 tone features produce perfect music quality—12 high efficiency features result in ultimate of economy—two precise switching features give perfect control—greater range feature guarantees 100% reception for many years.

FACTORY-TO-YOU, EASY-PAY PLAN SAVES YOU 50%

America OK's Midwest radios because they out-perform ordinary sets on a point-for-point comparison. Not a cut-price set, but a more powerful super performing radio in a big, exquisitely designed cabinet of matched walnut! When you buy

the Midwest factory-to-you way, you deal directly with the factory that makes radios—instead of paying extra profits to wholesalers, distributors, retailers, etc. You are triply protected with Foreign Reception Guarantee . . . One-Year Warranty and Money-Back Guarantee.

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Remember! Nothing of value is added to a radio just because it is handled many times. You have a year to pay . . . terms as low as 10c a day . . . you secure the privilege of 30 days FREE trial in your own home.

Send for FREE 40-Page Catalog

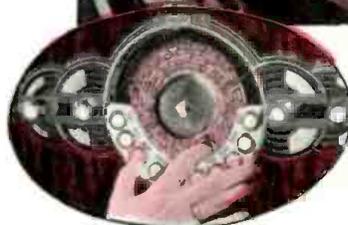
See why so many say: "Midwest sets the pace!" The FREE 40-page catalog pictures the new 1937 Midwest radios and chassis in four colors—and points out in detail the reasons why its 85 advanced features make Midwest today's greatest radio value! It tells why Midwest enables you to enjoy "control

room" reception and startling realism of tone when it is ordinarily difficult to receive programs well. The reserve power combined with remarkable sensitivity and hair-line selectivity of this set make it possible to bring in distant foreign programs with local-station effect.

18 TUBES

6 WAVE BANDS

Only
\$ **49** ⁷⁵ BUYS A NEW
1937 MIDWEST!



Zip! . . . And Your Station Flashes In!

Your radio enjoyment is doubled with Dial-A-Matic Tuning* (*optional), the amazing new Midwest feature that makes this radio practically tune itself. Zip! . . . Zip! . . . Zip! . . . stations come in instantly, automatically, perfectly . . . as fast as you can push buttons.

Your radio dollar goes twice as far when you buy a MIDWEST!

PASTE COUPON ON 1¢ POSTCARD...OR WRITE TODAY!

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION

Dept. K-14, Cincinnati, O.

Send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer.

(Special offer and prices prevail only when dealing direct with

factory.)

Name

Address

Town State

User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money - Check Here for details

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.

DEPT. K-14

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

Established 1920

Cable Address MIRACO...All Codes

TRIPLED MY PAY

Working steady... Making three times money I was... before I took up Coyne Training—*Bert Farley.*



\$300 A MONTH

Two weeks after graduation I had job with large Electrical Co. at \$300 a mo., with car furnished—*H. C. Omer.*

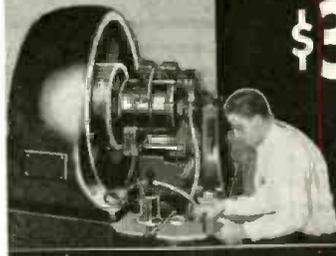


THANKS TO COYNE

I secured a position with an Electrical Construction Company, paying me three to four times more a week than I was getting before I entered Coyne—*J. O. Whismeyer.*



THOUSANDS are MAKING
\$30-\$40-\$50 a WEEK
in **ELECTRICITY**
Huge Developments Ahead
LEARN BY DOING —
12 WEEKS TRAINING IN BIG COYNE SHOPS




Thousands of Trained Electrical Men are making good money in the many branches of Electricity. Train for a better job—Right NOW!—whether you're 16 or 40. Look about you. Industry everywhere is being modernized with new electrical equipment—will use more ELECTRICITY. Many power plant operators now make up to \$50 a week. Electrical Maintenance Men are paid \$150 a month and up. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Service Men earn \$30—\$40—\$50 a week. Armature winders make \$40 a week and more. Aviation Ignition Men also make good money at steady jobs. Many others operate their own business. These are only a few of the opportunities in Electricity.

COYNE extends the helping hand to YOU, too, if you're in a low-pay, discouraging job. Break out of the untrained class! If you are interested in bettering your place in life, get into ELECTRICITY—the gigantic growing field that employs more men than any other industry on earth!

Train on FULL SIZE Equipment—NOT by Correspondence—NOT by Text Books

COYNE Shop Training is NOT by correspondence or Home Study. You come right to the big COYNE Shops in Chicago to get this practical Training. You work on real equipment—such as generators, real dynamos, you wind armatures, work on diesel engines, airplane motors, and do many other practical Electrical jobs. Here is one of the greatest working outlays of its kind in America. No embarrassing reciting. No dry text books. You don't need high school education or previous experience. It is this real job Training that enables COYNE to train you for a better pay job.

AIR CONDITIONING, DIESEL and ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION included

Spreading over the nation is a vast network, these fast developing branches of ELECTRICITY are employing more men and paying more in salaries every year. Homes, offices, factories, trains, autos, airplanes are being air-conditioned. Autos may soon be diesel-powered. Instruction in these courses included without extra cost.



YOU TRAIN HERE
 Many thousands of dollars worth of real practical equipment and machinery is installed in our fireproof modern school.



Many shop views like this shown in my catalog



Send for EASY PAYMENT PLAN—New Low Cost Board and Room Plan

My friend, don't waste the golden years of your life saying, "I can't afford Specialized Training!" Of course you can! Get my catalog—see for yourself how we help graduates year after year. I have a special new low cost Board and Room Plan whereby students take care of their living expenses while at COYNE. Get training first, then pay tuition in 18 easy, monthly payments, starting 5 months after you begin school. So don't let lack of money keep you from sending this coupon for full details of my amazing plans!

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

If you need part time work to help pay living expenses while here, we'll help you. We help hundreds of students through this special department and may be able to help you.

JOB AFTER GRADUATION SERVICE

We keep in touch with many large firms in many branches of ELECTRICITY, ready at all times to supply their needs for trained men. After you graduate you get Lifetime job assistance through our Free Employment Department. As a COYNE graduate you get free business service and technical consultation to help you as you advance in your job; also, the privilege of review at any time without additional tuition charge.

Employers PRAISE These COYNE Graduates

"Mr. Lingerfelt's services very satisfactory. His practical shop training at COYNE has certainly helped increase his efficiency."

"John Lindquist was given an increase in salary due to the high quality of his work."

(Names of companies on request). We have scores of such letters. Get complete story. You owe it to yourself. Clip and send Coupon—NOW!

GET FULL FACTS

You'll see everything in the Big FREE COYNE Book... facts... opportunities... jobs... salaries... actual photos of hundreds of ambitious fellows preparing for better jobs. You'll see proof that COYNE training pays. This Big Book is yours without obligation. So act at once. Just mail Coupon.



MAIL THIS NOW
 for MONEY MAKING DETAILS

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
 H. C. LEWIS, President
 500 S. Paulina Street Dept. 37-87 Chicago, Illinois

H. C. LEWIS, President,
 COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 37-87, Chicago, Ill.
 Without obligating me, send full details and your Big FREE Illustrated Catalog.

Name..... Age.....
 Street.....
 Town..... State.....
 Mail in Envelope or paste on Postcard



The birdseye view above shows how the newest type "radio beacon" guides planes to the airport at Stettin, Germany.

Landing Planes "BLIND"— Thanks to Short Waves

• SHORT WAVES are finding many new applications daily and one of the very newest is that for landing airplanes *blind*. The particular installation here illustrated is that at the Stettin Airport in Germany. It is said that this new system is a decided improvement over those of similar type used heretofore. The diagrams show how a radio beacon transmitter is installed at the airport, and this transmitter radiates a horizontal directional beam into the air. This short-wave beam actuates

The newest short-wave system employed at the Stettin Airport in Germany, for guiding planes to a "blind" landing in fog or at night. Simple indicating instruments on the plane enable the pilot to know when he is approaching the landing field.

the central *guide* beam.

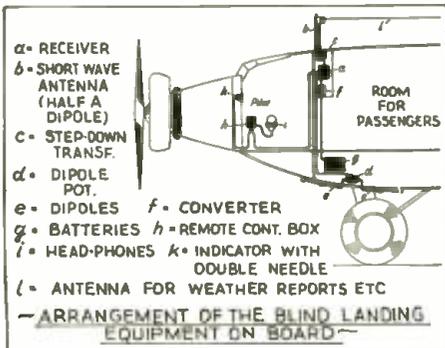
In addition to the main directional radio beam radiated from the airport, two radio warning signal transmitters are installed at distances of 1,000 and 10,000 feet respectively from the border-line of the airport. They operate on 7.9 meters and radiate their beams vertically, as the illustration clearly shows.

A second indicating needle on the instrument before the pilot, moving between the words *near* and *far* on the dial, shows the pilot when he approaches the first "warning signal" beacon. It

(Continued on page 710)

an indicating instrument on the plane and serves to guide the pilot toward the airport. Two auxiliary beams on both sides of the main directional beam (consisting of *dot* and *dash* signals), may be checked with the other radio indications by the pilot. When the plane drifts from the central beam, a double needle instrument indicates the direction of the drift.

In the upper left-hand corner of the diagram at the right below, we see the indicating instrument which is installed in front of the pilot on the plane. The letter "L" means plane off to the left side, and the letter "R" means that the plane is off to the right side of



Short-wave "blind landing" device as installed on German airplanes for use with the latest type of radio-direction beam.

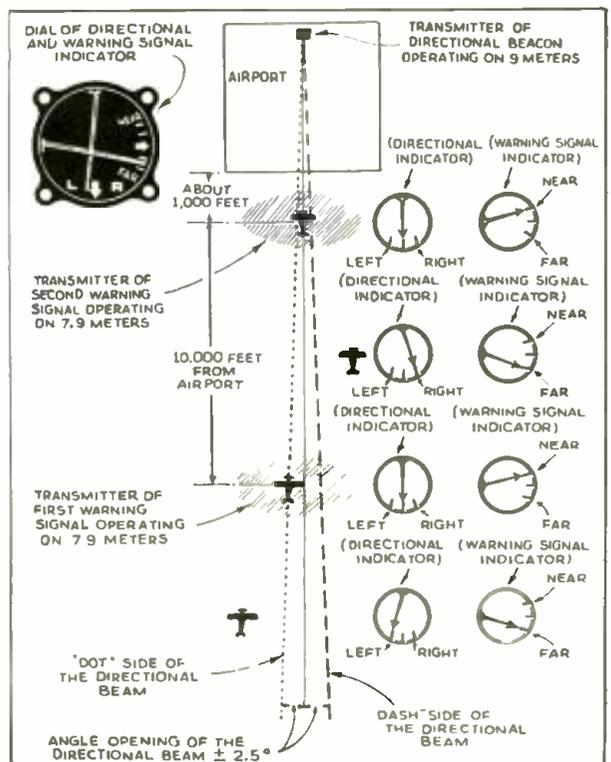


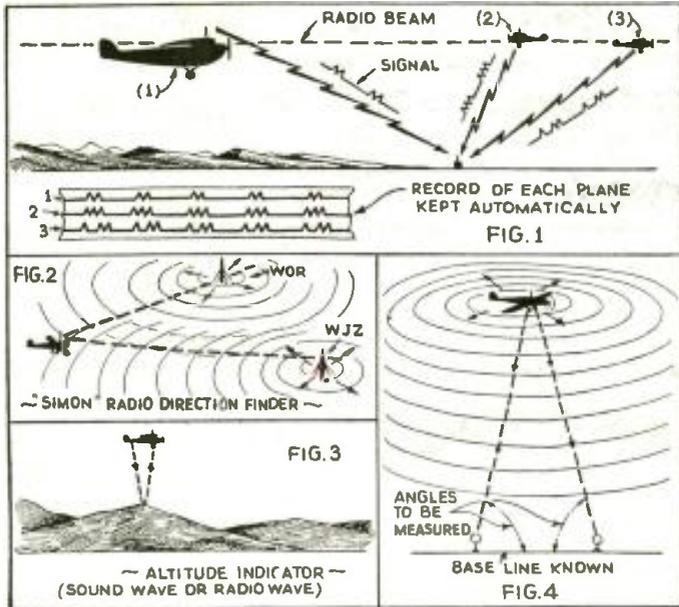
Diagram above shows the simple indicating instruments which warn the pilot as he approaches the airport, also successive indications of the "direction" as well as the "warning signal" indicator.



Above—a simplified drawing showing the effect of the first radio warning signal, second signal and also the radio guide beacon.

Can SHORT WAVES Prevent "Lost" Planes?

By H. W. Secor



Several radio schemes are illustrated above which may add considerably to the safety of our commercial airlines. Some form of radio "direction finder" should be used for the purpose of accurately locating the position of a plane.

● THREE airplanes lost in one week is not a very good record for American Aviation, and even with the high degree of perfection of radio beacons now in use by the principal airlines, every now and then a plane gets lost.

One case in point was that of a plane which crashed on a mountain, at Port Jervis, New York. Newspaper reports state that *sleet and snow static* interfered with the proper reception of the radio beacon signals by the pilot; in the first place the signals were greatly weakened due to the fact that high winds had apparently forced him off the main path of the beacon signals from Washington, D.C., to Newark.

With one plane and its four passengers and crew of three still lost, at the time this article was written, it seems that we are not checking the position of our planes as accurately as we might.

At present, the pilot may talk to the ground station by radio phone and he reports at regular intervals. After what has happened recently, however, and in view of the fact that one plane is lost *somewhere in Utah*, it would seem that one of the first steps that should be taken by the aviation operating companies would be to inaugurate a new system, whereby the pilots would have to check back to the ground stations at much shorter intervals, say every ten minutes. This is so for the simple reason that planes today frequently fly at speeds of three to four miles per minute. If a plane does not report except at thirty minute intervals, imagine where a plane may be if it strikes a mountain during a storm and he is at the end of a thirty minute reporting period! If the plane had flown at 200 miles an hour, he would have been 100 miles or (Continued on page 717)

Television Images Seen 70 Mi. from Transmitter

● RECENTLY a very interesting report was received from engineers at Riverhead, Long Island, who were successful in picking up television images broadcast from the transmitter atop the Empire State building, in New York City. Theoretically, the radius of NBC's radio transmitter, even though it is elevated approximately 1300 feet above sea level, is about 25 to 30 miles. The report from the Riverhead engineers is, therefore, of unusual interest, and here is the way the images were picked up.

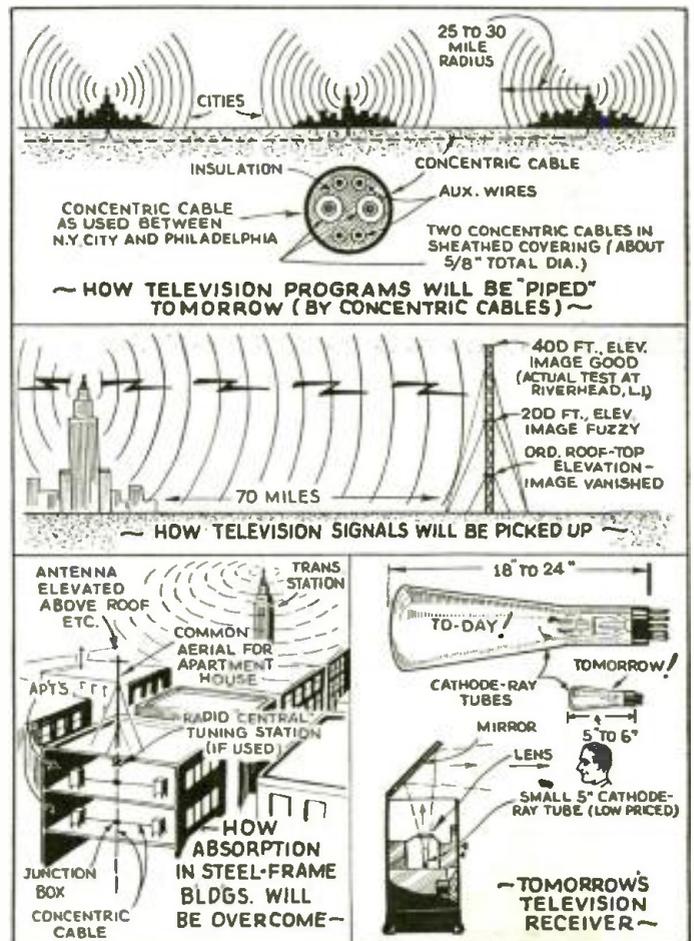
It would seem from the theory of radio wave propagation that if we went high enough, we would probably be able to intercept the 6-meter television waves, and this is exactly what the engineers at Riverhead, L.I., did. In other words, they used a small antenna elevated on a 400-foot tower. The report stated that the pictures detected by this antenna

Will concentric cables carry television programs from city to city? How can the range of ultra short-wave television signals be increased? What new tube bids fair to reduce the cost of the "home" television receiver?

at 400-foot elevation, and 75-miles distant from the transmitter, were as clear as those intercepted 15-miles from the transmitter. When the receiving antenna was moved to a lower elevation, or 200-feet, the images became fuzzy, and when the receiving antenna was lowered still further, to an elevation equivalent to an ordinary roof-top, then the images disappeared altogether.

At least two new developments may hinge on this reception test. First, television images may be relayed in the future or wherever necessary, by picking up the images at a distance of 75 to 100 miles from the transmitter on a high-elevation antenna, then piping the image signals over a concentric cable to a relay transmitter. In this fashion, television images may be transmitted on ultra-short waves of the six-meter variety over great distances, or to points far beyond the line of vision.

A study of the signal strength on such short waves as six meters has shown that considerable variation occurs in the strength of the signals when the receiver is moved around to different locations on a floor in a steel-frame building, such as we find by the hundreds in (Continued on page 718)



How will television programs be broadcast tomorrow? The diagrams above show probable arrangement of receiving aerial on a typical apartment house and also small, low-priced cathode-ray tube receiver.

5-Meter Tests Made from "Above the Clouds"!

By Charles W. Carter, W3EZL-W3FXL



The 5-meter antenna and "Long-lines" oscillator atop pole, as used for portable station atop the Blue Ridge Mts., 3,600 feet above sea-level. The mast is lashed to the car so that the whole station is mobile.

● SINCE the early part of 1930 several friends and I have been actively engaged in experimentation with ultra-high frequency waves.

During the early tests many things were learned which resulted in the successful operation of a 35 mile circuit in the latter part of 1930. Many of the conclusions reached at that time have remained unchanged. One of the most important of these concluded that in order to consistently work greater than a distance of 10 miles, the transmitter must have an elevation of 35 feet for every mile of transmission distance. This rule, is of course, subject to topographical variations. It does not apply to *directional arrays* excited by high-power transmitters.

In 1932 there was much speculation on the possible results in transmitting from a point near Skyland, Virginia, a small resort on top of the Blue Ridge mountains. A test from the mountain had often been postponed because of the difficulty in getting a car to the top of the mountain. The opening of *Skyline Drive* last year made accessible many attractive points for ultra-high frequency research.

Remarkable Receiving Tests

During the spring, in preparation for the long delayed tests, topographical maps were studied. Armed with a good mental picture of the "lay of the land," a sensitive receiver and a compass we were ready on the night of July 19th to make a *receiving* test. By far the best receiving location was found at *White Oak Canyon*, elevation 3595 feet above sea level.

On this particular night during a "listening period" from 10 p.m. to 11 p.m. Est., signals were heard in the following order: W3DQO-R5-ICW-Millville, N. J., 191 miles; W3DNX-R8-Phone-Vineland, N. J., 193 miles; W3CUT-R9-Phone-Wildwood Villas, N. J., 194 miles; W3FFX-R3-Phoenixville, Pa., 191 miles; W3DBC-R2-Washington, D. C., 78 miles. My portable, operated at Brems, Virginia, was R9 plus (60 miles).

It was calculated that this reception was freakish and predicted that with normal conditions reestablished, the range would drop off sharply with an attendant increase in Washington (D. C.) signals, with a possibility of Baltimore showing up with at least moderate signals.

5-Meter Transmitter Data

A transmitter was designed to be used in "transmitting and receiving" tests to be made from the aforementioned location. A parallel rod system was used because of its rugged-



Photo at left shows author tuning 5-meter receiver of the portable automobile station used in the mountain-top tests made on the famous Skyline Drive in Va. Photo below shows young lady inspecting the 5-meter portable set; dynamotor and filter in bottom case, modulator in center case, and receiver on top.



ness, stability and high efficiency. Type 12A tubes were used and operated at 180 volts, 60 milliamperes. A type 42 was used as a modulator. This tube will give ample modulation to a pair of 12A's and does not require a speech-amplifier. The transmitter power was obtained from a dynamotor. A most novel and original idea, accounting largely for the fine results of this system, is the method of radiation. One-quarter wave radiators are attached directly to the plate tank rods at a point where the plate current doubles the no-load current.

The radiator length is a length which does not cause the frequency to shift from the no-load frequency. This system eliminates feeder losses, it is stable and will "stay put" indefinitely.

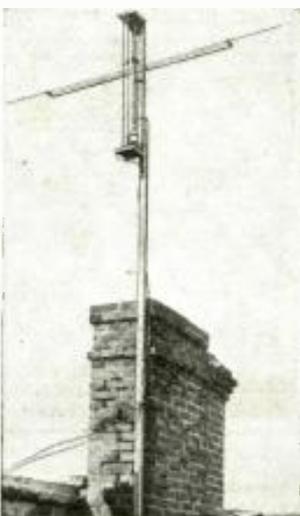
Transmitter Mounting

The transmitter is mounted on a 2" by 2" stick, 12 feet long. For portable use the stick is strapped to the door frame of the car. For fixed use it is lashed to the chimney shown in the photograph. As a fixed station the type 12A tubes are replaced by type 10's which are operated at 480 volts, 100 milliamperes. They are modulated by a pair of type 50 tubes in parallel.

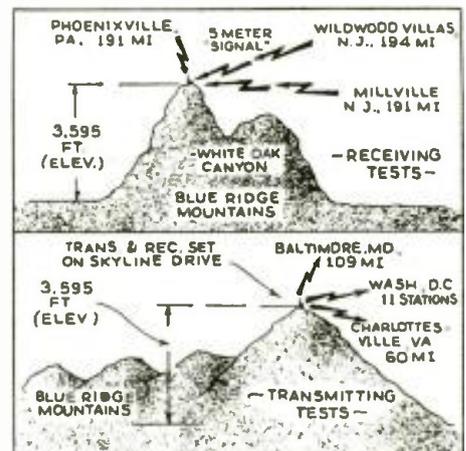
In portable use the filament and modulated plate voltages are fed through a 14 foot shielded two-wire cable, the F- and B- being common to the sheath. As a fixed station the feed is through two twisted pair lines each 55 feet long.

Weather seems to have no effect on the transmitter and it may be operated through a heavy rain with no change in characteristics.

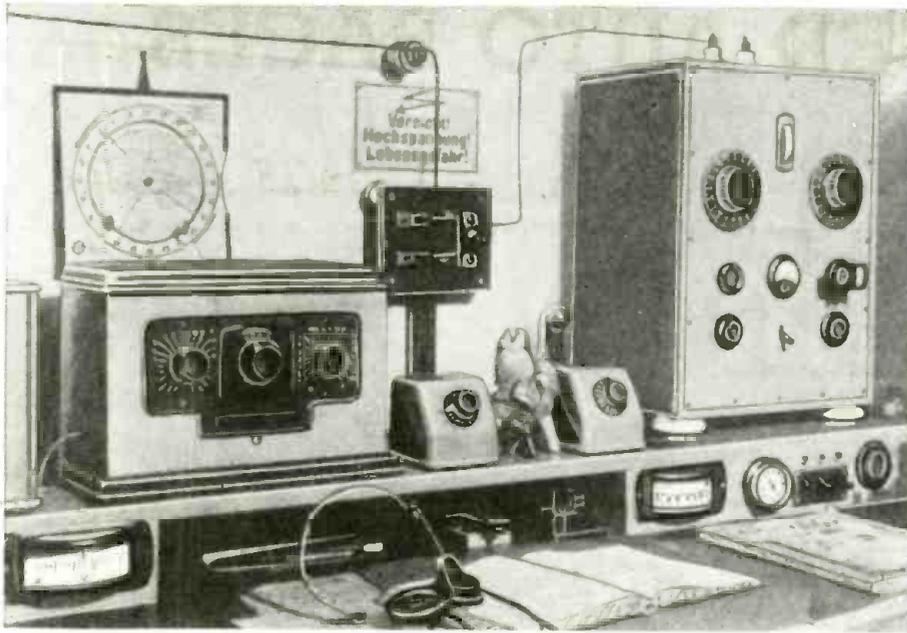
(Continued on page 694)



The 5-meter antenna and "L.L." oscillator erected on a chimney.



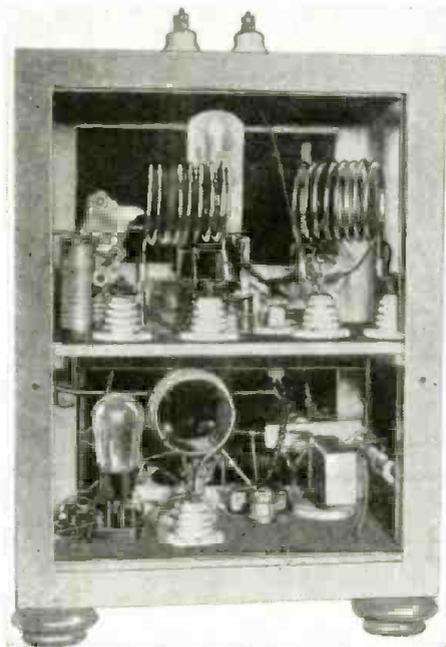
Sketches above show some of the surprising distances covered by the 5-meter "sigs" in the mountain-top tests.



Short Wave Station D4FLA, Berlin, Germany. At the right side the crystal controlled 10 watt transmitter. The small cabinets in the center are trap circuits to be used when necessary. The box at the left is the Telefunken all-wave communication receiver, type 1930, but still in excellent operating condition.

A Crack German Ham Station and Its "CQ" Machine

A "CQ" or automatic calling machine is not so well known to American amateurs. Here's one, built by a German "Ham," that will "fill the bill"—and it's simple and cheap to build. An old phonograph motor supplies the necessary motive power, and a hand-perforated paper tape sends out the signals automatically.



Rear view of crystal-controlled 10 watts transmitter of D4FLA, owned and operated by W. L. Baumgarten, Berlin, Germany.

● W. L. BAUMGARTEN, owner of the German amateur station, D4FLA, has constructed a very novel and efficient "CQ" machine which only cost him about \$1.25 to build.

This gadget is a very simple CQ machine, which he constructed of an old wooden box, a much older spring motor taken from a discarded portable phonograph, and some pieces of brass and hard rubber such as we may find in every amateur's scrap box.

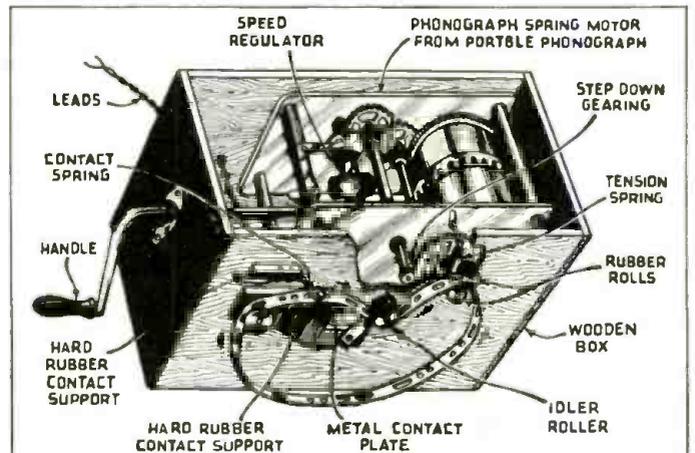
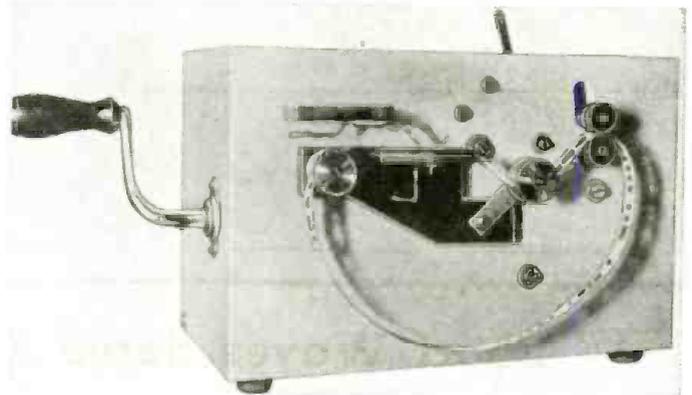
Mr. Baumgarten calls this gadget his "auto" and how he constructed it is shown in one of the photos. Atop the main axis of the spring motor a small-toothed wheel has been fixed, which is a part of a step-down gearing. The driving force of the gadget, a small soft rubber roll, has been attached at the axis of the larger toothed wheel. A second roll, made of medium soft rubber, presses the paper tape tight against the soft rubber roll. The pres-

sure required is created by means of a small steel spring, installed between the axes of the two rolls. Since it is necessary to lift the upper roll in case the paper tape is to be inserted, slots have been provided in the front plate of the spring motor and in the front wall of the wooden box. The upper roll has been made moveable by resting its axis into a strip of brass. This strip has been attached by means of a screw behind the front plate of the spring motor.

The speed of the paper tape is controlled by a zero-adjustment lever atop the box, which is also used as stopping device. This lever operates upon the tiny leather brake used to control the speed regulator. Sometimes, other stopping and speed regulating devices are to be found in spring motors as applied in portable phonographs. In such cases it is necessary to arrange these control devices in a little bit different way. But since the main principle in the method of speed control is about the same, no difficulties may be created for the home-builder of such an "auto-caller." A fitting place for the two idler

rolls required is quite simple to find. However, some trouble may occur in connection with the design of the spring contact.

While any piece of metal can be used for the contact plate, which is fixed
(Continued on page 695)



Mr. W. L. Baumgarten who is the owner of the well known amateur short-wave station D4FLA, Berlin, Germany, designed a helpful gadget to call other amateur stations to which he often "speaks" via code. He took the spring motor from an old portable phonograph, a wooden box, some pieces of hard rubber and brass, and a few screws, and constructed an automatically operated "caller," which helps him to gather verification cards from all parts of the globe. The holes are punched into the paper tape by means of steel punches after the signals have been written upon the tape. Paper is used as the signal tape.

TELEVISED AUTO RACES

Front Cover Feature

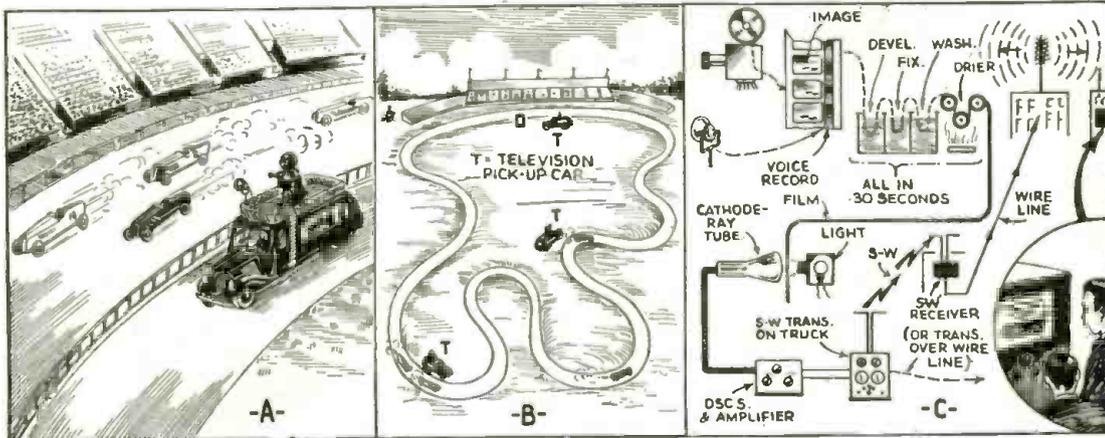
● THE front cover picture shows how mobile television units can be utilized to pick-up exciting scenes and the accompanying sounds at different points along an automobile race course. The photo at the right shows one of the mobile television units in actual use in Germany, where television programs are being broadcast daily as well as in England.

The television truck shown in the accompanying photo was used by the German television system for the purpose of picking-up the images and sounds of some of the events in the recent Olympic Games held in that country. The truck followed some of the running and jumping teams and recorded the image, as well as the sound, upon a photographic film similar to that used for motion picture work. The images are photographed with a machine placed on top of a truck, while a microphone picks up the sound which is recorded on the *sound-track* of the film.

The next interesting point in the present method of picking up "spot" news shots by television in Europe, is the *intermediate-film* process. "Believe It Or Not"—as Ripley says—the film for an average scene or event, is developed, fixed, washed, and dried in the remarkably short space of thirty seconds! The finished film is shot through the television pick-up and scanned. The scanning covers both the image and the voice tracks on the film; in this way both



Above—television truck in actual use in Germany and of similar type to that shown in our front cover illustration.



components can be transmitted on a single wavelength.

The television short-wave signals are pick-up at a local receiving point and then relayed over a *wire* line, preferably a concentric cable, to the main television (Continued on page 696)

Left—this picture shows how several television mobile units may be employed to pick-up scenes at various points around an auto race course. The method of transmitting the image and sound by short waves is also shown.

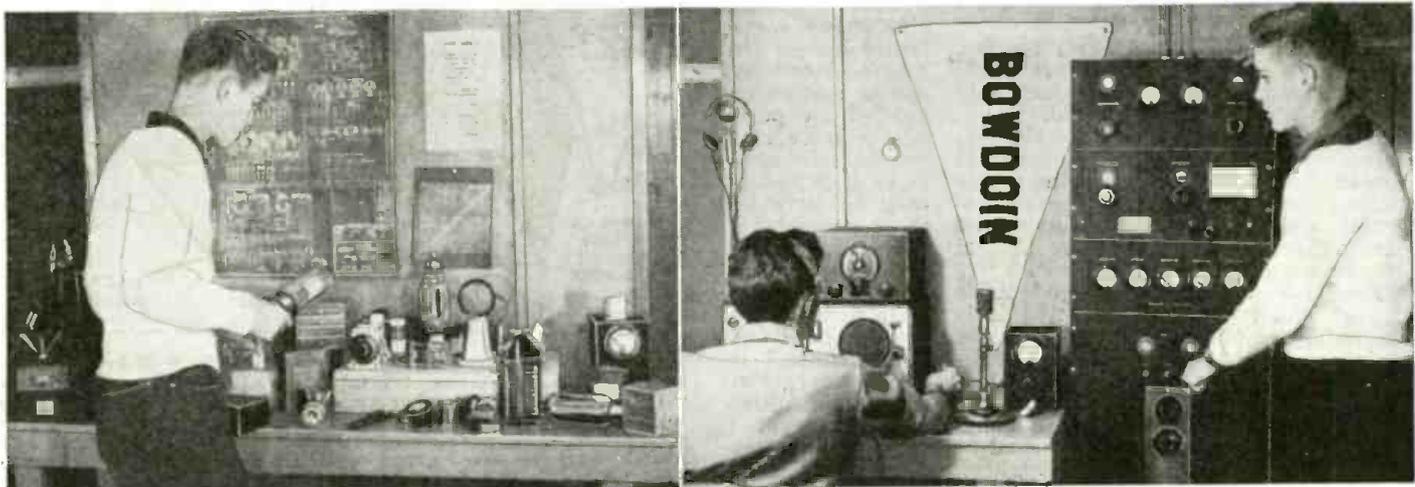
Short Waves Serve Kent's Island Expedition

● THE Bowdoin-Kent's Island Expedition operated in the "Bay of Fundy" which is located between the coast of Nova Scotia and that of New Brunswick, Canada. The transmitting facilities of VE1IN was located upon a very small island, Kent's Island, which is 2 miles long and one thousand feet wide. This island, which served as a base

for the expedition, was recently given to Bowdoin College by J. S. Rockefeller.

Kent's Island is located at the mouth of the bay half way between the coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

The expedition consisted almost wholly of college undergraduates who were carefully (Continued on page 696)

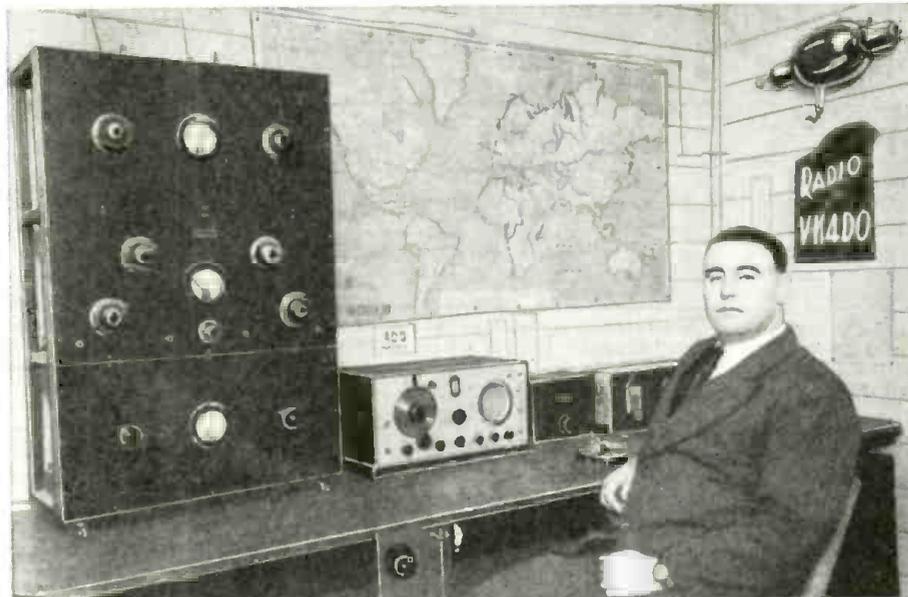


Left—Thomas Gross (W1JZM) and experimental apparatus. Right—Station VE1IN-W1JZM at controls and W1ISH at key. Bowdoin-Kent's Island Expedition. This transmitter was heard four times in New Zealand and over 35 times in England. Power was furnished by gasoline-driven engine-dynamo unit.

SHORT WAVES and LONG WAVES

Our Readers Forum

Prize Winner, Harold L. Hobler, VK4DO, Australia



Corking "Ham" station operated by Harold L. Hobler, of Queensland, Australia. Call letters VK4DO. Awarded "Best Photo" prize of 1 year's subscription offered each month.

● Radio VK4DO was one of the first licensed stations in Queensland, and transmitted 240 meter broadcasts first in 1923, and was also the first licensed receiving station in Rockhampton after the Great War. From 1923 up to the present time it has never been "off the air" very long and

of late years the "log" shows an entry for practically every day. The station has progressed from 140 volts on a UV202 in a self-excited Meissner and Hartley up to the present gear, namely a 4 stage "rack" (crystal-control) with 47,46,46, and 210 in the final on 20 meters, where the sta-

tion is practically always operated.

VK4DO has never in the 13 years used a greater input than 45 watts, always being on low power. The 4 stage crystal "rig" has switching for change to 40 meters by cutting out a 46 doubler. The transmitter is followed by a 1936 model SX9 *Super Sky-rider* with crystal, just brought out from Chicago. Next is a *Gross Monitor* which keeps a check on frequency and signal, then a faithful *Super Wasp* which served well for several years until the *Super Sky-rider* arrived.

A map of the world in front of the operator is used to show the stations and countries worked. It is mounted on a sheet of Celotex, and a pin is inserted at the exact spot a station is worked. The pin has a small flag at the top on which is the station call. It only takes a glance to see just where QSOs have been made.

Crystal-control has been installed just over a year. Prior to that the station went through all the old "time-trying" stunts to get a good note—including the old slop-jar rectifiers, Amrad "S" tubes and an Esco Generator giving 500 volts.

In 1926 VK4DO was the winner of the Queensland-Jewell "*Miles Per Watt*" Contest, communicating with Hawaii, California and Oregon (U.S.A.) using 140 volts (poorly rectified) on a UV202. In this year the station was also successful for Queensland in the Trans-Pacific Tests conducted by the A.R.R.L. and W.L.A. In 1925 the station pushed 200 meter phone to New Zealand (2,000 miles) using 160 volts on a receiving tube in the transmitter.

Despite the low input of 40 watts, 5 con-
(Continued on page 719)

A Flash from South Africa

Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:

I submit a photo of my short-wave "listening post"—all the way from "Sunny South Africa."

The receiver I use is a "Pilot" Model 63, all-wave 6-tube superhet, covering from 16 to 550 meters. I use two antennas—one is a 40 ft., vertical non-directional antenna, and the other an inverted "V" directional,

N.W. to S.E. This antenna is the "real goods" for receiving stations from America and Australia. There is about 40 per cent gain when receiving stations from these countries, as compared when using the ordinary vertical. I find the 40 ft. vertical antenna better for ordinary broadcast reception, and also for receiving stations from Daventry, Germany, Brussels, and other stations in Europe.

I have been a very keen short-wave listener for 12 years now, and I have been appointed official "Radio News" short wave listening post observer for South Africa. In April 1934 I won the "Argus" contest, for logging the most short-wave stations from this country, as you will see from the illuminated address clearly shown in my photo. In January of this year, I was runner-up, having had 230 stations verified over a period of six months. My total number of verifications actually verified to date are 420, which easily holds the record for South Africa.

I have heard every continent on several occasions. My best veris are TI4NRH, Costa Rica, when that station was using only 7½ watts; VK3ZX, an Australian amateur broadcasting records and using only 20 watts; TFK, Iceland; HAS3-HAS4, Budapest; CT2AJ, Ponta Delgada, Azores; Colombo, JVM; H-P-JYS, Japan; VP3MR, Georgetown, using 50 watts; ZHJ, Penang, Malaya; Fiji Islands; Honolulu, and many others too numerous to mention.

I have been reading *Short Wave & Television* ever since its inception, and it sure is a great magazine. In my opinion *Short Wave & Television* is one of the best magazines in the world. Please carry on with the good work and good luck.

Mike Kruger,
17 St. Georges Street,
Yeoville,
Johannesburg, South Africa.



Mike Kruger's "Listening Post" in Johannesburg, South Africa.

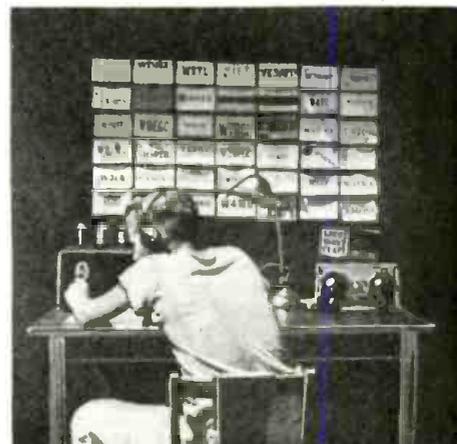
Built Set from Our Book

Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:

I have been a reader of *Short Wave & Television* for some time and I think there is no better magazine on the subject. I have been interested in the pictures of Amateur stations and Listening Posts.

On the right-hand side of the table is a small set which I seldom use. On the left-hand side is my regular receiver, a Doerle using a 56 and a 57. This set was made from plans in your book, "How to Build Four Doerle Short Wave Sets." I have not had any unusual DX on this set, but I have heard all districts in the United States and Canada (verified). Also, I have heard stations in Cuba, Canal Zone, South America, and Alaska. Altogether, I am well satisfied with the results.

Stan Sacks,
1701 S. 26 St.,
Lincoln, Nebr.



Back in the U. S. A.—SW Listening Post of Stan Sacks, Lincoln, Nebr.

Ultra-Short Waves and "Blind Landing" in Europe

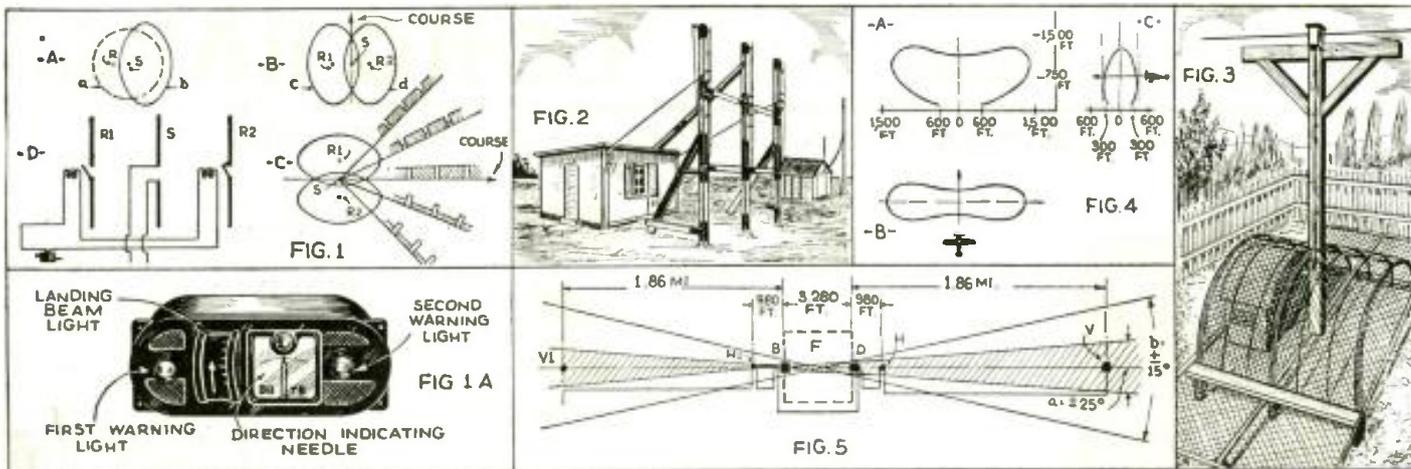


Fig. 1A, Pilot's indicating panel with warning lights, direction indicator, and landing beam signal. Fig. 1, How dot and dash signals are arranged so that they produce a continuous "on course" signal. Fig. 2, Ultra short-wave aerial and the two reflectors. Fig. 3, Dipole antenna of 5-watt transmitter and auxiliary reflector. Fig. 4, Diagram showing the shape of the radiated waves. Fig. 5, Plan of the complete ground antenna set-up.

● RADIO has been instrumental in improving many industries during the past few years, and aviation is certainly not the least important of these. The radio beams and beacons which have made flying from one landing field to another safe have revolutionized flying methods.

During the past year or two, much activity has taken place regarding the safe landing of planes when the landing field is completely obscured—or in flying terms, when the ceiling is zero!

In Europe, the Lorenz Co., of Germany, has developed a radio system

By C. W. Palmer

operating on ultra short waves, which is being installed in all the important cities, to make *blind-landing* safe.

This system operates in a general way as follows: When the pilot who is riding the radio beam toward his point of destination arrives at a point some 2½ miles from the airport, a tiny lamp on the instrument panel of the plane lights and he then descends until an audible signal is heard. The lamp tells him that he has reached the outer extremity of the landing beam and when

he picks up the audible signal he is on this beam which is focused at a point some 650 ft. above ground at this point.

The landing beam is composed of three parts, a continuous signal for "on course," a series of dots for one side and a series of dashes for the other, so that the pilot simply keeps his plane at the point of loudest continuous signal, and he is then riding in on the landing beam.

When the plane has reached a point about 1,000 ft. from the center of the field, just before touching the ground, a second light (Continued on page 713)

Micro-Ray Communication

By W. L. McPherson,
B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., and
E. H. Ullrich,
M.A., A.M.I.E.E.

● IN a recent important paper entitled, "Micro-Wave Communication," read before the *Institution of Electrical Engineers*, London, some very interesting and little-known facts concerning micro-wave transmission and reception were given.

Credit is given for some of the earliest micro-ray work to Hertz, whose classic experiments in "wireless" were performed with centimeter waves in 1887. Radio development in the next few years drifted away from the short-waves to the longer waves, but after the War, research slowly but

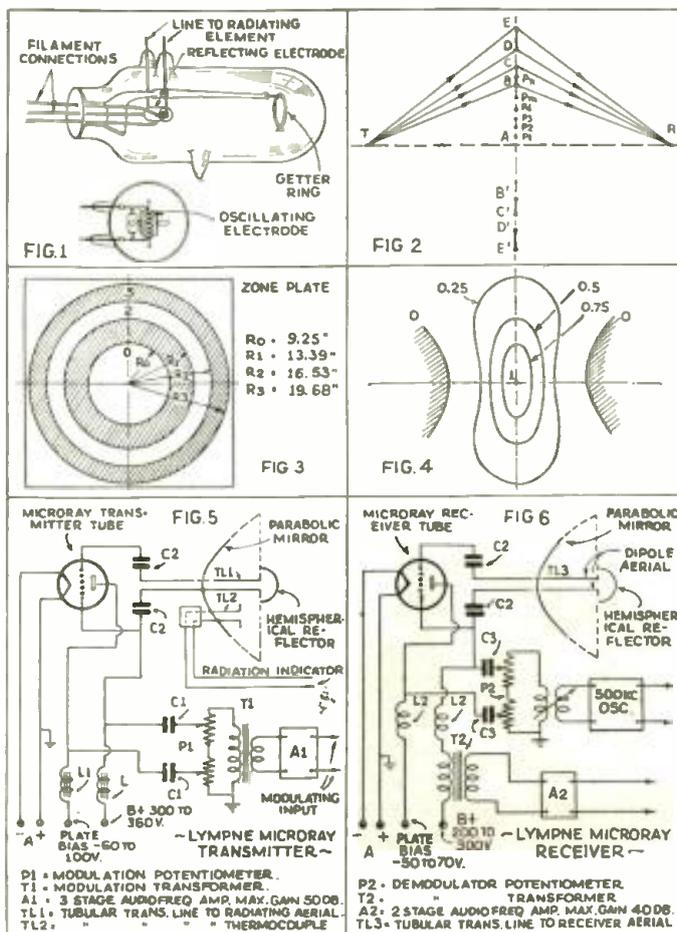


Fig. 1, Appearance of the micro-ray tube. Fig. 2, Diagram showing radiation from a zone plate consisting of a number of concentric metal rings. Fig. 3, Lay-out of typical zone plate. Fig. 4, Showing that points in line with the doublet are sometimes not excited at all, or else weakly. Fig. 5, Micro-ray transmitter. Fig. 6, Receiver.

surely started again in the short-wave part of the radio spectrum.

Barkhausen and Kurz in 1919 discovered that centimeter waves could be generated by tubes with highly positive grids, and in March, 1931, the first public demonstration of modern micro-wave telephone communication was given across the Straits of Dover, with waves only 18 centimeters (7.2 inches) long. Later, a micro-ray link was placed in operation between Lympe and St. Inglevert, in which essentially the same principles were involved. The same ultra short-wave link of 18 cm., as used in the Dover experiments, were used, but this time the distance was much greater, or 56 Km. (33.6 miles.) (Continued on page 711)

D1 - MODULATION POTENTIOMETER.
T1 - MODULATION TRANSFORMER.
A1 - 3 STAGE AUDIO-FREQ. AMP. MAX. GAIN 500B.
TL1 - TUBULAR TRANS. LINE TO RADIATING AERIAL.
TL2 - " " " " THERMOCOUPLE

P2 - DEMODULATOR POTENTIOMETER.
T2 - " " " " TRANSFORMER
A2 - 2 STAGE AUDIO-FREQ. AMP. MAX. GAIN 40DB.
TL3 - TUBULAR TRANS. LINE TO RECEIVER AERIAL

TELEVISION COURSE

Mechanical Scanning—How It Works

Lesson 2

By George H. Eckhardt,

Author, "Electronic Television"

● PROBABLY the first important problem in television is to break up a picture having length and breadth into length alone, and then transmit this by some means, and—at a receiver—again assemble length into length and breadth again. This, of course, is the problem of scanning.

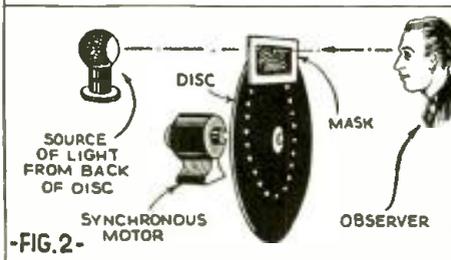
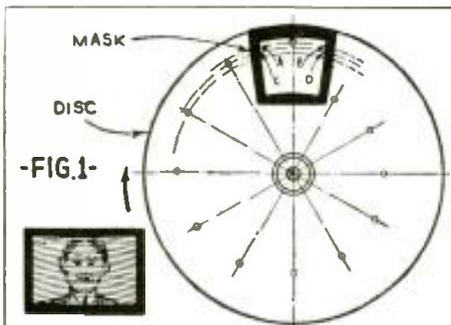
Nipkow's Scanning Disc

Paul Nipkow, a German of Slavic extraction, invented the scanning disc in 1884. Until as late as six years ago Nipkow's invention was the "heart" of experimental television. True enough Nipkow, and his successors, for many years did not have the modern thermionic tubes, used for radio frequency amplification, but the basic principle of mechanical scanning was there!

Nipkow's invention is as ingenious as it is simple. It consists of a rotating disc (see figure 1) in which a number of apertures, arranged in a spiral manner, have been cut. Each aperture, or hole, is its own width nearer the center. A "mask" is supplied as in figure 1. It will be seen that if a source of light is placed behind the disc (as shown in figure 2) as the first hole in figure 1 moves from A to B, there will be a horizontal sweep of light. Then there will be a second sweep of light from C to D (figure 1), as the second hole moves across the opening in the mask, and so on the light from the source will be broken down in a series of parallel lines of light.

How Action of Eye Helps Television

The persistence of vision of the human eye is such that if the disc is revolved fast enough, there will appear



A simple scanning disc, Fig. 1, is shown above, together with mask. How the observer sees successive strips of light, which eventually cover the whole opening in the mask as the spiral of holes rotates behind the mask, is made clear by the drawing above.

to be always a complete light picture in the opening of the mask. Thus if there are twelve holes in the disc, there would be twelve strips of light. Of course, to obtain any worth-while results at all, there would have to be more than twelve holes; however, this is the basic principle.

How then could the Nipkow disc be used in making up a television set, both "pick-up" and "receiver"? Figure 3 shows how this is done. Again it must be remembered that this is an extremely elemental diagram, and that amplifiers, and other most essential parts, are not shown for simplicity's sake.

The light reflected from the subject (figure 3) passes through the apertures or holes in the revolving disc. By means of the holes in the disc the "picture" is broken up into strips. These strips themselves vary in intensity of light and shade as the "picture" being picked up varies itself. As each strip passes across the mask opening it falls upon a photo-electric cell, and this causes variations in the photo-electric current.

Thus it is seen that the picture is broken up into length and intensity. The disc is revolved by means of a (synchronous) motor. The varying signals from the photo-electric cell are sent out after amplification.

Scanning Discs Must Be Synchronized

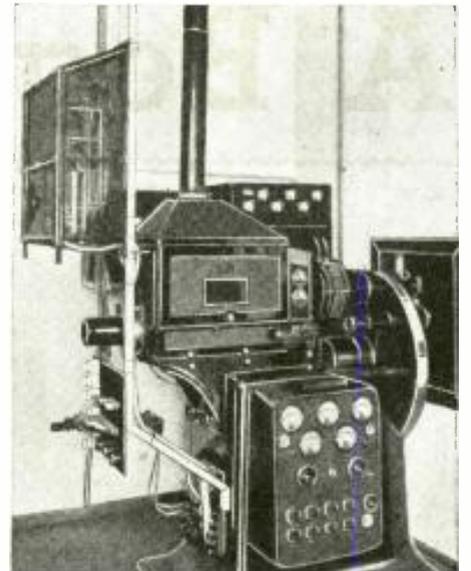
At the receiver there is a similar disc with a similar number of holes, identically arranged as in the disc at the pick-up. This second disc is revolved by a motor in perfect synchronization with the motor at the pick-up disc. Thus it will be seen that the revolutions of the receiver disc are synchronized with the revolutions of the pick-up disc. The source of light at the receiver is a neon glow tube which varies in brilliancy, accurately and instantaneously, with the signal coming from the photo-electric cell at the receiver. The persistence of vision of the human eye is such that, if the disc is revolved fast enough, and there are enough holes or apertures, a recognizable picture or image appears in the mask opening.

Many well-known inventors have used the scanning disc in television research, and among them were the Bell Laboratories and Jenkins in America, and Baird in England.

375 Line Mechanical Scanning Achieved

In Germany, Fernseh A. G., has built mechanical scanning transmitters that have achieved a definition of 375 lines interlaced. These require a disc revolving at 6000 revolutions per minute. The discs revolve in a vacuum.

Television has always, it seems, presented both great difficulties and great hopes. In 1908, in the English scientific magazine *Nature*, appeared the following, "M. Armengaud, president of the French Society of Aerial Navigation, firmly believes that within a year, as a consequence of the advance already made by his apparatus, we shall be



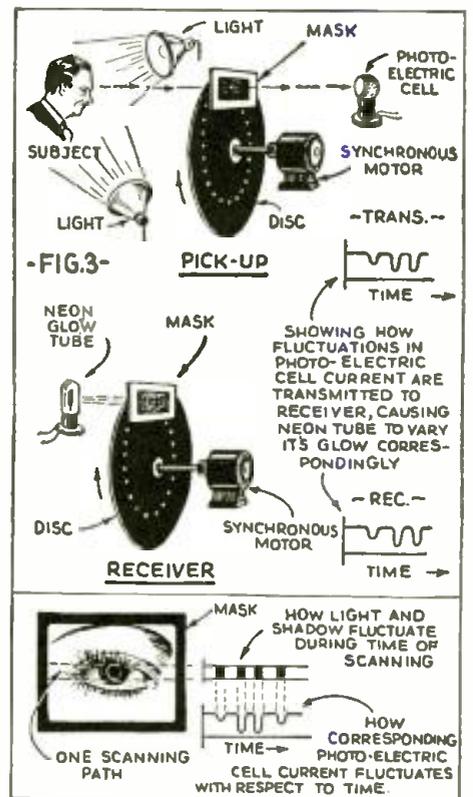
Light-spot transmitter with high-speed scanning disc, built by the Fernseh Company in Germany. Fig. 4.

watching one another across a distance of hundreds of miles."

The editor of *Nature* added, "It may be doubted whether those who are bold enough to attempt any such feat adequately realize the difficulties which confront them."

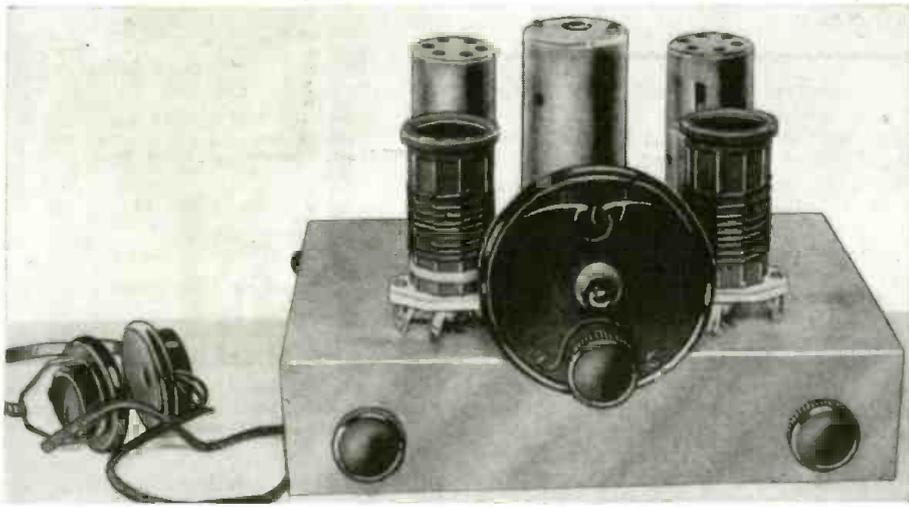
Without going into details regarding the apparatus of M. Armengaud, his hopes, and the comment of the editor of *Nature*, seem to apply very well to mechanical scanning.

Synchronization is one of the most important things in television, there must be per- (Continued on page 701)



Diagrams above show how face of subject is scanned by spiral hole disc, successive variations in light and shadow being projected onto photo-cell. The fluctuations in the photo-cell current, when transmitted to the receiver, cause corresponding variations in the glow of a neon tube mounted behind a second revolving scanner.

A Beginner's Super



Front view of a clever 2-tube super-het for the Beginner. With the new type tubes now available it is possible to perform all of the functions in a superheterodyne with only two tubes.

● THE urge to build a real honest-to-goodness superheterodyne receiver is "in the blood" of every true short-wave experimenter. Unfortunately, however, the ambition of many "fans," especially the younger ones, only too often exceeds the contents of their pocketbook and the great day must be indefinitely postponed. To make the situation still worse, it seems that no designer of short-wave supers can resist the temptation to add that "one more" feature which will make the circuit "just a little better." This is all very well and highly commendable but it doesn't help the fellow who has only a limited amount of money to spend for parts and who has had no practical experience in superheterodyne construction and adjustment.

The little "beginner's super" shown in the photographs and described in this article is designed especially as a "first" superheterodyne for the experimenter who has built the regenerative or tuned-radio-frequency circuits, and is looking for something slightly more complicated. This receiver has all of the characteristics of the standard superheterodyne circuit and is ideal for the fellow who is studying radio or who would like to "get the feel" of a super before tackling the job of building a larger set. If built of good quality parts and according to the specifications as laid down here, the *selectivity* and the *sensitivity* will be very good and no difficulty whatever should be encountered in getting the circuits into proper alignment.

How 2 Tubes Do All the Work

As the schematic diagram, Fig. 1, shows, the circuit consists of a 1C6 as combined mixer and oscillator and a 19 as regenerative detector and one stage of audio frequency amplification!

The single I.F. transformer used in this receiver is of the "airtuned" type, which gives maximum gain and stability, and is tuned to approximately 465 kc.

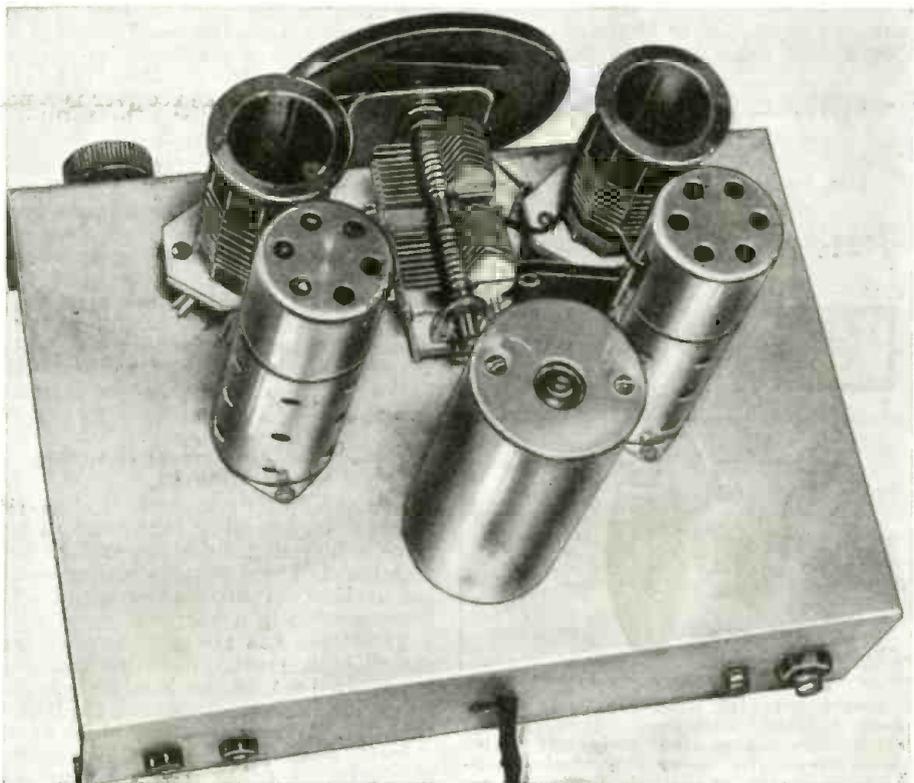
by the experimenter himself, according to the data which will be found in the coil table at the end of this article. In general, the circuit is probably the most simple that will pass under the superheterodyne name and, in this particular model, all of the parts have been selected for the highest possible gain and lowest losses.

Construction Extremely Simple!

The construction of the receiver is not at all difficult. As the photographs and drawings show, it is built up on a 7x11x2½ inch steel chassis, no front panel being used. The control at the left of the tuning dial is the regeneration control; the knob at the right turns the 20 mmf. trimmer mentioned above. This arrangement is the most logical one as it is *not* necessary to re-adjust the trimmer every time the receiver is tuned to a different station.

Drill and cut the chassis as outlined in Fig. 3 and mount the various parts as shown in the photographs, fastening them in place by means of machine screws. Place the tube and coil sockets and the I.F. transformer in the position that will give the shortest and the most direct wiring between them.

Beginning with the filament circuit, connect the parts together with either the usual stranded or solid tinned hook-up wire or bus wire. Solder each joint with a clean, hot and well-tinned iron and rosin-core solder and make sure that the connections are *really soldered* and not merely stuck together. Do not allow the melted solder or rosin to run down over the insulation of the sockets,



Here is how the Beginner's 2-Tube Super-het constructed by Mr. Hooton looks from the rear.

The "McEntee-6"—A Super-Het



This Month's \$20.00 Prize Winner
By Howard McEntee, W2FHP

In this all-wave superhet 6 tubes perform 8 functions. This set was especially designed for *Short Wave & Television* and is an exclusive feature. Outstanding points which will please both the "Fan" and the "Ham" are—Band-Spread, Beat Oscillator, Regeneration, Head-Phone Jack, Plug-in Coils and the latest Iron-Core "High-Gain" I.F. Transformers.

● THE average short-wave beginner, after he has mastered the simple regenerative receiver, begins to feel a need for something more efficient and capable of a higher type of performance. With the short-wave bands becoming increasingly crowded as time passes this means that the only style of receiver to consider is the *superhet*. Such a receiver, with its high order of sensitivity and sharp tuning capabilities is truly the receiver of today. The amateur *must* have a superhet to do really good work, except possibly those fortunates situated in locations such as

we all dream of.

The receiver to be described is as simple as is consistent with good *high frequency* performance. It is built of low cost parts—nothing hard to obtain or high in price. Several of the tubes perform *dual functions* making it possible to keep the total down to six, including the rectifier. The whole outfit is self-contained, making it an excellent set to take away in the summer or for general portable use.

A separate first detector and oscillator is used, as the 6A8 is not noted for exceptional efficiency on the higher fre-

quencies. The 6L7 makes a fine first detector as it has high overall gain and is easy to control. This tube is made regenerative, and we thereby gain several important advantages. The regeneration of course adds greatly to the gain of the mixer, but, more important, it adds considerably to its *selectivity*. We are thus enabled to dispense with an R.F. stage, and while we have the regeneration control to operate, an R.F. stage would have added many more parts, and another tube, to say nothing of the attendant tracking difficulties such a stage would necessarily bring about. As it is, we are able to use a ready made coil-set, which saves a great deal of time and bother in construction.

Plug-in Coils Used

Plug-in coils are used for efficiency and simplicity. It is admittedly much easier to turn a switch than to change plug-in coils, but the band-switching system adds so much to both mechanical and electrical complications that it is not justified in a set of this type. The coils have to be slightly modified as they were designed for use with a 6A7 first detector and oscillator. The work is very simple, however, and consists only of removing primary turns as specified in the coil table.

The I.F. system consists of a single 6K7, with two *iron-core* transformers and the *overall gain is very high!* The second detector is rather unusual and consists of a type 6A8. This is used so that no separate tube is needed for the beat oscillator. With or without the beat oscillator in action, the tube functions as an efficient detector similar to a pentode or screen-grid tube, and is quite satisfactory for our purpose.

Head-Phone Jack Provided

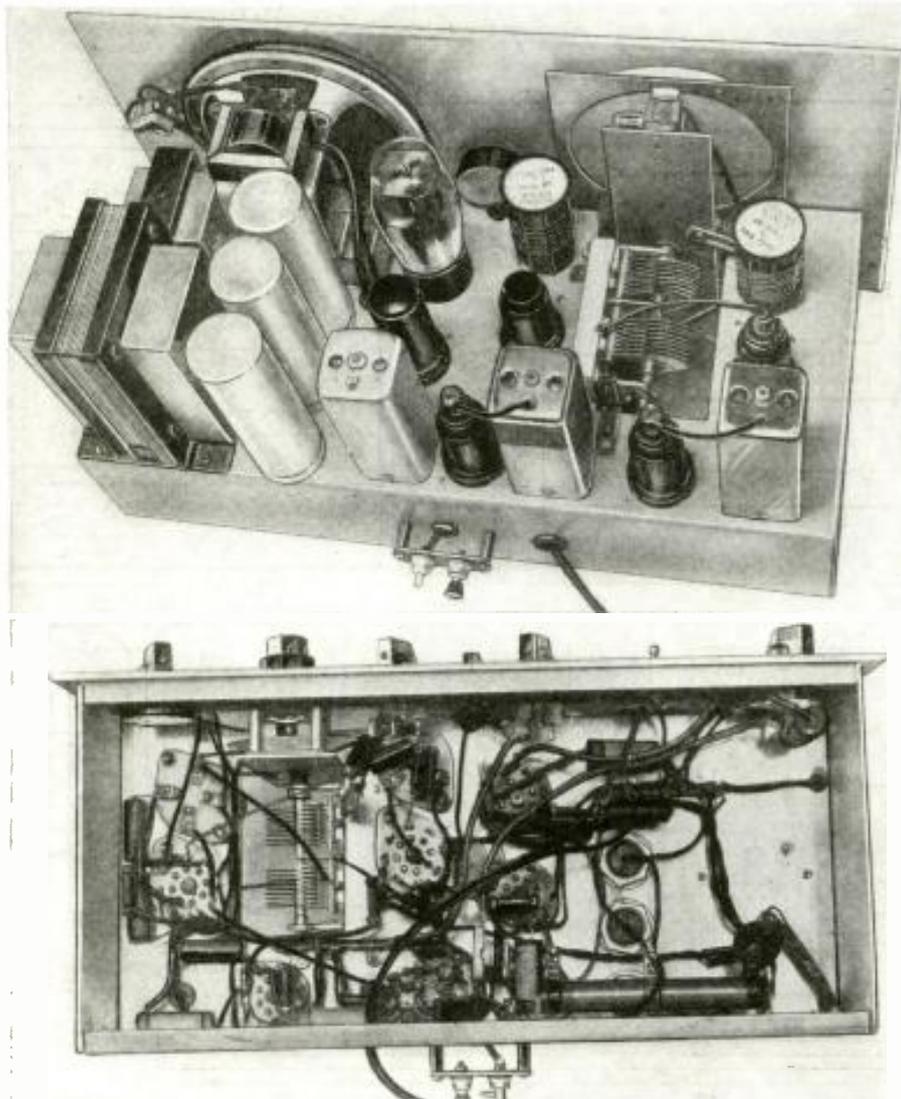
A jack is provided for the use of head-phones, and when these are not in use the circuit is closed to the output tube, a 6N6G, which is really two direct-coupled triodes in one bottle. This tube gives fine audio quality and in addition makes unnecessary the usual cathode resistor with its large bypass condenser.

Construction is started by cutting a hole for mounting the tuning condenser and the large dial. Once this is done the rest of the parts may be spotted and set in place.

The 5 inch loud speaker is not mounted directly on the chassis, but is *acoustically insulated* therefrom by a small piece of ½ inch thick celotex. Also a ¼ inch thick pad of felt is glued around the front of the speaker to hold it away from the panel. This insulation prevents the speaker vibrations from being transmitted through the panel and chassis to tubes and other parts which would cause a microphonic howl to be set up. The set may therefore be run at considerably higher audio volume than would otherwise be permissible.

Painted Panel Enriches Appearance

After all parts are fitted in place to make sure they are properly spaced, they should be removed and the front



Above—rear and bottom views of the 6-tube superhet which "sports" many valuable features. It has Band-Spread, Beat Oscillator and "built-in" Loud-speaker.

for Fan and HAM

of the panel, and also the chassis top, given a smooth coat of *French Grey* enamel, first giving the parts a good cleaning to remove all traces of dirt and grease. The paint will dry thoroughly if left over-night.

All parts may now be permanently mounted and the wiring started. It is best to start first with the filament circuits and the power supply. With these out of the way, the rest of the work should proceed at a fast pace.

Certain of the leads in the receiver should be shielded as shown on the diagram. This is necessary to avoid feedback or undesirable radiation to other components. The shielding may be the ordinary small size used for automobile low tension work.

The connections to the tuning condenser and the coils and also the oscillator grid circuit wiring is preferably done with heavy tinned copper wire of about No. 14 gauge. This will insure stability so that you won't get a "warble" if the set or table is accidentally tapped while receiving C. W. on the higher frequencies. For the same reason these leads should be made as short and direct as possible, omitting all fancy

curves and angles.

"Lining-Up" the Set

Lining up the receiver is quite simple, but the services of an all wave oscillator, or at least an I.F. oscillator are almost a necessity. By use of such an instrument the I. F. may be lined up in a couple of minutes. The output of the oscillator should be connected to the cap of the 6L7 and the four I.F. trimmers adjusted for maximum output. With the oscillator still connected adjust the trimmer in the I.F. transformer that is used for the beat oscillator until the beat note is obtained. This should be done with the beat oscillator switch on and the condenser at mid-scale.

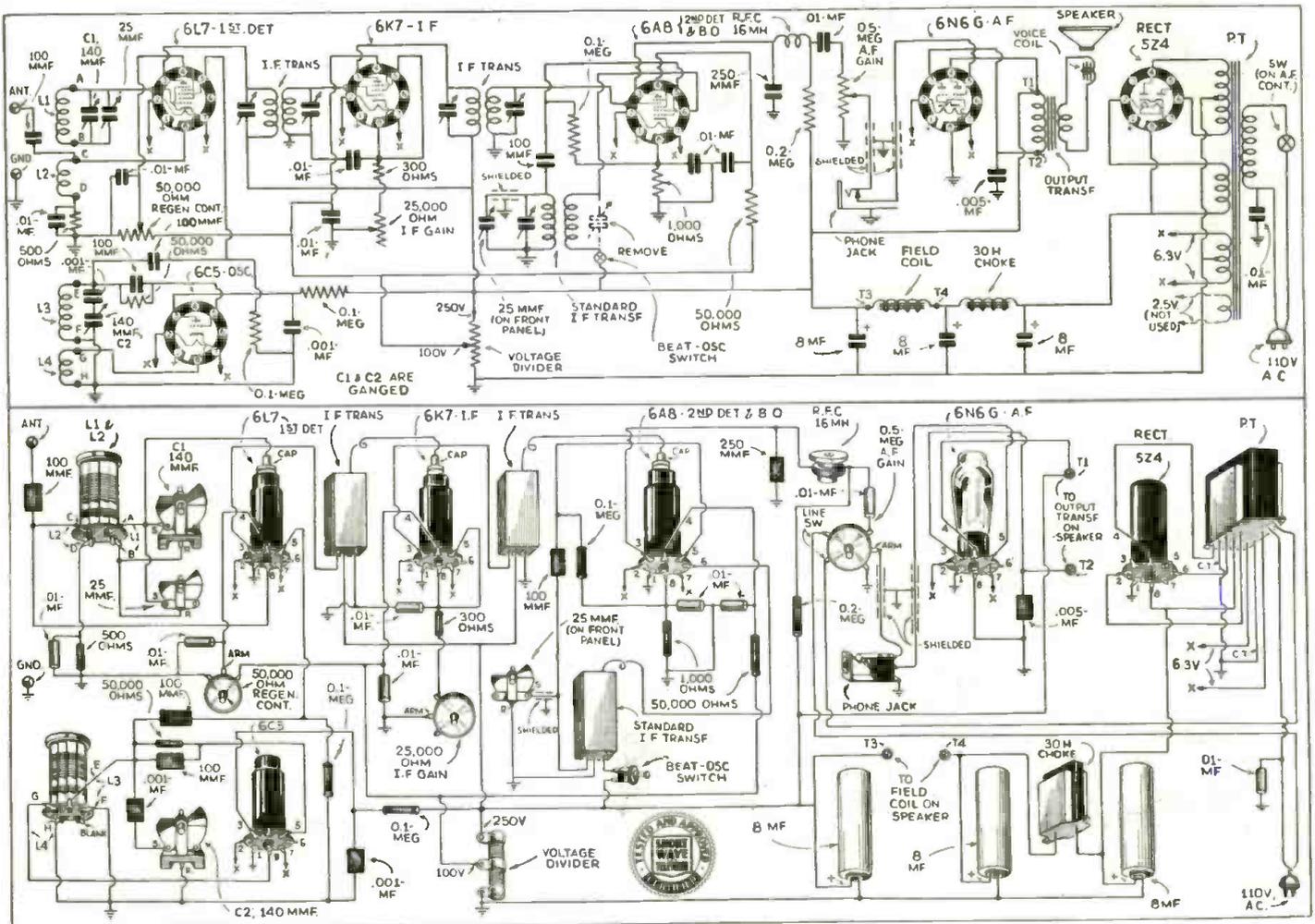
Regenerator Boosts "Sigs"
The test oscillator may now be re-



David Kreisman taking a twirl at the "McEntee-6"—a super-het which really "steps out and goes places."

moved and with an antenna and ground connected to the binding posts signals should be heard. The *regeneration control* will be found to give a tremendous increase in signal strength as it is advanced, and possibly a point will be reached where the signals abruptly drop and become distorted. This means that the first detector is oscillating and the receiver should naturally never be operated in this condition.

It will be (Continued on page 706)



Although the 6-tube superhet here described has many valuable features, demanded by every "Fan" and "Ham," it is simple to build and operate. Of course high-quality parts will help to spell "success."

What Size Condenser or Resistor?

By Clifford E. Denton

● THE widespread use of resistor-capacity combinations for circuit isolation and the prevention of degeneration in modern radio and audio amplifier design practice has brought many letters requesting more information on the proper application and selection of the above mentioned components.

In a perfect amplifying circuit, as illustrated in figure 1A, the signal ap-

plied to the grid would be amplified in the tube and appear across the output load in the conventional manner, at the same time the normal D.C. operating voltages would not affect the operation of the tube. In fact, in figure 1A no consideration is given to the necessity of using a positive potential on the plate from a direct current source, nor the use of a negative bias on the grid of the tube which is essential, especially in class A circuits. Thus the circuit of figure 1A is shown to illustrate an ideal condition as far as the A.C. signal is concerned in a tube circuit, and represents the point towards which the designer strives in order to obtain the maximum efficiency from a given tube. A practical amplifier circuit is shown in figure 1B. Here, the use of resistors and condensers "decouples" the grid from the plate circuit, prevents degeneration in the cathode circuit and "decouples" the plate circuit of this particular amplifier stage from the common power-supply found in modern radio receivers.

One important question uppermost in the mind of the average set-builder and designer is: "What size condenser or resistor should I use?" Mr. Denton has endeavored to give the answer as clearly as possible, with the aid of an elaborate table and the simple diagrams presented herewith.

Table Helps the Designer

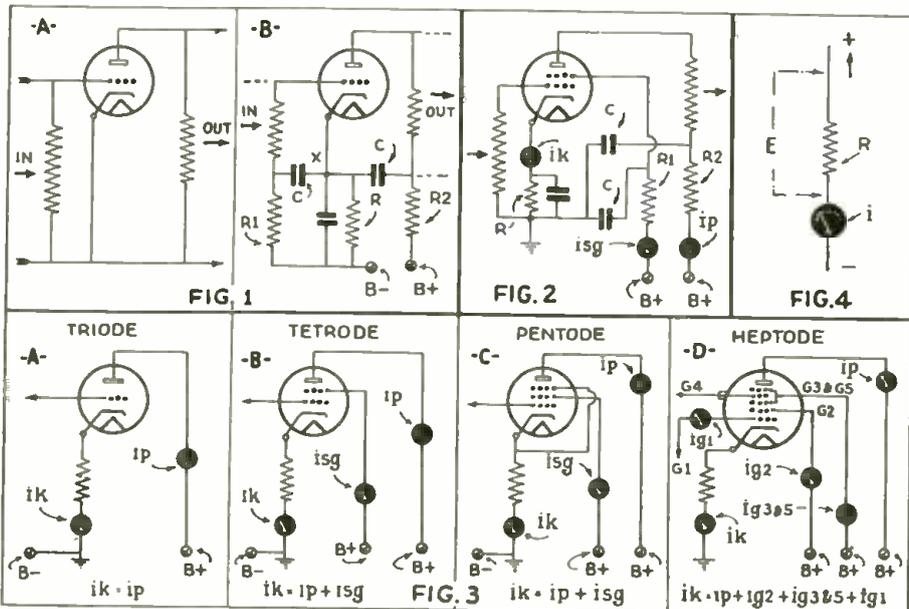
stated that the resistors in the plate circuit of a tube will be low in ohmic value and that fairly high values of capacity will be necessary for satisfactory isolation. This can be deducted from the fact that it is seldom desirable to waste plate voltage, which may result in a loss of gain and tube efficiency.

To assist in designing resistance-capacity filters the table below has been included. This table gives the capacitive-reactance in ohms at various frequencies commonly used. A representative listing of standard capacities ranging from .00005 to 15 mf. gives ample scope to the chart so that most problems can be solved at once. The capacity and reactance values can be extended very simply in multiples of 10 or 100 if so desired. For example, having a capacity of 100 mf. operating at 50 cycles, what is the reactance? Look in the column under capacity in mf. The second column from the bottom of the chart is the 10 mf. listing. Multiply this 10 mf. by 10, giving 100 mf. Divide the figure along the 10 mf. line in the 50 cycle column 318 by 10. Thus, the reactance of a 100 mf. condenser at 50 cycles is 31.8 ohms. In general it will not be necessary to extend the capacity or reactance values beyond the chart but the above indicates how it can be done if desired.

Design of Resistance-Capacity Filters

In designing resistance-capacity filters, always select the capacity having a reactance at the LOWEST frequency encountered in the circuit, equal to at least 1/50 of the value of the isolating resistor in ohms. For example, a broadcast receiver tunes over the range of 1,500 to 550 kc. Therefore, any condenser used in the R.F. portion of this

(Continued on page 714)



The diagrams herewith, in conjunction with the text, help to clarify the problem as to the proper size of condenser or resistor to be used in a given case.

Capacity in Cathode Circuit

The use of resistors in the cathode, screen and plate circuits of a Tetrode is shown in figure 2, with their associated bypass condensers. The capacity in the cathode circuit not only prevents degeneration, but also decreases the effective cathode-ground impedance to the signal applied to the grid. Resistor R1 "decouples" the screen circuit, and can also be used as a voltage-dropping re-

sistor, i.e., drop the plate voltage of 250 volts down to the required screen voltage of 100 volts. The same function holds in the case of resistor R2, where the isolation effect is more important, as greater signal voltages are present in the plate circuit. It can be generally

FREQUENCY IN CYCLES PER SECOND																
CAPACITY IN MF	ULTRA H F			AMATEUR				BROADCAST		INTER-MEDIATE		POWER SUPPLY			AUDIO	
	300MC 1M	60MC 5M	30MC 10M	15MC 20M	7.5MC 40M	3.7MC 80M	1.8MC 160M	1,500KC 200M	500 KC 600M	175 KC.	25 CYCLES	60 CYCLES	120 CYCLES	50 CYCLES	10,000 CYCLES	
CAPACITIVE REACTANCE IN OHMS																
MICA	.00005	10.6	53	106	212	416	833	1,666	2,123	6,369	18,240	127,388.534	53,078,503	26,539,252	63,694,267	318,471
	.0001	5.3	26.5	53	106	208	416	833	1,061	3,184	9,120	63,694,267	26,539,252	13,269,626	31,847,133	159,235
	.00025	2.1	10.6	21.2	42.4	83.2	166.3	333	424.6	1,273	3,648	25,477,106	10,615,600	5,307,850	12,738,853	63,694
	.0005	1.0	5.3	10.6	21.2	41.6	83.3	166.6	212.3	636.9	1,824	12,738,853	5,307,850	2,653,925	6,369,426	31,847
	.001	0.5	2.6	5.3	10.6	20.8	41.6	83.2	106.2	318.5	912	6,369,427	2,653,925	1,326,963	3,184,713	15,924
	.005	0.1	0.5	1	2.12	4.16	8.3	16.6	21.2	63.7	182.4	1,273,885	530,785	265,393	636,943	3,185
	.01	.05	.26	.53	1.06	2.08	4.1	8.2	10.6	31.8	91.2	636,943	265,393	132,696	318,471	1,592
	.015	.036	.18	.36	.53	1.39	2.8	5.6	7.1	21.2	60.4	424,629	176,929	88,464	212,314	1,061
	.02	.02	0.1	0.2	.35	1.04	2.0	4.0	5.3	15.9	45.6	318,471	132,697	66,348	159,235	796
	.05	.01	.05	0.1	.21	.41	.83	1.66	2.1	6.4	18.2	127,389	53,078	26,539	63,694	318
	.1	.005	.026	.053	0.1	.2	.41	.82	1.1	3.2	9.7	63,694	26,539	13,270	31,847	159
	.25	.001	.01	.021	.042	.083	.16	.32	.42	1.2	3.6	25,478	10,616	5,308	12,739	64
	.5	.0005	.005	.01	.021	.041	.08	.16	.21	.64	1.8	12,739	5,308	2,654	6,369	32
	1	.00025	.0025	.005	.01	.02	.04	.08	.11	.32	.9	6,369	2,654	1,327	3,184	159
	2									.05	.16	.45	3,184	1,327	663	1,592
4									.03	.08	.2	1,592	664	332	796	3.9
6									.02	.05	.14	1,062	442	221	531	2.6
8										.11	796	332	166	398	2.0	
10										.085	637	265	133	318	1.6	
15										.057	425	177	88	212	1.1	

FULL WAVE 25 CYCLE RECTIFICATION IS EQUIVALENT TO 50 CYCLE COLUMN UNDER 'AUDIO'. FOR 'I.F.' OF 456, 465, 252, 507 ETC. USE 175 KC. COLUMN

WORLD-WIDE SHORT-WAVE REVIEW

-Edited By C. W. PALMER

High Quality in Super-Regenerative Set

● A DESCRIPTION of a new English patent covering a means for eliminating distortion in the reception of broadcast signals on ultra-short wavelengths when using the super-regenerative methods of reception was recently published in *Wireless World* (London).

It was explained that while the super-regenerative type of circuit is particularly

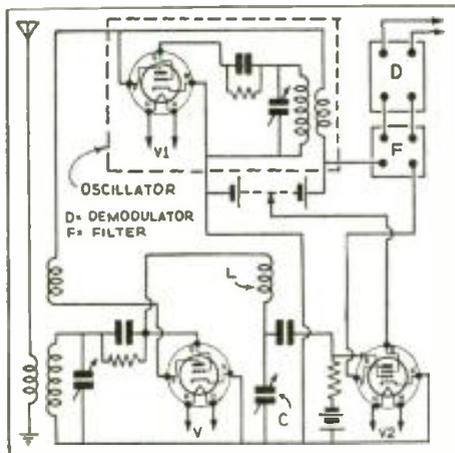


Diagram above shows new English super-regenerative receiver hook-up.

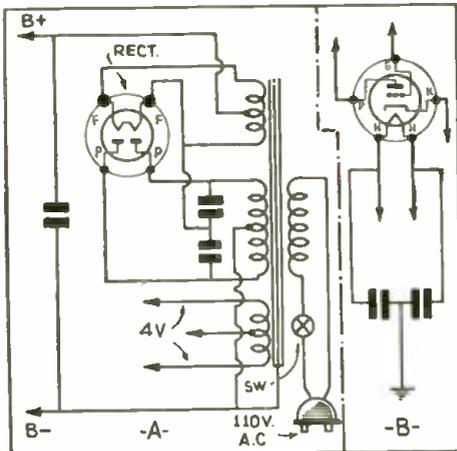
suitable for reception of ultra-high frequencies it is often difficult to prevent the "quenching" oscillator from affecting the quality of the received signals. This is due to the fact that both the quenching frequency and the A.F. signals share the same path, and that the "tone" or frequency characteristic of the latter is impaired in the process of separation.

The inventor found that when a signal is received the quenching oscillations are modulated by it and develop corresponding side-bands. He accordingly amplifies the local frequency and derives the required signals from it by demodulation.

As shown in the circuit, the local or quenching frequency is supplied from tube V1 to the plate circuit of the regenerative tube V. The grid of the latter is coupled to the next amplifier, V2, through a circuit, LC, tuned to the quenching frequency, which is then passed on for subsequent amplification and detection.

Eliminating Modulation Hum

● IN the construction of A.C. operated



This diagram shows arrangement for eliminating a modulating hum in an A.C. operated high-frequency receiver.

\$25.00 PRIZE OFFER For BEST 1-TUBE SET!

- READ all about it in the *April* number.
- STUDY the 1-tube *Short-Wave Converter* described on this page.

This will give you some idea of what can be done with one of the new tubes.

high-frequency receivers difficulty is often encountered in eliminating the "modulation hum" or as it is sometimes called "tunable hum."

Wireless World (London) recently contained some useful hints on the elimination of this troublesome disturbance and we are reprinting the data for our readers. "A complete cure can generally be effected by joining two condensers of .001 to .005 mf. in series across the high potential secondary winding of the power transformer.

"The junction point between these two condensers is normally taken to the center tap of the rectifier filament winding, but recent experiments with *high-gain* all-wave receivers have shown that more complete hum elimination can be secured by connecting it to one end of the winding, it being immaterial which end is chosen.

"A further precaution which is advisable is the addition of two condensers of about .005 mf. connected in similar manner across the heater leads, with their center-point grounded. They should preferably be mounted as close as possible to the second detector tube socket."

Ultra-Short-Wave Converter

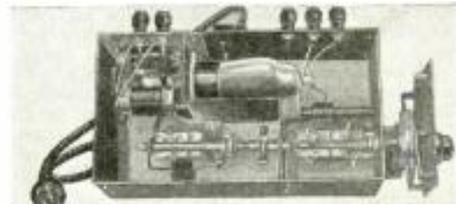
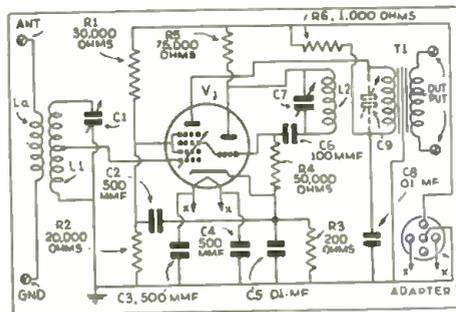
● THE 5-meter amateur stations and the television transmissions (that is, the sound accompaniment to the images) can be picked up on a standard broadcast receiver by using an ultra-short-wave converter.

This resembling the usual shortwave converter in its circuit, the main difference being in the size of the coils and tuning condensers. The circuit here is reproduced from *Wireless World* (London) in which it was originally published to permit the reception of the sound accompaniment of the Alexandria Palace television signals.

The converter consists of a single tube of the triode-pentode type, such as the 6F7 and similar types. The pentode section is used as the first detector while the triode section acts as the oscillator.

The output of the first detector is fed into an "I.F." coil which is really a regular broadcast band T.R.F. coil. This is tuned to a wavelength at which no broadcast station is operating, preferably at the high-frequency end of the band covered by the radio receiver. The tuning is then accomplished entirely by the condensers in the converter. These may be ganged together if desired although the construction of the unit will be much simpler if separate controls are used (since no tracking of the two condensers will be needed).

The tuning condensers have a capacity of about 30 mmf. at maximum position and the coils consist of 8 turns of No. 14 enameled wire wound to a diameter of 1/4 in. and spaced to 1/4 in. long. The aerial coil consists of 8 turns of No. 28 D.S.C. wire wound on a 1/8-in. bakelite rod inserted in the detector grid coil. The detector grid coil is tapped at the center of the winding.



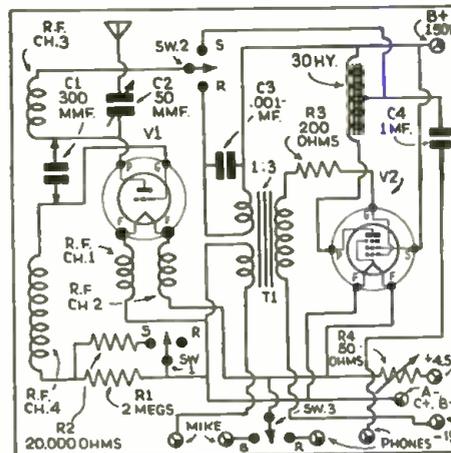
Appearance of ultra-short wave converter and also wiring diagram for the converter.

The power for the converter is obtained either from the receiver itself, by tapping off plate and filament voltage from the power tube socket in the set, or a separate small power-supply is made for it.

A Danish 2-Meter Transceiver

● A RECENT issue of *Popular Radio* (Copenhagen) a Danish radio magazine contained a transceiver for operation on wavelengths down to 2 meters.

The second tube, which is used as the modulator tube for phone transmission and as audio amplifier for reception, is a battery type output pentode. The switches S1, S2 and S3 are actually one switch which is a three-pole double throw unit. Tuning is accomplished by sliding the condenser C1 along the wires (tubes) between the grid and plate of V1 and the R.F. chokes Ch3 and Ch4. The chokes Ch1, Ch2, Ch3 and Ch4 are wound with 30 turns of No. 20 wire on 1/2-in. diameter forms.



A 2-meter transceiver which employs grid-plate tuning.

SHORT WAVE LEAGUE



HONORARY MEMBERS

- Dr. Lee de Forest
- John L. Reinartz
- D. E. Replogle
- Hollis Baird
- E. T. Somerset
- Baron Manfred von Ardenne
- Hugo Gernsback
Executive Secretary

Here's Your Button

The illustration here-with shows the beautiful design of the "Official" Short Wave League button, which is available to everyone who becomes a member of the Short Wave League.



The requirements for joining the League are explained in a booklet, copies of which will be mailed upon request. The button measures 3/4 inch in diameter and is inlaid in enamel—3 colors—red, white, and blue.

Please note that you can order your button AT ONCE—SHORT WAVE LEAGUE supplies it at cost, the price, including the mailing, being 35 cents. A solid gold button is furnished for \$2.00 prepaid. Address all communications to SHORT WAVE LEAGUE, 99-101 Hudson St., New York.

WHEN TO LISTEN IN

All Schedules Eastern Standard Time
DAVENTRY

● DAVENTRY hopes to have its 3 new transmitters in operation some time this spring. In addition a new and improved aerial system, the result of 4 years experience with the old transmitters and aerials, will be placed in use simultaneously. The new transmitters will each be of about 50 kw. power output as compared with the 10-15 kw. rating of each of the present transmitters. The new system is expected to give greatly improved service. The old transmitters will continue in use, employing the new antennas and instead of broadcasting simultaneously on 3 waves, the station will use 5 or 6 in some transmissions, each directed to a different part of the world. By this means all parts of the world will be given a good daytime service as well as a good night-time service. At present each area is given only a good night time service. Daytime service is only the result of listeners picking up signals directed to some part of the world where it is night. Thus at present the only transmissions specifically aimed at America are those from 4-5.45, 6-8 and 9-11 p.m.

The schedule for February is as follows: 3-5 a.m. on GSB, GSO and either GSP or GSG-**** 6-8.45 a.m. on GSG, GSB and either GSH or GSF.** 9 a.m.-12 n. on GSF, GSB and either GSH or GSG** 12:15-3:45 p.m. on GSI, GSD and GSB.** 4-5:45 p.m. on GSB, GSC and GSD **** 6-8 p.m. on GSC, GSB and either GSA or GSD.** 9-11 p.m. on GSC, GSB and either GSL or GSD.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Prague has been jumping from one frequency to another recently, so it is impossible to predict what frequencies they will use this month. OLR can operate on the following frequencies. 6010, 6030, 6055, 6115, 9504, 11745, 11760, 11840, 11875, 15230, 15320 and 21450 kc. It is possible that others are available also. The only ones used to date are: 15230, 11875, 11840, 11760, 6115, 6030 and 6010 kc. At present 11875 is used during the hours from 1 a.m.-2 p.m. irregularly. Occasionally 11840 is heard during these hours. A regular program is broadcast daily from 2:45-4:30 p.m. generally on 6030 or 6010 kc. The American program is broadcast on Mon. and Thur. from 7-9 p.m. This was heard on 11875 but is probably on 6030 kc. now.

JAPAN

In addition to the frequencies of the new Tokyo station mentioned

By M. Harvey Gernsback

last month the following are also available for use: JZH, 6095 kc and JZL, 17785 kc. JVN, 10660 kc, and JZJ, 11800 are heard on Mon. and Thur. from 4-5 p.m. with a program for the East Coast of N. America. JZJ is especially well heard being an R7-8 signal. JZJ is on daily now from 12 m.-1 a.m., instead of JZH. However, a bad echo causes the announcements to be garbled. On Wed. and Fri. JZI and JZJ are on from 2-3 p.m. for Europe.

JAVA

The NIROM stations are on daily except Sat. from 6-7:30 p.m., 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m., 5:30-10:30 a.m. On Sat. 3:30-11:30 a.m. and from 6 p.m.-2 a.m. (Sun.). The stations used are YDB, Soerabaja, 9650; YDC, Bandoeng, 15150; PLP, Bandoeng, 11000; PMN; Bandoeng, 10260 kc. In addition YDA at Batavia operates on 6040 kc. Daily

except Sat. from 6-7:30 p.m., 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m., Sat. from 6 p.m.-2 a.m. (Sun.) and on 3040 kc. daily except Sat. from 5:30-10:30 a.m. and on Sat. till 11:30 a.m. All these stations relay the YDA program. PMH at Bandoeng on 6720 kc. sends the NIROM Bandoeng program daily from 5:30-9:30 a.m. and Sat. from 9:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m. (Sun.) All reports should be addressed to J. H. A. Hardeman, NIROM Short-Wave Editor, Batavia, Java.

AUSTRALIA

In February VK2ME at Sydney, 9590 kc. operates on Sun. from 1-3, 5-11 a.m. Contrary to reports VK6ME at Perth is not yet on the air. The Australian ship "Althea" has a short-wave telephone on board using the call ZFBJ and is heard calling VLZ Sydney, 13340 kc. and ZLT Wellington, New Zealand, 11050 kc. around 5 a.m. ZFBJ is on 8900 kc. The Sydney phone station works with New Zealand, London, Java and ships. When calling New Zealand and ships the call VLZ is used, when calling England the call VLK is used, and when calling Java VLJ is used. VK2ME is the call used when testing. These are all one station, however. Frequencies generally used are 10520 and 9760 kc. They are generally heard from 12 m. to 8 a.m. irregularly.

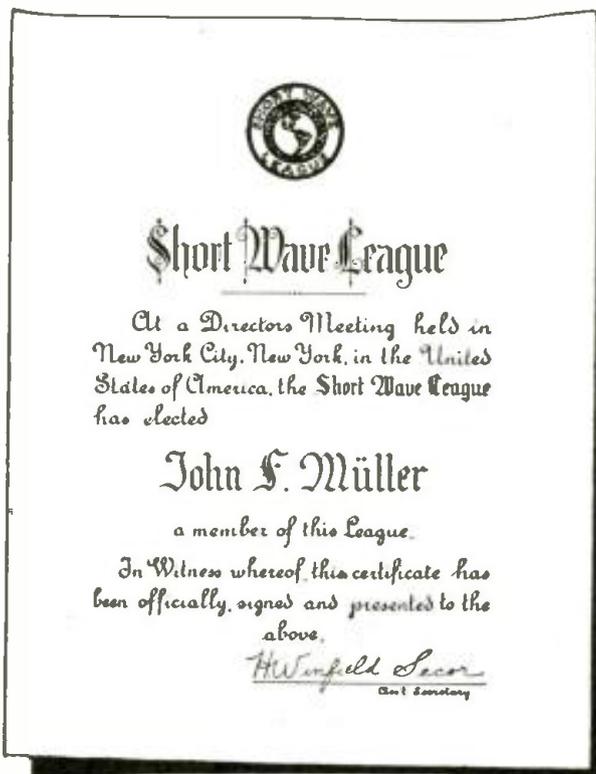
MOSCOW

The programs from RNE daily from 12:30-6 p.m. are now on 6000 kc instead of 12000 kc. RAN on 9600 broadcasts daily now from 6-8 p.m. RW96 on 15180 kc. is off the air for the winter.

USA

W3XAL at Bound Brook on 6100 kc. now broadcasts special programs in Spanish with typical Spanish entertainment daily at 8 p.m. They are specially intended for S. America. A new beam antenna for S. America is employed. The programs generally last for a half hour but they will be extended. These programs originate in the NBC studios in Radio City. W2XAF at Schenectady on 9530 kc. now broadcasts only NBC programs. It no longer relays the WGY, Schenectady program. This station also has special Spanish programs several nights a week.

Thanks to our listeners who write us reception reports each month. They are a great aid in keeping the lists and this column up to date. In the future we shall try to mention by name outstanding contributors when space permits. Reports should be in our hands by the 20th of each month at the latest.



This is the handsome certificate that is presented FREE to all members of the SHORT WAVE LEAGUE. The full size is 7 1/4" x 9 1/2". (See page 720)

SHORT WAVE .

THIRTY-SIXTH TROPHY . SCOUTS

Presented to
SHORT WAVE SCOUT
WALTER E. BUTTS
629 Hartford Street
Worthington, Ohio

For his contribution toward the
advancement of the art of Radio
by



Magazine

Honorable Mention

Li Chi Chiang
St. Johns, Quebec

Harry Eppinger
Norton, Kansas

Henry Sroka
Chicago, Ill.

Stanley Wojnarski
Chicago, Ill.

36th TROPHY WINNER

67 Stations—54 Foreign

● THE Thirty-sixth Trophy is awarded to Walter E. Butts of Worthington, Ohio, for his contribution toward radio DXing. Mr. Butts had a total of 67 verification cards or letters which came within the rules of the contest. Fifty-four of these were from stations outside of the United States. The receiver used by Mr. Butts was a 16-tube Midwest receiver, employing a single wire antenna. Mr. Butts further states that on all occasions these stations were received on the loudspeaker.

There was quite a bit of activity in the contest this month, and all of the contestants except one had a very sizeable number of verifications. We noticed in checking the verifications that a number of stations verify, but fail to give the particular date of reception, therefore disqualifying the card. It is impossible for us to determine whether or not they were verifying reception for the particular period chosen by the contestant.

We therefore suggest all contestants mention in their *requests for veris*, that the *date of reception* be clearly indicated in the reply.

The list of stations received by Mr. Butts follows:

Call	Freq.	Station Name and Location
W9XAA	6,080 kc.	Chicago, Ill.
W3XAL	6,100 kc.	Bound Brook, N.J.
W3XAL	17,780 kc.	Same as above.
W2XAD	15,330 kc.	Schenectady, N.Y.
W2XAF	9,530 kc.	Same as above.
W4XB	6,040 kc.	Miami Beach, Fla.
W3XAU	9,590 kc.	Newton Square, Pa.

(Continued on page 699)

● ON this page is illustrated the handsome trophy which was designed by one of New York's leading silversmiths. It is made of metal throughout, except the base, which is made of handsome black Bakelite. The metal itself is quadruple silver-plated, in the usual manner of all trophies today.

It is a most imposing piece of work, and stands from tip to base 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". The diameter of the base is 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". The diameter of the globe is 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". The work throughout is first-class, and no money has been spared in its execution. It will enhance any home, and will be admired by everyone who sees it.

The trophy will be awarded every month, and the winner will be announced in the following issue of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION. The winner's name will be hand engraved on the trophy.

The purpose of this contest is to advance the art of radio by "logging" as many short-wave phone stations, amateurs excluded, in a period not exceeding 30 days, as possible by any one contestant. The trophy will be awarded to that SHORT WAVE SCOUT who has logged the greatest number of short-wave stations during any 30-day period.



W. R. GUENTHER LIKES TROPHY



○ By Milwaukee Journal

Above—W. R. Guenther, of Milwaukee, Wis., winner of thirty-third "Scout" Trophy. He used a homemade superhet.

Trophy Contest Entry Rules

● THE rules for entries in the SHORT WAVE SCOUT Trophy Contest have been amended and 50 percent of your list of stations submitted must be "foreign." The trophy will be awarded to the SHORT WAVE SCOUT who has logged the greatest number of short-wave stations during any 30 day period; (he must have at least 50 percent "foreign" stations). This period need not be for the immediate month preceding the closing date. The complete list of rules appeared in the September 1935 issue.

In the event of a tie between two or more contestants, each logging the same number of stations (each accompanied by the required minimum of 50 percent "foreign") the judges will award a similar trophy to each contestant so tying. Each list of stations heard and submitted in the contest must be sworn to before a Notary Public and testify to the fact that the list of stations heard were "logged" over a given 30 day period, that reception was verified and that the contestant personally listened to the station announcements as given in the list.

Only commercial "phone." Experimental or Broadcast stations should be entered in your list; no "amateur transmitter" or "commercial code" stations. This contest will close every month on the 25th day of the month, by which time all entries must be in the editors' hands in New York City. Entries re-

ceived after this date will be held over for the next month's contest. The next contest will close in New York City February 24th; any entries received after that date will be held over till the next month.

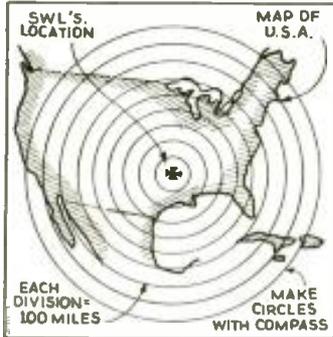
The winner each month will be the person sending in the greatest number of verifications. Unverified stations should not be sent in as they will not count in the selection of the winner. At least 50 percent of the verifications sent in by each listener must be for stations located outside of the country in which he resides! In other words if the contestant lives in the United States at least 50 percent of his "veries" must be from stations outside of the United States. Letters or cards which do not specifically verify reception, such as those sent by the Daventry stations and, also by commercial telephone stations will not be accepted as verifications. Only letters or cards which "specifically" verify reception of a "given station," on a given wave length and on a given day, will be accepted! In other words it is useless to send in cards from commercial telephone stations or the Daventry stations, which state that specific verifications will not be given. Therefore do not put such stations on your list for entry in the trophy contest!

SHORT WAVE SCOUTS are allowed the use of any receiving set, from a one-tuber up to one of sixteen tubes or upwards, if they so desire.

(Continued on page 688)

\$5.00 PRIZE IMPROVING MAP

Here is a kink that I find very useful and so will many other Amateurs & Fans. Procure a map of the United States, then with a compass, draw a circle with a radius of



100 miles with the Amateurs or SWL'S location as the center. The next circle will then have a radius of 200 miles, the next 300 miles, and so on until the map is covered. The circles can be marked as 100 miles, 200 miles, etc. then the amateur or SWL can tell at a glance how far away the station to which he is listening is. I also have a map of the world fixed this way, with circles swung with a radius of every 1000 miles.—Kenneth Tyler.

WORKSHOP KINK

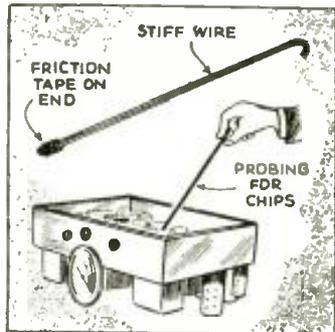
It is always a problem, finding a place for jars and containers of screws, bolts, lugs, and many other items found around the work bench. I use a small jar with a



metal screw-top and fasten it to the under-side of the shelf as shown in the drawing. In this way they're always kept in place and out of the way.—Eugene Paputz.

A RETRIEVER

One sometimes tries in vain to remove stray pieces of solder from the chassis with either a sharp pick or a pair of long-nose



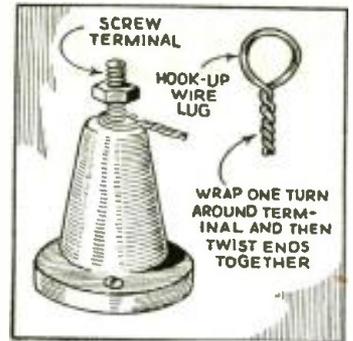
pliers. Especially is this a nuisance when the solder is hardly visible through a network of wires. He finally may have to resort to turning the chassis upside down and shaking it. A short length of friction tape wrapped around the tip of a stiff wire will do the work better and faster.—M. C. Ledema.

CLEVER KEY MOUNTING

In answer to your call for kinks I submit the following which I have used with success. First, adjust key to exact position wanted, then secure two one-inch spacers and place between under sides of bench and key screw key in place with wood screws through both mounting holes. Remove bakelite knob on key and screw threaded spacer to key arm with single machine screw. The knob can be turned off after operation is complete. The diagram will explain more fully.—Ralph Pressman.

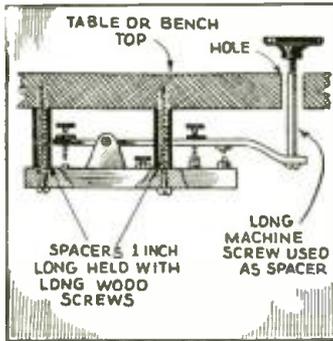
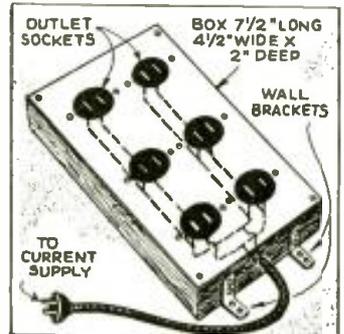
\$5.00 FOR BEST SHORT-WAVE KINK

The Editor will award a five dollar prize each month for the best short-wave kink submitted by our readers. All other kinks accepted and published will be awarded eight months' subscription to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION. Look over these "kinks"; they will give you some idea of what the editors are looking for. Send a typewritten or ink description, with sketch, of your favorite short-wave kink to the "Kink" Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION.



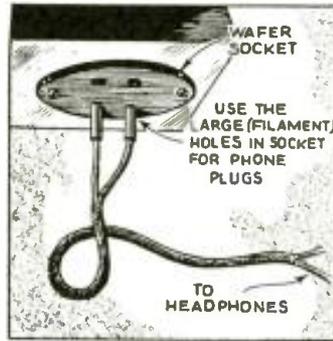
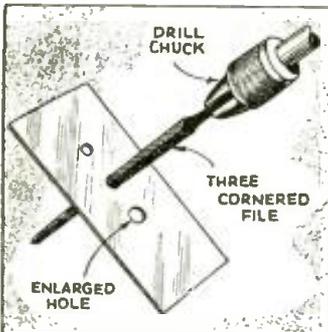
MULTIPLE OUTLET PANEL

Herewith you will find a kink which I have found to be most valuable. It consists of a box with six outlet sockets in order to provide a convenient amount of outlet sockets. I trust many experimenters and fans will find this idea most convenient.—Arthur Wischebrink.



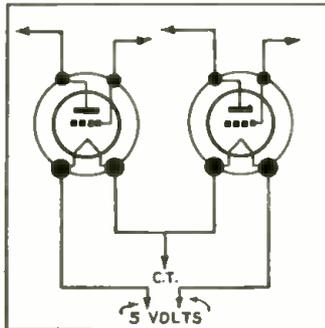
FILE AS REAMER

Here is a kink for all who often have use for a hole enlarger. After you have drilled the hole to be enlarged, replace the drill with a three-cornered or round file. Then continue to drill with the file until the desired hole has been made. The size of the file will depend upon the hole to be enlarged.—Richard McIntyre.



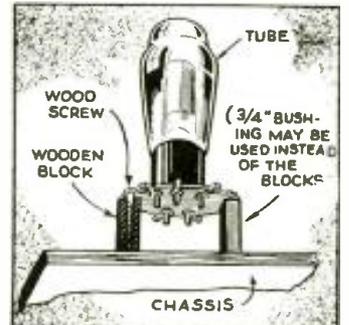
SUBSTITUTE FOR C.T. RESISTOR

A 5-volt filament transformer may be used with two 2.5 volt tubes with the filaments in series. The center-tap filament resistor may be eliminated as illustrated. The drawing clearly shows how this is done.—Melvin Herlin, W6NNZ.



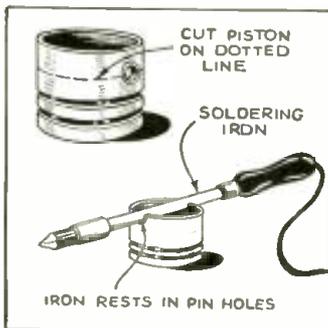
CONSTRUCTION HINT

Recently while constructing a set with a breadboard chassis, I did not have the right type of tube sockets, only the wafer socket. In order to use them, I cut small blocks of wood about one inch long and mounted the socket with a screw through these blocks to the board.—Walter Perchian.



... AND STILL THEY COME!

I noticed that you have printed a number of iron holders in past issues of the Kink Department and feel that mine would undoubtedly be as valuable as any of those appearing heretofore. The idea is very simple. A piston from a gasoline motor is cut in half at the center of the wrist-pin holes. The illustration clearly shows how it is employed.—Jesse M. Large.

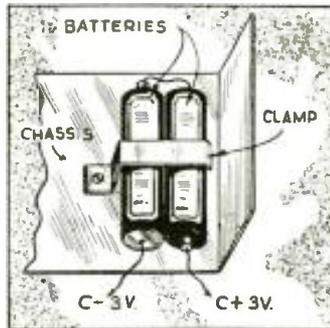


NEW USE FOR SOCKET

I am submitting a kink which I have found very useful when building sets. The parts consist of a tube wafer socket and two nuts and bolts. This will serve as a headphone jack and costs only a few cents. The sockets may be either 4, 6 or 7 prong. I am sure that many set-builders and "Hams" can use this little kink.—Morton Gottlieb.

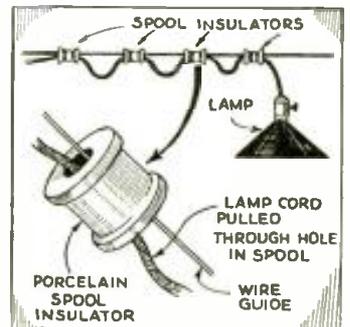
A GOOD IDEA

In battery-operated radios, I use the pencil-type flashlight cells as "C" batteries. These are mounted underneath the chassis with suitable clamps to hold them in place; this method eliminates extra battery leads. The ends of the batteries should be taped so as to avoid unwanted contact with the metal chassis. I am enclosing diagram showing how they can be fastened to the chassis.—Frank Anderson.



HOME-MADE LUG

In the construction of transmitters and receivers where it is necessary to use a soldering lug, I found the following kink economical and extremely handy, especially when the "Tailor-made" variety were not on hand. The drawing clearly shows that a short electric wire is wrapped around the binding post and twisted for a length of about 1/4-inch. This makes a very convenient soldering lug.—Duane Carr.



WHAT'S NEW

The short-wave apparatus here shown has been carefully selected for description by the editors after a rigid investigation of its merits.

In Short-Wave Apparatus

The ACR-155 . . . A New Amateur Communication Receiver

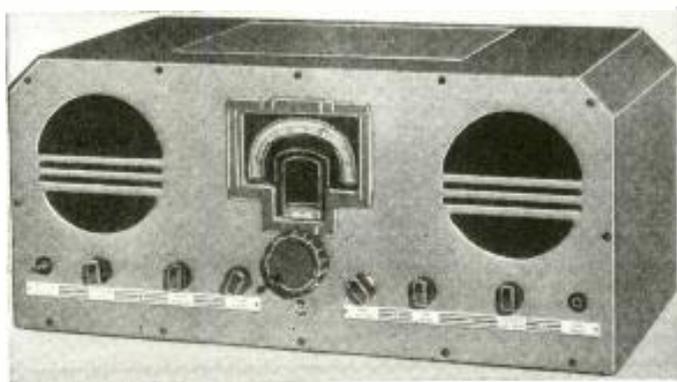
● THIS new moderately-priced amateur receiver employs 9 tubes and covers a range from 520 to 22,000 kilocycles. It employs the most up-to-date circuits and constructional features. All the equipment necessary for satisfactory amateur communication is included. These are beat oscillator, standby switch, AVC, sensitivity control, head-

One of the very latest communication type sets, fitted with very smooth working controls and employing 9-tubes. It has a range of 520 to 22,000 kc.

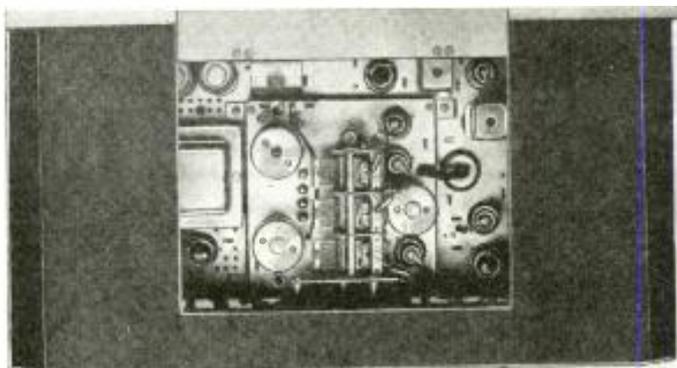
The left-hand grill is merely a dummy to lend symmetry to the appearance of the receiver and also has something to do with the tonal response.

The various tubes used and their functions are as follows: 6K7-radio frequency amplifier, 6L7-first detector, 6J7-oscillator, 6K7-intermediate frequency amplifier, 6H6-second detector and AVC, 6F5-audio voltage amplifier, 6F6-power output, 5W4 full-wave rectifier and 6J7-beat oscillator. The intermediate frequency of the receiver is 460 kilocycles. The power output is 2-watt undistorted and 4.5-watt maximum. The loudspeaker is a dustproof electro-dynamic speaker, 6 inches in diameter.

The editors had an opportunity to try this receiver in a very poor location and with only a few feet of wire, and were able to pull in stations from all (Continued on page 702)



Front view of the new ACR-155 communication type receiver—A dandy set for both the short-wave Fan and the Ham. (No. 598)



Top view of the 9-tube Short-Wave and Broadcast Band receiver with lid of metal cabinet open, showing the tubes and main tuning condenser. It has a "band-switch," thus eliminating plug-in coils.

phone jack and band-switching.

Two dials are employed; one is a *master*, and the other a *vernier*. The vernier dial is controlled by a large knob some 2½ inches in diameter, which can be cranked around at great speed, with a small handle, when rapid frequency changing is desirable.

The photographs clearly show the modernistic lines of this new receiver; the speaker is behind the right-hand grill.

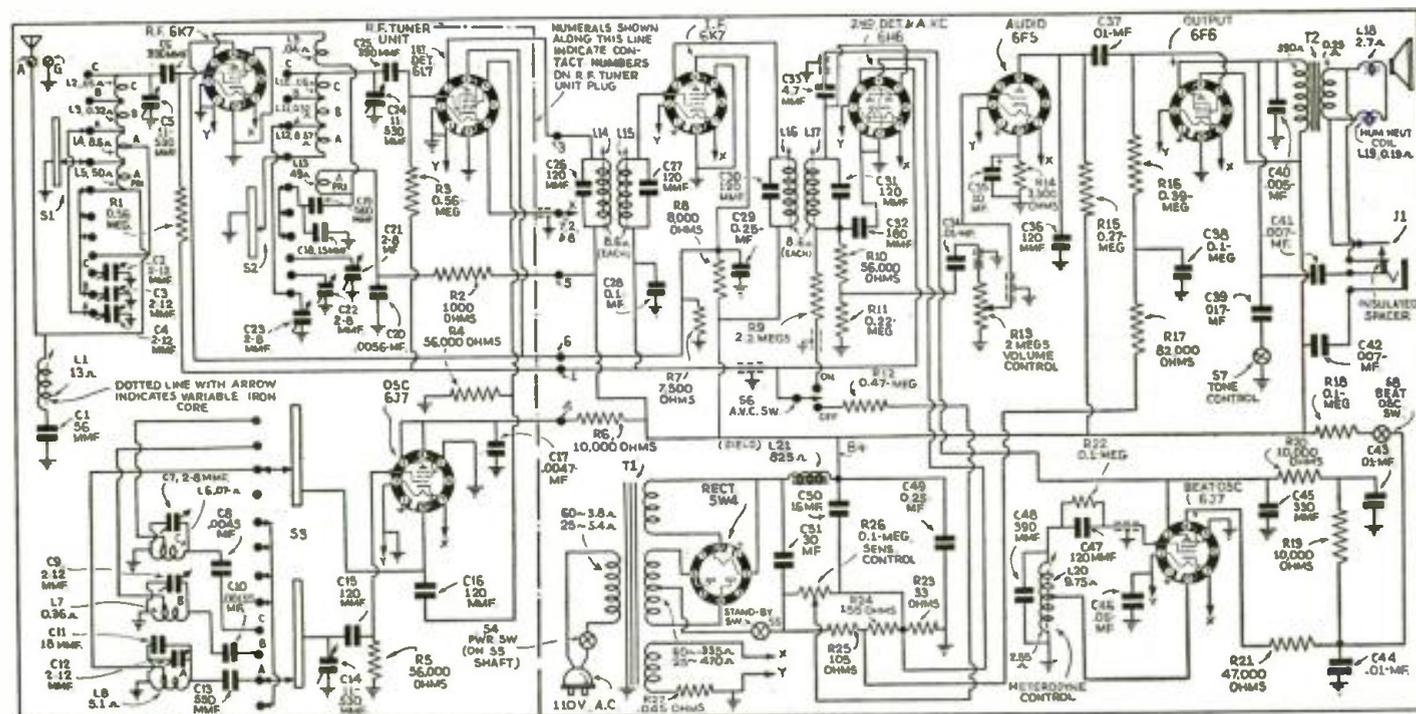


Diagram of the ACR-155, 9-tube short and broadcast wave receiver. This set works very smoothly and tests have demonstrated superior quality and excellent volume on the built-in speaker.

Names and addresses of manufacturers of apparatus furnished upon receipt of postcard request; mention No. of article.

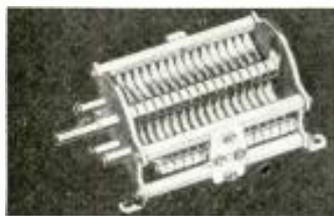
NEW APPARATUS FOR THE "HAM"



New microphone (H79)

among them is the method of mounting. The microphone is secured to the stand by the ball and socket arrangement which permits it to be turned at almost any angle. By setting it horizontally, as shown in the photo, it can be made to pick up sounds in practically all directions.

The microphone itself is an excellent crystal unit with a gain of minus 55DB. A special anti-resonant cable is employed which is 100 per cent shielded, together with a completely shielded plug of machined brass, chrome finished. No feed-back troubles will therefore result due to the cord picking up R.F. from the transmitter.



Transmitting condenser (H80)

TRANSMITTING CONDENSER H80

● A NEW popular series of transmitting condensers for high frequency and ultra-high frequency, medium and low-powered transmitters.

Although low in price, these condensers include all constructional features necessary in quality transmitters of all kinds. High operating efficiency has been attained by extensive research in materials and design plus careful workmanship.

These condensers are made in both single and split-stator styles, with end-frames of heavy aluminum. Rotor and stator plates are heavy aluminum and firmly anchored in place by wedging them into deep slots. An accurately ground stainless-steel shaft is carefully fitted to a long bronze front-bearing, mounted on a beryllium cushion disc. This free floating action affords a perfect bearing and con-

sistently smooth operation.

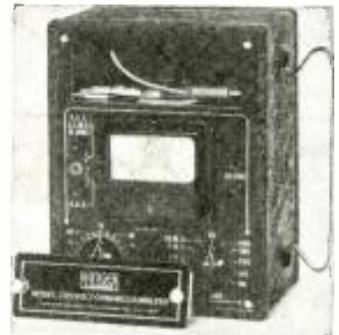
The rear bearing is of the steel ball and cup type. Isolantite insulation and silver-plated beryllium contact wiper assures lowest losses. Noiseless operation and complete stability under all conditions are assured, according to its maker. These condensers are produced in 19 different sizes—20 to 530 mmf. 1000 to 6000 volts—panel or base mounting. This is a Hammarlund product.

VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER—H81

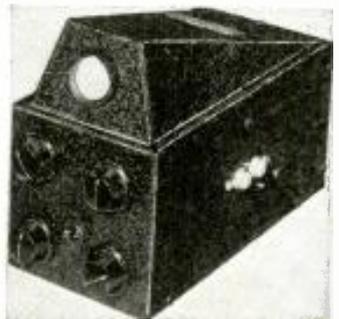
● SERVICING engineers will appreciate the testing capabilities and handy portability of Model 740 Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter, one of the new Ranger-Examiner single testers.

The unit has a Triplett precision instrument with scales reading: 10-50-250-500-1000 A.C. and D.C. volts at 1000 ohms per volt; (D.C. Accuracy 2%, A.C. 5%) 1-10-50-250 D.C. milliamperes; 0-300 low ohms; high ohms to 250,000 at 1½ volts. Provision for higher resistance readings by addition of external batteries.

Sturdy metal case with black electro-enamel finish is 5½"x7½"x4¼". Built-in compartment with snap-on cover holds all accessories. Panel is silver and black. Carrying handle folds against the side of the case when not in use. Model 740 Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter.



Compact testing unit (H81)



Miniature oscilloscope (H82)

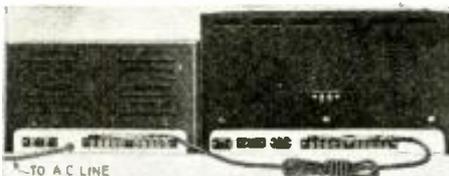
MINIATURE OSCILLOSCOPE H82

● The Amateur, particularly the phone man, should by all means possess an instrument of this type in order to be within the scope of the government regulations. This

National oscilloscope makes use of the new 913-cathode ray tube. (Continued on page 696)

New "Super Pro" Developed Skillfully

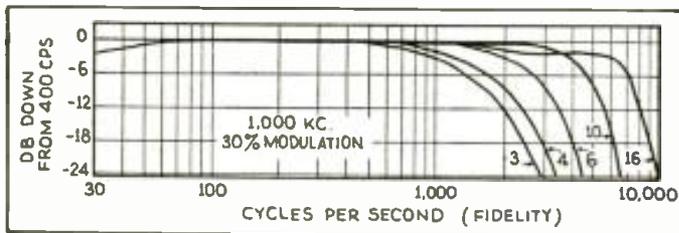
By Donald Lewis



Rear View of Hammarlund "Super Pro" and Power-Supply

● A RECEIVER with laboratory calibrated controls, such as the new "Super Pro" demands extremely skillful

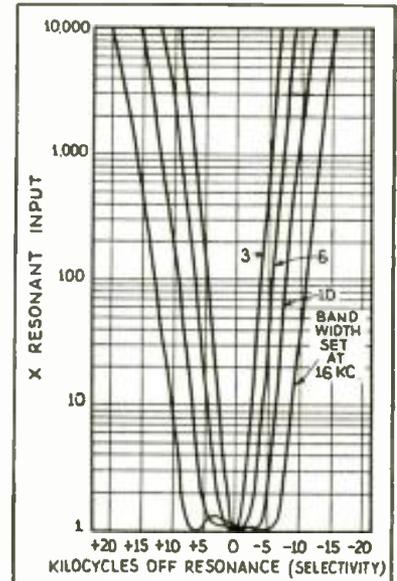
design and construction to achieve the necessary perfect circuit and mechanical synchrony. How many difficult problems were solved to permit the production of such a precision instrument are explained in this article. The selectivity of the intermediate frequency amplifier of the new "Super Pro" is continuously variable by means of a control in the front panel. This control simultaneously varies the coupling between the primaries and the secondaries of the first three I.F. transformers. Since both the primary and secondary of each transformer are tuned, this variation of coupling changes the response characteristic from a single sharp peak in the minimum coupling position, to a wide



"Fidelity" Curves for Super Pro receiver (B)

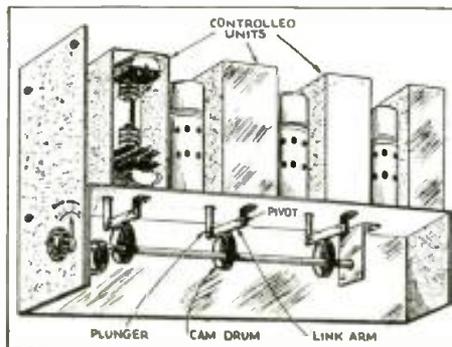
"Selectivity" Curves for the New "Super Pro" (A)

Band-Width Control Mechanism



design and construction to achieve the necessary perfect circuit and mechanical synchrony. How many difficult problems were solved to permit the production of such a precision instrument are explained in this article.

The selectivity of the intermediate frequency amplifier of the new "Super Pro" is continuously variable by means of a control in the front panel. This control simultaneously varies the coupling between the primaries and the secondaries of the first three I.F. transformers. Since both the primary and secondary of each transformer are tuned, this variation of coupling changes the response characteristic from a single sharp peak in the minimum coupling position, to a wide



noted directly on the panel as 3, 4, 6, 10, 16 kc. The accuracy of this control is evident from curve "A". This curve was made with the input at resonance of one micro-volt, 30% modulated 400 CPS, with a 50 ohm resistor in series with each "A" post. The sensitivity was adjusted to produce a six milli-watt output with one microvolt input at resonance. The band-width control was set as indicated on the curve. The signal frequency was set at 6 megacycles, and the A.F. gain at 10. The band widths at two times the input or 6 db down, are actually 2.6, 5.6, 9.9, and 15.6 kc., with (Continued on page 712)

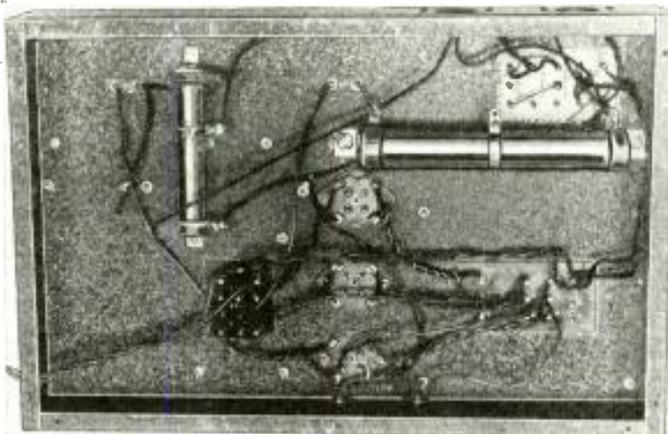
Universal POWER SUPPLY for the HAM



By George W. Shuart, W2AMN

Here is a Power-Supply that every Ham has been waiting for. It furnishes both low and high voltages, with excellent regulation, and makes possible the operation of a complete transmitter using only a single power supply.

- THE problem of supplying voltages to a transmitter is constantly confronting the average amateur. In most cases two separate power-supplies were used; one furnishing low voltage, that is around 500; another supplying the high voltage, usually around 1,000 to 1,500 volts. It is also possible to obtain the same results with a single power-supply by using a tapped voltage divider.



Bottom view showing the wiring.

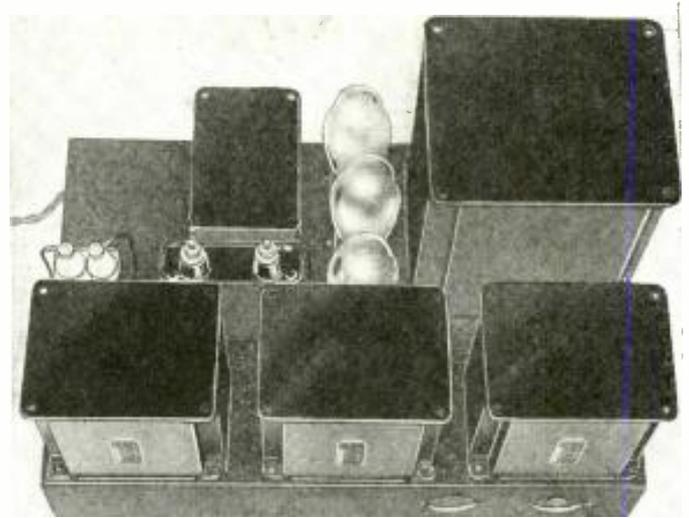
However, this latter method is electrically unsound because of the poor regulation afforded and power wasted. The low-power stages suffer when the high-voltage amplifier is keyed.

The new Kenyon triple-winding transformer which is described in this article, and shown in the photographs, permits the entire problem to be solved economically and in an electrically sound manner.

In most of the amateur stations where the average power output is around 100 to 250 watts, two voltages are required, 500 and 1,000. The 500 volt potential is usually applied to the oscillator and buffer stages, while the 1,000 volt supply furnishes power for the final amplifier alone, and it was for this particular purpose and arrangement that this power-supply was designed.

Here we have in effect, two power-supplies employing only one transformer for the high voltages and using three type 83 rectifiers. A switch is also provided so that a single output of some 1,600 volts may be obtained if needed; however, this does away with the low voltage supply. In the last issue of this magazine, we described a 10 and 20 meter transmitter; and elsewhere in this issue we describe a transmitter, both of which can satisfactorily employ this particular power-supply. The transformer which supplies the various filament voltages contains two 6.3, 7.5 and a 5-volt winding. For the 10 and 20-meter described last month, one 6.3 and the 7.5 windings are both employed; for the transmitter described in this issue using the H.F. 100's, and 7½-volt winding, and half of the one 6.3 winding is used to supply the 10-volts for the filament

By employing a rather long filament cable, the voltage



Top view of the Multi-purpose power-supply.

is dropped to around 10¼-volts, which is entirely satisfactory. The HF-100 being rated at 10 to 10½-volts. The remaining 6.3 volt winding is employed for the low-power stages. Each output section of the power supply will provide the voltages indicated in the diagram at 250 milliamperes, this is entirely satisfactory for almost any medium power amateur transmitter.

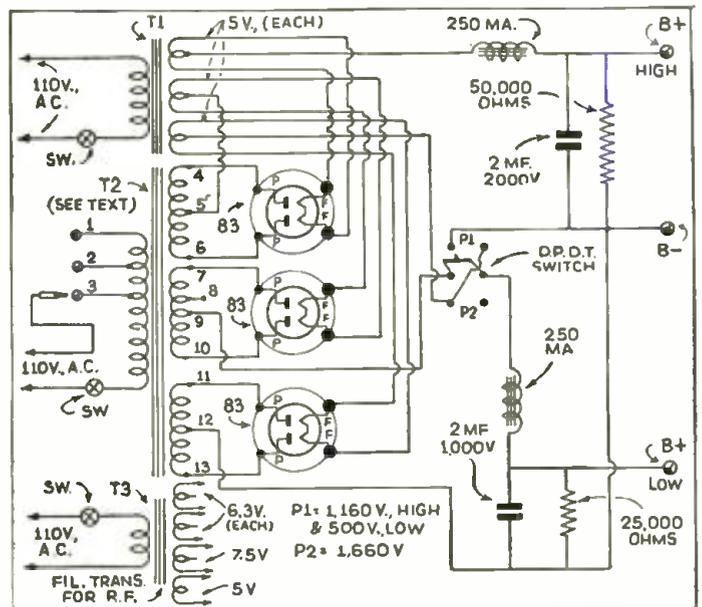
Numerous other combinations may be employed aside from those shown in the diagram. The only variations we found necessary were the double-pole, double-throw switch for switching from one single output, at 1,600 volts, to two delivering 500 and 1,100 volts, together with the three taps on the primary. The voltages shown in the diagram are obtained by employing tap No. three on the primary. Taps one and two will give correspondingly lower voltages.

Other variations, of course, have been explained in previous articles describing this transformer. (See Feb. issue, page 616). T-1 in the diagram is a triple-winding, 5-volt filament transformer, and permits the many combination hook-ups available with this power-supply. The filter section of the supply may seem rather meager; however, careful examination has shown that a single choke and condenser is entirely sufficient to provide an absolutely pure note from an efficiently designed transmitter.

Of course, the crystal when used in the oscillator circuit goes a long way toward ironing out any ripple that might be caused by the power-supply.

Tests on the air with a number of transmitters have proved that this power-supply gives a perfect note, and one need not incorporate additional chokes or condensers in the filter section.

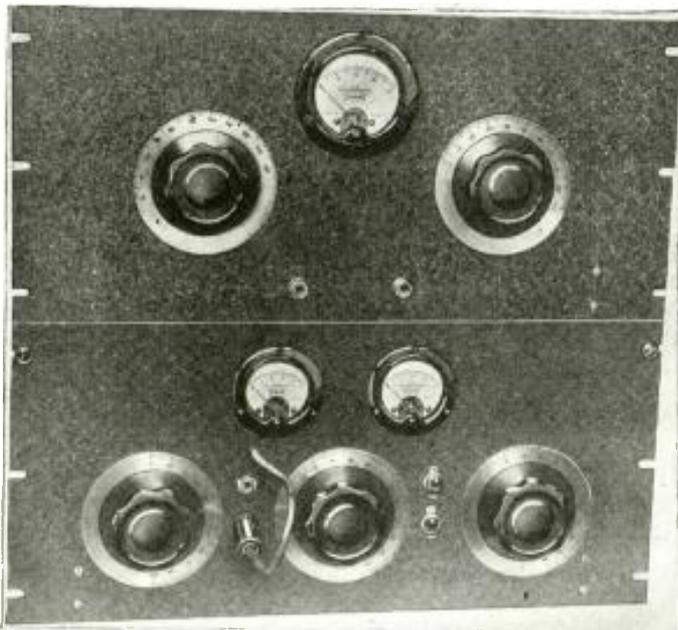
(Continued on page 707)



Circuit diagram showing the various connections.

200 Watt Xmitter

By George



Front view of the complete transmitter; note its professional appearance.

● THE two main objectives in the design of this transmitter were compactness and the use of a circuit and tube combination which would permit at least three- and possibly four-band operation, with a *single* crystal.

The first thought, of course, was to use one of the new-fangled "Tet" circuits such as the *Tri-Tet*, or *Les-Tet*. However, each time we produce one of these circuits employing *trick* oscillator circuits, we have always had our fingers crossed in the hopes that the exact specifications in the article would be followed, and thus no difficulty would arise due to overheating or fractured crystals. However, it seems almost impossible for anyone to follow instructions down to the last turn of the coil, and many of our over-enthusiastic readers have fractured one crystal after another. Of course, the difficulty in crystal oscillator circuits comes about only when frequency multiplication in the oscillator is employed, and the real danger is in endeavoring to quadruple the frequency in the oscillator plate circuit.

If one doubts this, a simple check can easily be performed with a pentode-tube and a ¼-watt Neon tube; or a 60 ma. pilot light connected in series with the crystal. In the straight pentode oscillator circuit, it will be found practically impossible to light the Neon tube or the small bulb on the *hot* side of the crystal, even with as high as 500 or 600 volts on the plate; pentode tubes such as the 2A5 and 59 are excellent pentode oscillators. Now if we change to either the *Tri-Tet* or *Les-Tet* circuits and tune the plate circuit to the second harmonic, we will note that the Neon

bulb can be lighted to fair brilliancy on the grid side of the crystal holder, and if we continue to adjust the plate circuits to either the third or fourth harmonic, we immediately find that the R.F. crystal current has increased tremendously. This is where the crystal begins to heat violently and is subject to fracture, because the less R.F. in the plate circuit or, we may say, the less R.F. absorbed by the multiplying plate circuit from the crystal circuit, or the crystal oscillator circuit, the higher the R.F. crystal current.

This will even be found true with a triode crystal oscillator. A moderately heavy plate load will decrease the crystal current to a very small value, while a lightly-loaded crystal oscillator plate circuit will run a very high crystal current. So it would seem that the ideal proposition would be a crystal oscillator of the ordinary plate-grid feed-back type, employing a tube with very low plate-to-grid capacity.

It will generally be found that the lower the feed-back within the tube, the lower the crystal current, until we get to the point where there is insufficient feed-back to

Aside from describing a complete 200 or 300-watt transmitter, this article deals extensively with various *trick* circuits and points out their shortcomings. The crystal oscillator and multiplier combination, termed the PEN-TET, is described and eliminates the numerous headaches commonly associated with many of the crystal oscillator circuits.

cause crystal activity. This ideal situation will then be, as we mentioned before, a pentode oscillator having a very low plate-to-grid or feed-back capacity and with the plate circuit heavily loaded.

After a great amount of experimenting, we found that the metal 6F6 tube proved to be the ideal one for this circuit. You will notice, by referring to the diagram, that the 6F6 pentode runs with a very high grid bias, obtained via the cathode circuit, and is directly coupled to the multiplier tube.

In the diagram we have a 6L6 which is also heavily biased with a large cathode resistor. It will be seen that one tuned circuit is employed for the grid and plate circuits for the amplifier and oscillator respectively. With this arrangement it is possible to tune the output of the

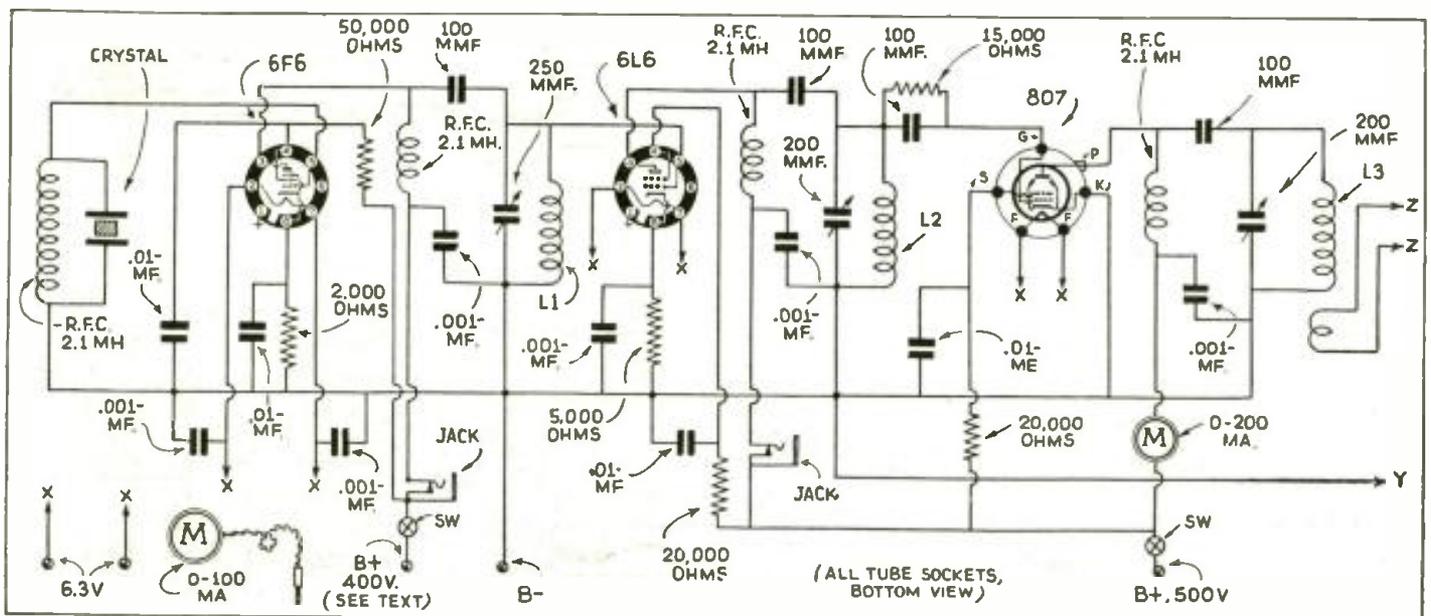
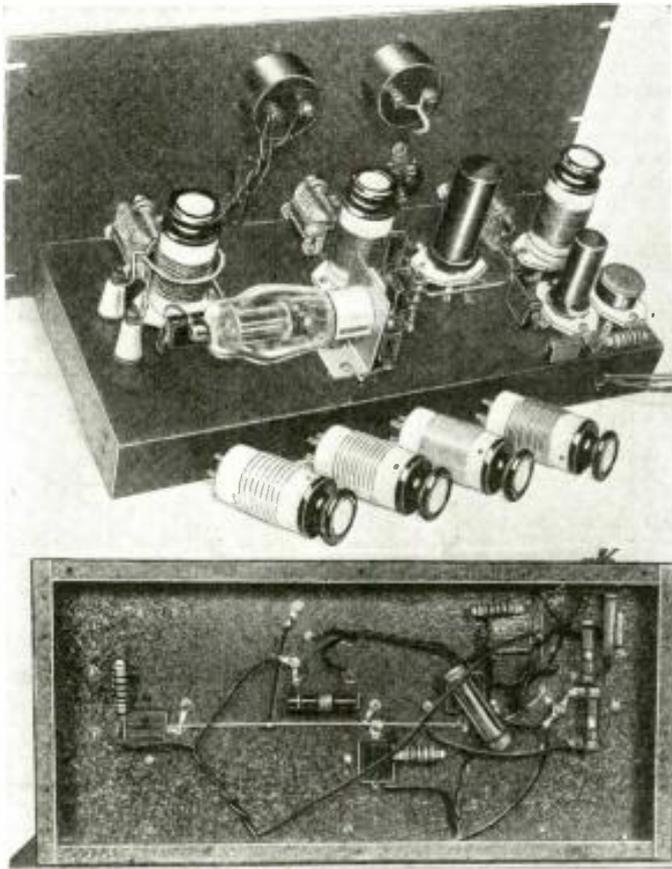


Diagram of the low power stages employing the PEN-TET Exciter.

Features New PEN-TET EXCITER



W. Shuart, W2AMN



Top and bottom views of the 4-band Exciter Unit.

6L6 to the fourth harmonic and obtain more R.F. and better plate efficiency than can possibly be obtained with either the *Tri-Tet* or *Les-Tet* circuits, and at the same time the crystal remains *absolutely cold* and there is no sign of *creeping*, because there is no crystal heating. Another advantage is that the crystal current remains constant or nearly so, regardless of the frequency of the 6L6 multiplier tube.

Here we have a set-up with the same number of controls and tubes as the *Les-Tet* circuit, and the same number of controls as the *Tri-Tet* with the addition of only one extra tube.

We have nicknamed this combination the *Pen-Tet*, meaning a pentode-oscillator tetrode - multiplier. It is necessary that the 6L6 metal tube be used in this multiplier circuit, or some other tube having as effective *shielding*.

If the 807 is used in this position, an external

shield must be used to prevent reaction when this tube is tuned to the crystal frequency. The 6L6 performs satisfactorily and is more convenient to use than other types of tubes. The third tube in this transmitter is an 807, and is used as a screen-grid amplifier and is capable, with 500-volts applied to the plate, of about 25 to 30 watts power output.

A single tuned circuit is also used for the plate circuit of the 6L6 multiplier and the grid circuit of the 807, necessitating parallel plate feed. The grid bias for the 807

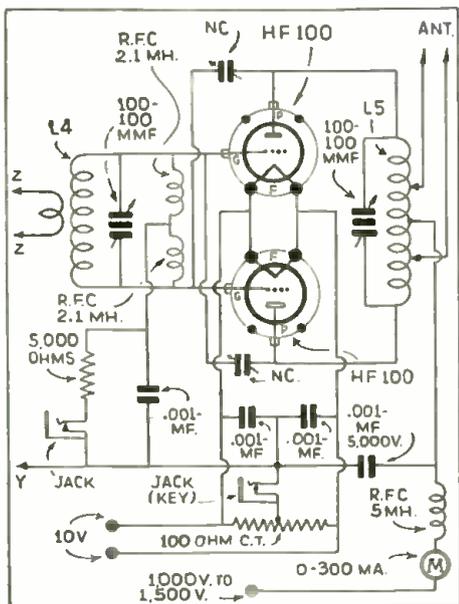
FIRST!

The PEN-TET crystal oscillator and frequency multiplier circuit here described for the first time outdoes all other arrangements and has none of their shortcomings. No more cracked crystals!

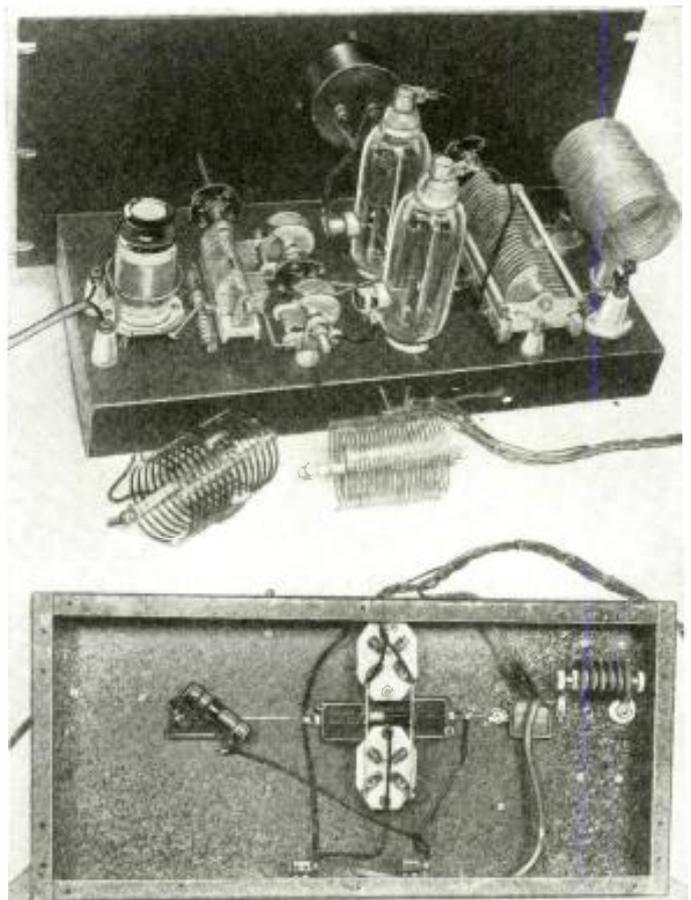
is obtained with a grid-leak and condenser inserted in series with the grid-lead.

In order to be consistent and so that no insulation was necessary between the rotors of the plate tuning condensers, and the metal chassis, we have employed parallel plate-feed with the 807. We have used plug-in coils in this exciter unit and they are so arranged that it is possible to work on the first two bands (80, 40) without changing coils. First, for instance, for 80 meter operation the plate circuits are all tuned to that wavelength or band.

With the coil data given it is only necessary to tune the plate circuits of the 6L6 and 807 (Continued on page 704)



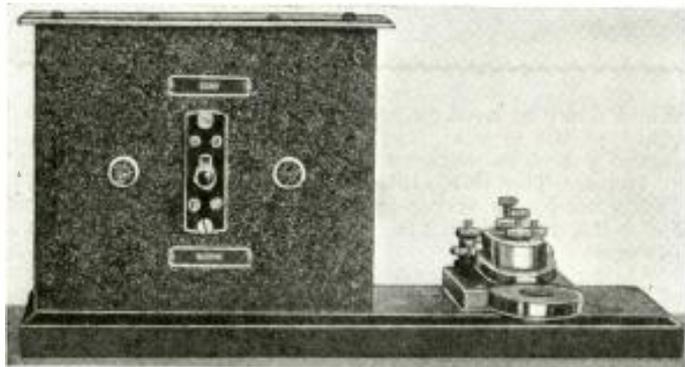
Final amplifier hook-up diagram.



The top and bottom views of the final amplifier using HF-100's.

A Control Unit for the Ham Operator

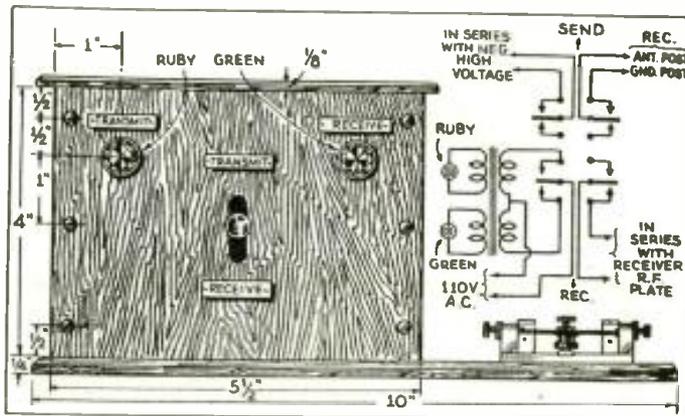
By Howard S. Pyle, W7ASL



Very neat and useful control unit designed and built by Mr. Pyle. Every "Ham" station needs one of these.

● DID you ever watch an amateur change over from transmitter to receiver, which operation consisted in throwing a myriad of switches, pulling of plugs and acrobatic activities similar to that of a plump hen who has just had her machinery department neatly severed from her body? Of course you have—nine chances in ten you have to do it yourself! And why all this fuss in changing over? Many stations are, of course, equipping for *break-in* operation, which is the ideal set-up, requiring nothing further than pushing the key to transmit, and leaning back for a smoke to receive. But there are countless amateurs still having to depend upon some manual means of accomplishing the "change-over," and it is for them that the described unit has been designed. It provides a simple, inexpensive method of accomplishing the various switching required, through the medium of but one handle, and at the same time indicates in just which position the equipment is at all times.

Consult the dimension drawing reproduced here. These dimensions do not, of course, have to be adhered to, but were found to be about the right size and are accordingly suggested. The base is made up from a piece of the material variously known as "Masonite," Prestwood or Hardboard—an excellent, hard, smooth-surface wood-base material suitable for many uses around the "ham shack." It can be had in either a nut-brown finish or in black, or it may be purchased finished in black crackle lacquer, in small standard panel sizes, for very little cash, under various trade names. Never mind what they call it—you get the idea, and a "rose by any other name is just as sweet." Plain black was used for the base, 10" long by 5" wide, and of 1/4" thickness. A small bevel was planed around all four top edges for appearance sake—this stuff works easily with carpenter tools. The control cabinet itself was made up of 1/2" soft wood for the back and (Continued on page 707)



Wiring diagram for the simple control unit here described.

Low Cost Oscilloscope



By Howard G. McEntee, W2FHP



Easily built by the radio amateur around the new 913 Cathode Ray Tube.

transmitters, as improper operating conditions can be instantly noted. Since many excellent articles have been written on the actual patterns for various conditions and since the actual theory of action in the cathode ray tube is either known or is easily available, this will not be touched upon.

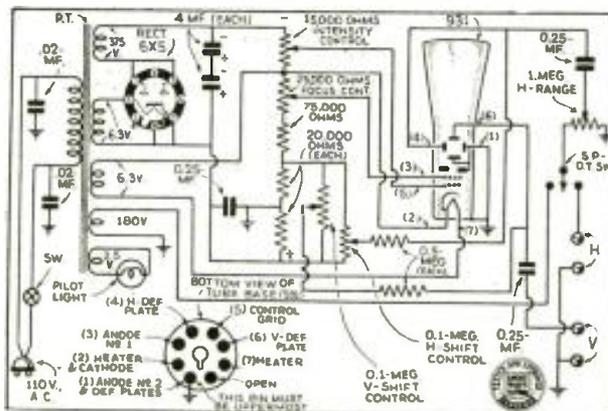
A brief study of the circuit is deemed necessary before starting construction. The power transformer is one made expressly for this purpose. The diagram shows that it has 5 secondaries, 2 high voltage, and 3 for filament. The one marked 375 V. actually furnished a voltage about 450 to the *bleeder* (resistance) due to the use of condenser input and the low current drain. This 450 volts is split up by the voltage divider for the various tube elements. The two 20,000 ohm sections of the (Continued on page 697)

Front View of the Oscilloscope.

● THE serious amateur or experimenter has often felt the need for a simple oscilloscope, but the cost has many times proven to be a barrier.

However, with the advent of the new 913 tube, a complete cathode ray tube which will do anything its larger brothers will do, the picture has suddenly changed, and we now find it possible to build a highly useful piece of equipment with tubes and all for around \$15.00 starting from scratch. Aside from the actual cathode ray tube, all other parts are of the ordinary receiver type, many of which the prospective builder will already have on hand.

This instrument is built as a basic unit, and is the simplest type of cathode ray oscilloscope. It is capable of many uses, not the least of which is its use as a transmitter output monitor, the so-called "trapezoid" figures thus furnished being invaluable in securing proper operation. This use is all the more important in view of the F.C.C. rulings regarding constant monitoring of phone



Wiring diagram of the Oscilloscope.



World S-W Station List

Complete List of Broadcast, and Telephone Stations

All the stations in this list use telephone transmission of some kind. Note: Stations marked with a star ★ are the most active and easily heard stations and transmit at fairly regular times. Please write to us about any new sta-

tions or other important data that you learn through announcements over the air or correspondence with the stations. Stations are classified as follows: C—Commercial phone. B—Broadcast service. X—Experimental transmissions.

Around-the-Clock Listening Guide

It is a good idea to follow a general schedule as far as wavelength in relation to the time of the day is concerned. The observance of these simple rules will save time.

during bright daylight, listen between 13 and 19 meters (21540 to 15800 kc.) To the east of the listener, from about 11 a.m.-5 a.m., the 19-35 meter will be found very productive. To the west of the listener this same

band is generally found best from about 12 m. until 7 a.m. (After dark, results above 35 meters are usually much better than during daylight.) These general rules hold for any location in the Northern Hemisphere.

Short-Wave Broadcasting, Experimental and Commercial Radiophone Stations

NOTE: To convert kc. to megacycles (mc.) shift decimal point 3 places to left: Thus, read 21540 kc. as 21.540 mc.

31600 kc. W2XDU -BX- 9.494 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CO. 485 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C. Relays WABC daily 5-10 p.m., Sat., Sun. 12:30-5, 6-9 p.m.	20700 kc. LSY -C- 14.49 meters MONTE GRANDE ARGENTINA Tests irregularly	18970 kc. GAQ -C- 15.81 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls S. Africa, mornings	17775 kc. PHI -B- 16.88 meters HUIZEN, HOLLAND Irregular	15880 kc. FTK -C- 18.90 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Phones Saigon, morning
31600 kc. W4XCA -BX- 9.494 meters MEMPHIS, TENN. Relays WMC daily	20380 kc. GAA -C- 14.72 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Argentina, Brazil, mornings	18890 kc. ZSS -C- 15.88 meters KLIPHEUVEL, S. AFRICA Works Rugby 6:30 a.m.-12 n	17760 kc. ★W2XE -B- 16.89 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.	15865 kc. CEC -C- 18.91 meters SANTIAGO, CHILE Works other S.A. stations afternoons
31600 kc. W8XAI -BX- 9.494 meters STROMBERG CARLSON CO. ROCHESTER, N.Y. Relays WHAM daily 7:30 a.m.-12.05 a.m.	20040 kc. OPL -C- 14.97 meters LEOPOLDVILLE, BELGIAN CONGO Works with ORG in morning	18830 kc. PLE -C- 15.93 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Calls Holland, early a. m.	17760 kc. DJE -B- 16.89 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 12:05-5:15, 5:55-11 a.m.	15810 kc. LSL -C- 18.98 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Brazil and Europa, daytime
31600 kc. W8XWJ -BX- 9.494 meters PENOBSCOT TOWER DETROIT, MICH. Daily 6 a.m.-12:30 a.m. Sun. 8 a.m.-12 M.	20020 kc. DHO -C- 14.99 meters NAUEN, GERMANY Works S. America, mornings	18680 kc. OCI -C- 16.06 meters LIMA, PERU Works various S.A. stations daytime	17760 kc. IAC -C- 16.89 meters PISA, ITALY Calls ships, 6:30-7:30 a. m.	15760 kc. JYT -X- 19.04 meters KEMIKWA-CHO, CHIBA-KEN, JAPAN Irregular in late afternoon and early morning
31600 kc. W6XKG -BX- 9.494 meters LOS ANGELES, CAL. Relays KGFJ Mon. 11:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m.	19900 kc. LSG -C- 15.06 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly, daytime	18620 kc. GAU -C- 16.11 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime	17755 kc. ZBW5 -B- 16.9 meters P.O. Box 200 HONGKONG, CHINA Irregular 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 a.m.	15660 kc. JVE -C- 19.16 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones Java 3-5 a.m.
31600 kc. W9XPD -BX- 9.494 meters ST. LOUIS, MO. Relays KSD daily	19820 kc. WKN -C- 15.14 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime	18345 kc. FZS -C- 18.35 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Phones Paris, early morning	17741 kc. HSP -C- 16.91 meters BANGKOK, SIAM Works Germany 4-7 a.m.	15620 kc. JVF -C- 19.2 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones U.S., 5 a.m. & 4 p.m.
21540 kc. W8XK -B- 13.93 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC PITTSBURGH, PA. 7-9 a.m.: relays KDKA	19680 kc. CEC -C- 15.24 meters SANTIAGO, CHILE Works Buenos Aires and Colombia daytime	18340 kc. WLA -C- 16.38 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime	17650 kc. XGM -C- 17 meters SHANGHAI, CHINA Works London 7-9 a.m.	15460 kc. KKR -C- 19.4 meters RCA COMMUNICATIONS. BOLINAS, CAL. Tests irregularly
21530 kc. GSJ -B- 13.93 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND	19650 kc. LSN5 -C- 15.27 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Europa, daytime	18310 kc. GAS -C- 16.38 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime	17520 kc. DFB -C- 17.12 meters NAUEN, GERMANY Works S. America near 9:15 a.m.	15450 kc. IUG -C- 19.41 meters ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA Calls IAC 9:15-10:30 a.m.
21520 kc. W2XE -B- 13.94 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. Relays WABC 7:30 a.m.-1 p.m.	19600 kc. LSF -C- 15.31 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly, daytime	18299 kc. YVR -C- 16.39 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Works Germany, mornings	17480 kc. VWY2 -C- 17.16 meters KIRKEE, INDIA Works Rugby 7:30-8:15 a.m.	15415 kc. KWO -C- 19.46 meters DIXON, CAL. Phones Hawaii 2-7 p.m.
21470 kc. ★GSH -B- 13.97 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6:8:45 a.m., 9 a.m.-12 n.	19480 kc. GAD -C- 15.4 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Works with Kenya, Africa, early morning	18250 kc. FTO -C- 16.43 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Calls S. America, daytime	17310 kc. W3XL -X- 17.33 meters NATIONAL BROAD. CO. BOUND BROOK, N. J. Tests irregularly	15370 kc. ★HAS3 -B- 19.52 meters BUDAPEST, HUNGARY Broadcasts Sundays, 9-10 a.m.
21420 kc. WKK -C- 14.01 meters AMER. TEL. & TEL. CO., LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls S. America 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	19355 kc. FTM -C- 15.50 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Calls Argentine, mornings	18200 kc. GAW -C- 16.48 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime	17120 kc. WOO -C- 17.52 meters A. T. & T. CO., OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships	15360 kc. DZG -X-C- 19.53 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALAMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Tests irregularly
21080 kc. PSA -C- 14.23 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works WKK Daytime	19345 kc. PMA -B-C- 15.51 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Calls Holland early a.m. Broadcasts Tues., Thur., Sat., 10:00-10:30 a.m. Irregular	18135 kc. PMC -C- 16.54 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Phones Holland, early a. m.	17080 kc. GBC -C- 17.56 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Ships	15355 kc. KWU -C- 19.53 meters DIXON, CAL. Phones Pacific Isles and Japan
21060 kc. WKA -C- 14.25 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England	19260 kc. PPU -C- 15.56 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works with France mornings	18115 kc. LSY3 -C- 16.58 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly	16980 kc. ITK -C- 18.31 meters MOGADISCIO, ITAL. SDM-ALILANO Calls IAC around 9:30 a.m.	15340 kc. ★DJR -B- 19.56 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 8-9 a.m.
21020 kc. LSN6 -C- 14.27 meters HURLINGHAM, ARG. Calls N. Y. C. 8 a.m.-5 p.m.	19220 kc. WKF -C- 15.60 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime	18040 kc. GAB -C- 16.63 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Canada, morn. and early aftn.	16270 kc. WLK -C- 18.44 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones Ariz., Braz., Peru, daytime	15330kc.★W2XAD -B- 19.56 meters GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Relays WGY 10 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
20860 kc. EHY-EDM -C- 14.38 meters MADRID, SPAIN Works S. America, mornings.	19200 kc. ORG -C- 15.62 meters RUYSSBELEDE, BELGIUM Works with OPL mornings	17810 kc. PCV -C- 16.84 meters KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND Calls Java, 8-8 a. m.	16270 kc. WOG -C- 18.44 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls England, morning and early afternoon	15310 kc. GSP -B- 19.58 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 3-5 a.m.
	19160 kc. GAP -C- 15.66 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Australia, early a.m.	17785 kc. JZL -B- 16.87 meters TOKIO, JAPAN Tests irregularly	16240 kc. KTO -C- 18.47 meters MANILA, P. I. Calls Cal., Tokio and ships 8-11:30 a.m.	15290 kc. LRU -B- 19.62 meters "EL MUNDO" BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, S. A. Daily 6 a.m.-3:50 p.m.
	19020 kc. HS8PJ -B- 15.77 meters BANGKOK, SIAM Mon. 8-10 a.m.	17780 kc.★W3XAL -B- 16.87 meters NATIONAL BROAD. CO. BOUND BROOK, N. J. Relays WJZ, Daily exe. Sun. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.	16233 kc. FZR3 -C- 18.48 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Calls Paris and Pacific Isles	

<p>15280 kc. ★DJQ -B- 19.63 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 6-8, 8:15-11 a.m. also Sundays 11:10 a.m.-12:20 p.m.</p> <p>15270 kc. ★W2XE -B- 19.65 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 495 Madison Av., N.Y.C. Relays WABC daily, 1-6 p.m.</p> <p>15260 kc. GSI -B- 19.66 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 12:15-3:45 p.m.</p> <p>15252 kc. RIM -C- 19.67 meters TACHKENT, U.S.S.R. Phones RKI near 7 a.m.</p> <p>15250 kc. W1XAL -B- 19.67 meters BOSTON, MASS. Irregular, la morale</p> <p>15245 kc. ★TPA2 -B- 19.68 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE Service de la Radiodiffusion 98, bis, Blvd. Haussmann 5:55-11 a.m.</p> <p>15230 kc. HS8PJ -B- 19.32 meters BANGKOK, SIAM Irregular, Mon. 8-10 a.m.</p> <p>15230 kc. OLR -B- 19.70 meters PRAGUE CZECHOSLOVAKIA Irregular</p> <p>15220 kc. ★PCJ -B- 19.71 meters N.V. PHILIPS' RADIO EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND Tuess. 4:30-6 a.m. Wed. 8-11 a.m. Sun. 7:30-8:30 a.m.</p> <p>15210 kc. ★W8XK -B- 19.72 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. 8 a.m.-7 p.m. Relays KDKA</p> <p>15200 kc. ★DJB -B- 19.74 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 12:05-5:15, 5:55-11 a.m. Sun. also 11:10 a.m.-12:25 p.m.</p> <p>15190 kc. ZBW4 -B- 19.75 meters HONGKONG, CHINA P. O. Box 200 Irregular 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 p.m.</p> <p>15180 kc. ★GSO -B- 19.76 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 3-5 a.m.</p> <p>15180 kc. RW96 -B- 19.76 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Irregular</p> <p>15160 kc. JZK -B- 19.79 meters TOKIO, JAPAN 4-5 p.m. Mon. and Thurs. and 2-3 p.m. Tues. and Fri.</p> <p>15150 kc. YDC -B- 19.80 meters NIROM BANDONG, JAVA 6-7:30 p.m. 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m. 5:30-9:30 a.m.</p> <p>15140 kc. ★GSF -B- 19.82 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8:45, 9 a.m.-12 n.</p> <p>15120 kc. HVJ -B- 19.83 meters VATICAN CITY 10:30 to 10:45 a.m., except Sunday Sat. 10-10:45 a.m.</p> <p>15110 kc. ★DJL -B- 19.85 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 12-2, 8-9 a.m., 11:35 a.m.- 4:30 p.m. Also 6-8 a.m., Sun.</p>	<p>15090 kc. RKI -B, C- 19.88 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Phones Tashkent near 7 a.m.</p> <p>15055 kc. WNC -C- 19.92 meters HIALEAH, FLORIDA Calls Central America, daytime</p> <p>14980 kc. KAY -C- 20.05 meters MANILA, P. I. Phones Pacific Isles</p> <p>14970 kc. LZA -B, C- 20.04 meters RADIO GARATA, SOFIA, BULGARIA Broadcasts Sun. 12:30-8 a.m., 10 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Daily 5-6:30 a.m., 12 n.-2:45 p.m.</p> <p>14960 kc. PSF -C- 20.43 meters RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works with Buenos Aires daytime</p> <p>14950 kc. HJB -C- 20.07 meters BOGOTA, COL. Calls WNC, daytime</p> <p>14940 kc. HII -C- 20.08 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14940 kc. HJA3 -C- 20.08 meters BARRANQUILLA, COL. Works WNC daytime</p> <p>14845 kc. OCJ2 -C- 20.21 meters LIMA, PERU Works other S.A. stations daytime</p> <p>14653 kc. GBL -C- 20.47 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Works JVH 1-7 a.m.</p> <p>14640 kc. TYF -C- 20.49 meters PARIS, FRANCE Works Saigon and Cairo 3-7 a.m., 12 n.-2:30 p.m.</p> <p>14600 kc. JVH -B, C- 20.55 meters, NAZAKI, JAPAN Irregular 5-11:30 p.m. Phones Europe 4-6 p.m.</p> <p>14590 kc. WMN -C- 20.58 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England morning and afternoon</p> <p>14535 kc. HBJ -B- 20.64 meters RADIO NATIONS, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND Broadcasts Irregularly</p> <p>14530 kc. LSN -C- 20.65 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls N.Y.C. afternoons</p> <p>14500 kc. LSM2 -C- 20.69 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Rio and Europe daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. TIR -C- 20.71 meters CARTAGO, COSTA RICA Phones Con. Amer. & U.S.A. Daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. HPF -C- 20.71 meters PANAMA CITY, PAN. Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. TGF -C- 20.71 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. YNA -C- 20.71 meters MANAGUA, NICARAGUA Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. HRL5 -C- 20.71 meters NACAOME, HONOURAS Works WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. HRF -C- 20.71 meters TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS Works WNC daytime</p> <p>14470 kc. WMF -C- 20.73 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England in daytime</p> <p>14460 kc. DZH -C, X- 20.75 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALAMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Irregular</p>	<p>14440 kc. GBW -C- 20.78 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls U.S.A., afternoons</p> <p>13990 kc. GBA -C- 21.44 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Buenos Aires, late afternoon</p> <p>13820 kc. SUZ -C- 21.71 meters ABOU ZABAL, EGYPT Works with Europe 11 a.m.-2 p.m.</p> <p>13690 kc. KKZ -C- 21.91 meters RCA COMMUNICATIONS, BOLINAS, CAL. Tests Irregularly</p> <p>13635 kc. SPW -B- 22 meters WARSAW, POLAND Mon., Wed., Fri. 12:30-1:30 p.m. Irregular at other times</p> <p>13610 kc. JYK -C- 22.04 meters KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA- KEN, JAPAN Phones California till 11 p. m.</p> <p>13585 kc. GBB -C- 22.08 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Egypt & Canada, afternoons</p> <p>13415 kc. GCJ -C- 22.36 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Japan & China early morning</p> <p>13390 kc. WMA -C- 22.40 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England morning and afternoon</p> <p>13380 kc. IDU -C- 22.42 meters ASMARA, ERITREA, AFRICA Works with Rome daytime</p> <p>13345 kc. YVQ -C- 22.48 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Calls Hialeah daytime</p> <p>13285 kc. CGA3 -C- 22.58 meters DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE., CAN. Works London and Ships afternoons</p> <p>13075 kc. VPD -X- 22.94 meters SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS Daily exs. Sun. 12:30-1:30 a.m.</p> <p>12840 kc. WOO -C- 23.98 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships</p> <p>12825 kc. CNR -B, C- 23.99 meters DIRECTOR GENERAL Telegraph and Telephone Stations, Rabat, Morocco Broadcasts, Sunday, 7:30-9 a. m.</p> <p>12800 kc. IAC -C- 23.45 meters PISA, ITALY Calls Italian ships, mornings</p> <p>12780 kc. GBC -C- 23.47 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls ships</p> <p>12396 kc. CT1G0 -B- 24.2 meters PAREDE, PORTUGAL Sun. 10-11:30 a.m., Tues., Thurs., Fri. 1:00-2:15 p.m.</p> <p>12325 kc. DAF -C- 24.34 meters NORDDEICH, GERMANY Works German ships daytime</p> <p>12290 kc. GBU -C- 24.41 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., afternoons</p> <p>12250 kc. TYB -C- 24.49 meters PARIS, FRANCE Irregular</p> <p>12235 kc. ★TFJ -B, C- 24.52 meters REYKJAVIK, ICELAND Phone England mornings, Broadcasts Sun. 1:40-2:30 p.m.</p> <p>12215 kc. TYA -C- 24.56 meters PARIS, FRANCE Works French Ships in morning and afternoon</p>	<p>12150 kc. GBS -C- 24.69 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., afternoons</p> <p>12130 kc. DZE -C, X- 24.73 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALAMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Tests Irregularly</p> <p>12060 kc. PDV -C- 24.88 meters KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND Tests Irregularly</p> <p>12000 kc. RNE -B- 25 meters MOSCOW, U. S. S. R. Sun. 6-9, 10-11 a.m. Wed. 6-7 a.m.</p> <p>11991 kc. FZS2 -C- 25.02 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Phones Paris, morning</p> <p>11955 kc. IUC -C- 25.09 meters ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA Calls IAC around 12 m.</p> <p>11950 kc. KKQ -X- 25.10 meters BOLINAS, CALIF. Tests, Irregularly, evenings</p> <p>11940 kc. FTA -C- 25.13 meters STE. ASSISE, FRANCE Phones CNR morning, Hurlingham, Arce., nights</p> <p>11900 kc. XEWI -B- 25.21 meters MEXICO CITY, MEX. Mon., Wed. 3-4 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. 7:30-8:45, 10:30 p.m.- 12m.; Fri. 3-4, 9 p.m.-12m.; Sat. 9-11 p.m.; Sun. 1-2:15 p.m.</p> <p>11880 kc. ★TPA3 -B- 25.28 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE 2-5 a.m., 12:15-6 p.m.</p> <p>11875 kc. OLR -B- 25.24 meters PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA Irregular Mornings</p> <p>11870 kc. ★W8XK -B- 25.26 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. 7-10:30 p.m. Relays KDKA</p> <p>11860 kc. YDB -B- 25.29 meters N.I.R.O.M., SOERABAJA, JAVA Sat. 7:30 p.m.-2 a.m. (Sun.) Daily 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m.</p> <p>11860 kc. GSE -B- 25.29 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND</p> <p>11855 kc. DJP -B, X- 25.31 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY Irregular, 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m.</p> <p>11830 kc. W9XAA -B- 25.36 meters CHICAGO FEDERATION OF LABOR CHICAGO, ILL. Relays WCFL 6:30 a.m.-4 p.m., 9 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>11830 kc. ★W2XE -B- 25.38 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C. Relays WABC 6-10 p.m.</p> <p>11820 kc. GSN -B- 25.39 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND Irregular</p> <p>11810 kc. ★2R0 -B- 25.4 meters E.I.A.R. Via Montello 5 ROME, ITALY Daily 8:43-10:30, 11:30 a.m.- 12:40 p.m.; Sun. 6:43-9, 11:30 a.m.-12:40 p.m.</p> <p>11800 kc. ★JZJ -B- 25.42 meters TOKIO, JAPAN Mon. and Thur. 4-5 p.m. Tues. and Fri. 2-3 p.m. Daily 12m.-1 A.M.</p>	<p>11795 kc. DJO -B, X- 25.43 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY Irregular</p> <p>11790 kc. W1XAL -B- 25.45 meters BOSTON, MASS. Daily 5:15-6:15 p.m. Sun. 5-7 p.m.</p> <p>11770 kc. ★DJD -B- 25.49 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; 4:50- 10:55 p.m.</p> <p>11760 kc. OLR -B- 25.51 meters PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA</p> <p>11750 kc. ★GSD -B- 25.53 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 12:15-5:45 p.m., 6-8 p.m.</p> <p>11730 kc. -B- 25.57 meters "RADIO PHILCO" SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Irregular 3:30-9:30 a.m.</p> <p>11730 kc. PHI -B- 25.57 meters HUIZEN, HOLLAND 8:30-10:30 a.m. except Tues. and Wed.</p> <p>11720 kc. ★CJRX -B- 25.6 meters WINNIPEG, CANADA Daily, 8 p. m.-12 m.</p> <p>11715 kc. ★TPA4 -B- 25.61 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE 8:15-10:15 p.m. 10:45 p.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>11710 kc. SM5SX -B- 25.63 meters STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN Daily 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Wed. till 6 p.m.</p> <p>11680 kc. KIO -B, X- 25.68 meters KAHUKU, HAWAII Broadcasts Tues. 12:30-1 a.m. Irregular, Wed. 8-8:30 p.m. and tests irregularly</p> <p>11600 kc. ★COCX -B- 25.86 meters HAVANA, CUBA Relays CMX 8 a.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>11595 kc. VRR4 -C- 25.87 meters STONY HILL, JAMAICA, B.W.I. Works WNC daytime.</p> <p>11560 kc. VIZ3 -X- 25.95 meters AMALGAMATED WIRELESS OF AUSTRALASIA FISKVILLE, AUSTRALIA Calls Canada evening and early a.m.</p> <p>11500 kc. PMK -B, C- 26.09 meters BANDONG, JAVA</p> <p>11413 kc. CJA4 -C- 26.28 meters DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE., CAN. Tests with Australia irregularly in evening</p> <p>11280 kc. HIN -B- 26 meters LA VOZ DEL PARTIDO DOMINICANO, CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. 4:40-5:40 p.m.</p> <p>11200 kc. XBJQ -X- 26.79 meters BOX 2825, MEXICO CITY, MEX. Irregular</p> <p>11050 kc. ZLT4 -C- 27.15 meters WELLINGTON, N. ZEALAND Phones Australia and Zealand early a.m.</p> <p>11000 kc. PLP -B, C- 27.27 meters BANDONG, JAVA Relays YDB 5:20-10:30 or 11 a.m., Sat. till 11:30 a.m.</p> <p>10970 kc. OCI -C- 27.35 meters LIMA, PERU Works with Bogota, Col., evenings</p> <p>10840 kc. KWV -C- 27.69 meters DIXON, CAL. Works with Hawaii evenings.</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>10770 kc. GBP -C- 27.85 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Sydney, Austral. early a. m.</p> <p>10740 kc. JVM -B.C- 27.93 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones U.S. 2-7 a.m.</p> <p>10675 kc. WNB -C- 28.1 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls Bermuda, daytime</p> <p>10670 kc. ★CEC -C- 28.12 meters SANTIAGO, CHILE Broadcasts Daily 7-7:15 p.m.</p> <p>10660 kc. ★JVN -B.C- 28.14 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones Europe 3-8 a.m. Broadcasts daily 2-8 a.m. Mon. and Thur. 4-5 p.m.</p> <p>10550 kc. WOK -C- 28.44 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones Arga., Braz., Peru, nights</p> <p>10520 kc. VLK -C- 28.51 meters SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA Calls Rugby, early a.m.</p> <p>10430 kc. YBG -C- 28.76 meters MEDAN, SUMATRA 5:30-8:30 a. m., 7:30-8:30 p. m.</p> <p>10420 kc. XGW -C- 28.79 meters SHANGHAI, CHINA Calls Manila and England, 6-9 a. m. and California late evening</p> <p>10410 kc. PDK -C- 28.80 meters KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND Calls Java 7:30-9:40 a. m.</p> <p>10410 kc. KES -X- 28.80 meters BOLINAB, CALIF. Tests evenings</p> <p>10370 kc. EHZ -C.-B- 28.93 meters TENERIFFE, CANARY ISL. Relays EAJ43, 2-4, 6-7 p.m.</p> <p>10350 kc. LSX -C- 28.98 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly 8 p.m.-12 mid-night. Broadcasts Mon. and Fri. 5-6 p.m.</p> <p>10330 kc. ★ORK -B.C- 29.04 meters RUYSSSELEDE, BELGIUM Broadcasts 2:30-4 p.m.</p> <p>10300 kc. LSL2 -C- 29.13 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Europe, evenings</p> <p>10290 kc. DZC -X- 29.16 meters REICHSPOSTZENTRALAMET. ZEESEN, GERMANY Broadcasts irregularly</p> <p>10260 kc. PMN -B.C- 29.24 meters BANDONG, JAVA Relays YDB 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m.</p> <p>10250 kc. LSK3 -C- 29.27 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Europe and U. S., afternoon and evening</p> <p>10220 kc. PSH -C- 29.35 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL</p> <p>10170 kc. RIO -C- 29.5 meters BAKOU, U.S.S.R. Works with Moscow 10 p.m.-5 a.m.</p> <p>10140 kc. OPM -C- 29.59 meters LEOPOLDVILLE, BELGIAN CONGO Phones around 3 a.m. and 1-4 p.m.</p> <p>10080 kc. RIR -C- 29.76 meters IFLIS, U.S.S.R. Works with Moscow early morning</p> <p>10070 kc. EDM-EHY -C- 29.79 meters MADRID, SPAIN Works with S. America evenings</p>	<p>10055 kc. ZFB -C- 29.84 meters HAMILTON, BERMUDA Phones N. Y. C. daytime</p> <p>10055 kc. SUV -C- 29.84 meters ABOU ZABAL, EGYPT Works with Europe 1-6 p.m.</p> <p>10042 kc. DZB -X- 29.87 meters ZEESEN, GERMANY Irregular</p> <p>9990 kc. KAZ -C- 30.03 meters MANILLA, P.I. Works with Java, Cal. and ships early morning</p> <p>9950 kc. GCU -C- 30.15 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C. evening</p> <p>9930 kc. HKB -C- 30.21 meters BOGOTA, COL. Phones Rio de Janeiro evenings</p> <p>9930 kc. ★CSW -B- 30.21 meters NATL. BROAD. STATION LISBON, PORTUGAL 4-6 or 7 p.m.</p> <p>9890 kc. LSN -C- 30.33 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls New York, evenings</p> <p>9870 kc. WON -C- 30.4 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England, evening</p> <p>9860 kc. ★EAQ -B- 30.43 meters P. O. Box 951 MADRID, SPAIN Daily 5:15-9:30 p.m.; Saturday also 12 n.-2 p.m.</p> <p>9840 kc. JYS -X- 30.49 meters KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA-KEN, JAPAN Irregular, 11:30 p.m.-3 a.m.</p> <p>9800 kc. LSI -C- 30.61 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly</p> <p>9790 kc. GCW -C- 30.64 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., evening</p> <p>9760 kc. VLJ-VLZ2 -C- 30.74 meters AMALGAMATED WIRELESS OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA Phones Java and N. Zealand early a.m.</p> <p>9750 kc. WOF -C- 30.77 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England, evening</p> <p>9740 kc. ★COCQ -B- 30.78 meters HAVANA, CUBA 6:50 a.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>9710 kc. GCA -C- 30.89 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Arga. & Brazil, evenings</p> <p>9680 kc. ★CT1AA -B- 31 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" LISBON, PORTUGAL Tues., Thurs., Sat. 4-7 p.m.</p> <p>9675 kc. DZA -C- 31.01 meters ZEESEN, GERMANY Irregular</p> <p>9670 kc. TI4NRH -B- 31.02 meters AMANDO CESPEDES MARIN, APARTADO 40, HEREDIA, COSTA RICA Daily 8:30-10, 11:30 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>9660 kc. ★LRX -B- 31.06 meters "EL MUNDO" BUENDAS AIRES, ARGENTINA 6-10 or 11 p.m.</p> <p>9650 kc. YDB -B- 31.09 meters N.I.R.O.M. SOERABAJA, JAVA Daily ext. Sat. 6-7:30 p.m., 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m., Sat. 5:30-11:30 a.m.</p> <p>9650 kc. DGU -B- 31.09 meters NAUEN, GERMANY Works with Egypt in afternoon</p>	<p>9645 kc. HH3W -B- 31.1 meters P.O. BOX A117, PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI 1-2, 7-8 p.m.</p> <p>9645 kc. YNLF -B- 31.1 meters MANAGUA, NICARAGUA 8-9 a.m., 12:30-2:30, 6:30-10 p.m.</p> <p>9635 kc. ★2RO -B- 31.13 meters E.I.A.R., ROME, ITALY Daily 12:40-5:30 p.m. Mon., Wed., Fri. 6-7:30 p.m. Tues., Thurs., Sat. 6-7:45 p.m.</p> <p>9620 kc. HJ1ABP -B- 31.19 meters P.O. BOX 37, CARTAGENA, COL. 11 a.m.-1 p.m. 5-11 p.m. Sun. 10 a.m.-1 p.m., 3-6 p.m.</p> <p>9615 kc. HP5J -B- 31.22 meters APARTADO 867, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA 12n-1:30 p.m., 6-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>9600 kc. RAN -B- 31.25 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Daily 6-8 p.m.</p> <p>9600 kc. CB960 -B- 31.25 meters SANTIAGO, CHILE 9:30 p.m. on</p> <p>9595 kc. ★HBL -B- 31.27 meters LEAGUE OF NATIONS GENEVA, SWITZERLAND Saturdays, 5:30-6:15 p. m. Mon. at 1:45 a.m.</p> <p>9590 kc. ★PCJ -B- 31.28 meters N. V. PHILIPS RADIO EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND Sun. 2-3, 7-8 p.m. Tues. 1:30-3 p.m. Wed. 7-10 p.m.</p> <p>9590 kc. ★VK2ME -B- 31.28 meters AMALGAMATED WIRELESS, LTD., 47 YORK ST. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA Sun. 1-3, 5-9, 9:30-11:30 a.m.</p> <p>9590 kc. ★W3XAU -B- 31.28 meters PHILADELPHIA, PA. Relays WCAU Daily 12n-8 p.m.</p> <p>9580 kc. ★GSC -B- 31.32 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 4:5-4:55, 6-8, 9-11 p.m.</p> <p>9580 kc. ★VK3LR -B- 31.32 meters Research Section, Postmaster Gen'l's. Dept., 61 Little Collins St., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA 3:15-8:30, 8:45-9:45 a.m., except Sun., also Fri. 10 p.m.-2 a.m.</p> <p>9575 kc. HJ2ABC -B- 31.34 meters CUCUTA, CDL. 8 p.m.-12 n.</p> <p>9570 kc. ★W1XK -B- 31.35 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Relays WBZ, 7 a.m.-1 a.m. Sun. 8 a.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>9565 kc. VUB -B- 31.36 meters BOMBAY, INDIA 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m., Tues., Thurs., Fri.</p> <p>9560 kc. ★DJA -B- 31.39 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN 12:05-5:15 a.m., 5:55-11 a.m., 4:50-10:45 p.m.</p> <p>9555 kc. HJ1ABB -B- 31.38 meters BARRANQUILLA, COL., S.A. P. D. BOX 715 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 4:30-10 p.m.</p> <p>9540 kc. ★DJN -B- 31.45 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 12:05-5:15 a.m., 4:50-10:45 p.m.</p>	<p>9540 kc. VPD2 -B- 31.45 meters SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS AMALGAMATED WIRELESS OF AUSTRALASIA Daily except Sun. 5:30-7 a.m.</p> <p>9530 kc. ★W2XAF -B- 31.48 meters GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Relays WGY 4 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>9530 kc. JZI -B- 31.48 meters TKDIO, JAPAN Tests 2-3 p.m., Tues. and Fri., and at other times</p> <p>9525 kc. ZBW3 -B- 31.49 meters HONGKONG, CHINA P.O. Box 200 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 a.m.</p> <p>9525 kc. LKJ1 -B- 31.49 meters JELOY, NORWAY 5-8 a.m., 11 a.m.-6 p.m.</p> <p>9520 kc. HJ4ABH -B- 31.51 meters ARMENIA, COLOMBIA Irregular 5 p.m.-12 p.m.</p> <p>9510 kc. ★VK3ME -B- 31.55 meters AMALGAMATED WIRELESS, Ltd., 167 Queen St., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA Daily ext. Sun. 4-7 a.m.</p> <p>9510 kc. ★GSB -B- 31.55 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 3-5 a.m., 6 a.m.-12 n. 12:15-5:45, 6-8, 9-11 p.m.</p> <p>9505 kc. HJ1ABE -B- 31.57 meters P.O. BOX 31, CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA Daily 7:30-9 p.m., Mon. also 9:30-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>9500 kc. HJU -B- 31.58 meters NATIONAL RAILWAYS BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA Mon., Wed., Fri. 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>9500 kc. PRF5 -B- 31.58 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Irregularly 4:45-5:45 p.m.</p> <p>9450 kc. TGWA -B- 31.75 meters MINISTRE DE FOMENTO GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA Daily 11 a.m.-1 p.m. 8 p.m. 12m. Sat. 9 p.m.-5 a.m. (Sun).</p> <p>9428 kc. ★COCH -B- 31.8 meters 2 B ST., VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA Daily 8 a.m.-7 p.m. Sun. 11 a.m.-12 n., 8:30-9:30 p.m.</p> <p>9415 kc. PLV -C- 31.87 meters BANDONG, JAVA Phones Holland around 9:45 a.m.</p> <p>9350 kc. HS8PJ -B- 32.09 meters BANGKOK, SIAM Thur. 8-10 a.m.</p> <p>9330 kc. CGA4 -C- 32.15 meters DRUMMONDVILLE, CANADA Phones England irregularly</p> <p>9280 kc. GCB -C- 32.33 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Can. & Egypt, evenings</p> <p>9170 kc. WNA -C- 32.72 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England, evening</p> <p>9150 kc. YVR -C- 32.79 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Works with Europe afternoons.</p> <p>9125 kc. ★HAT4 -B- 32.88 meters "RADIOLABOR," GYALI-UT, 22 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY Sunday 6-7 p.m.</p> <p>9060 kc. TFK -C- 33.11 meters REYKJAVIK, ICELAND Phones London afternoons. Broadcasts irregularly.</p>	<p>9020 kc. GCS -C- 33.28 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., evenings</p> <p>9010 kc. KEJ -C- 33.3 meters BOLINAB, CAL. Relays NBC & CBS Programs in evening irregularly</p> <p>8975 kc. VWY -C- 33.43 meters KIRKEE, INDIA Works with England in morning</p> <p>8950 kc. HCJB -B- 33.5 meters QUITO, ECUADOR 7:30-9:30 p.m., except Monday Sun. 11 a.m.-12 n.; 4-10 p.m. -B- 34.09 meters</p> <p>8795 kc. HKV BOGOTA, COLOMBIA Mon. and Thurs. 7-7:30 p.m.</p> <p>8775 kc. PNI -C- 34.19 meters MAKASSER, CELEBES, N.I. Phones Java around 4 a. m.</p> <p>8765 kc. DAF -C- 34.23 meters NORDDEICH, GERMANY Works German Ships irregularly</p> <p>8760 kc. GCQ -C- 34.25 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls S. Africa, afternoon</p> <p>8730 kc. GCI -C- 34.36 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls India, 8 a. m.</p> <p>8680 kc. GBC -C- 34.56 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls ships</p> <p>8665 kc. CO9JQ -X- 34.62 meters 4 GENERAL GOMEZ CAMAGUEY, CUBA 5:30-6:30, 8-9 p.m. daily except Sat. and Sun.</p> <p>8590 kc. YNVA -B- 34.92 meters MANAGUA, NICARAGUA 7:30-9:30 p. m.</p> <p>8560 kc. WOO -C- 35.05 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships irregular</p> <p>8400 kc. HC2CW -B- 35.71 meters GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m., 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>8380 kc. IAC -C- 35.8 meters Pisa, Italy</p> <p>8190 kc. XEME -B- 36.63 meters CALLE 59, No. 517 MERIDA, YUCATAN "LA VOZ DE YUCATAN desde MERIDA" 10 a.m.-12 n., 6 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>8185 kc. PSK -C- 36.65 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Irregularly</p> <p>8036 kc. CNR -B- 37.33 meters RABAT, MOROCCO Sunday, 2:30-5 p. m.</p> <p>7975 kc. HC2TC -B- 37.62 meters QUITO, ECUADOR Thurs., Sun. at 8 p.m.</p> <p>7901 kc. LSL -C- 37.97 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Brazil, night</p> <p>7880 kc. JYR -B- 38.07 meters KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA-KEN, JAPAN 4-7:40 a. m.</p> <p>7860 kc. SUX -C- 38.17 meters ABOU ZABAL, EGYPT Works with Europe 4-6 p.m.</p> <p>7854 kc. HC2JSB -B- 38.2 meters GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR Evenings</p> <p>7799 kc. ★HBP -B- 38.47 meters LEAGUE OF NATIONS, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND 5:30-6:15 p. m., Saturday</p>
---	--	--	---	--

<p>7715 kc. KEE -C- 38.89 meters BOLINAS, CAL. Relays NBC & CBS Programs in evening irregularly</p> <p>7630 kc. ZHJ -B- 39.32 meters PENANG, MALAYA Daily 7-9 a.m. also Sat. 11 p.m.-1 A.M. (Sun.)</p> <p>7626 kc. RIM -C- 39.34 meters TACHKENT, U.S.S.R. Works with Moscow early morning</p> <p>7610 kc. KWX -C- 39.42 meters DIXON, CAL. Works with Hawaii, Philippines, Java and Japan nights.</p> <p>7550 kc. TI8WS -B- 39.74 meters "ECOS DEL PACIFICO" P. O. BOX 75 PUNTA ARENAS, COSTA RICA 6 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>7520 kc. KKH -C- 39.89 meters KAHUKU, HAWAII Works with Dixon and broadcasts irregularly nights</p> <p>7510 kc. JVP -B.C- 39.95 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN</p> <p>7500 kc. RKI -C- 40 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Works RIM early a.m.</p> <p>7390 kc. ZLT2 -C- 40.6 meters WELLINGTON, N.Z. Works with Sydney 3-7 a.m.</p> <p>7380 kc. XECR -B- 40.65 meters FOREIGN OFFICE, MEXICO CITY, MEX. Sun. 6-7 p.m.</p> <p>7281 kc. HJ1ABD -B- 41.04 meters CARTAGENA, COLO. Irregularly, evenings</p> <p>7100 kc. FO8AA -B- 42.25 meters PAPEETE, TAHITI Tues. and Fri. 11 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>7100 kc. HKE -B- 42.25 meters BOGOTA, COL., S. A. Tues. and Sat. 8-9 p.m.; Mon. & Thurs. 6:30-7 p.m.</p> <p>7074 kc. HJ1ABK -B- 42.69 meters CALLE, BOLIVIA, PROGRESO-IGUALDAD BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA Sun. 5-6 p.m.</p> <p>7030 kc. HRP1 -B- 42.67 meters SAN PEDRO BULA, HONDURAS Reported on this and other waves irregularly in evening</p> <p>6996 kc. PZH -B- 42.68 meters P. O. BOX 16, PARAMIRABO, DUTCH GUIANA Daily 6:06-8:36 a.m. Sun. 9:36-11:36 a.m. Daily 5:36-8:36 p.m.</p> <p>6977 kc. XBA -B- 43 meters TACUBAYA, D.F., MEX. 9:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 7-8:30 p.m.</p> <p>6976 kc. HCETC -B- 43 meters TEATRO BOLIVAR QUITO, ECUADOR Thurs. 11:11 9:30 p.m.</p> <p>6905 kc. GDS -C- 43.45 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C. evening</p> <p>6860 kc. KEL -X- 43.70 meters BOLINAS, CALIF. Tests irregularly 11 a.m.-12 n.; 6-9 p.m.</p> <p>6850 kc. TI6OW -B- 43.8 meters ONDA del CARIBE PUERTO LIMON, COSTA RICA Irregularly 8-9:30 p.m.</p> <p>6850 kc. XGOX -B- 43.8 meters NANKING, CHINA Daily 6:40-8:40 a.m. Sun. 4:40-6:05 a.m.</p>	<p>6800 kc. HI7P -B- 44.12 meters EMISORIA DIARIA de COMERCIO, CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOM. REP. Daily exe. Sat. and Sun. 12:40-1:40, 6:40-8:40 p.m.; Sat. 12:40-1:40 p.m.; Sun. 10:40 a.m.-11:40 a.m.</p> <p>6770 kc. HIH -B- 44.26 meters SAN PEDRO de MACORIS DOMINICAN REP. 12:10-1:40 p.m., 7:30-9 p.m.; Sun. 3-4 a.m., 4:15-6 p.m.; 4:40-7:40 p.m.</p> <p>6755 kc. WOA -C- 44.41 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England, evenings</p> <p>6750 kc. JVT -B.C- 44.44 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN KOKUSAI-DENWA KAISHA, LTD., TOKIO</p> <p>6730 kc. HI3C -B- 44.58 meters "LA VOZ DE LA FERIA" LA ROMANA, DOM. REP. 12:30-2 p.m. 5-6 p.m.</p> <p>6720 kc. PMH -B.C- 44.64 meters BANDONG, JAVA Relays NIROM programs 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m.</p> <p>6710 kc. TIEP -B- 44.71 meters LAVOZ DEL TROPICO SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA APARTADO 257, Daily 7-10 p.m.</p> <p>6672 kc. YVQ -C- 44.95 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Broadcasts Sat. 8-9 p.m.</p> <p>6650 kc. IAC -C- 45.11 meters PISA, ITALY Calls ships, overpass</p> <p>6635 kc. HC2RL -B- 45.21 meters P. O. BOX 759, GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, S. A. Sunday, 5:45-7:45 p.m. Tues., 9:15-11:15 p.m.</p> <p>6630 kc. HIT -B- 45.25 meters "LA VOZ de la RCA VICTOR," APARTADO 1105, CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. Daily exe. Sun. 12:10-1:40 p.m., 5:40-8:40 p.m., also Sat. 10:40 p.m.-12:40 a.m. (Sun.)</p> <p>6625 kc. PRADO -B- 45.28 meters RIOBAMBA, ECUADOR Thurs. 9-11:45 p.m.</p> <p>6558 kc. HI4D -B- 45.74 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC Except Sun. 11:55 a.m.-1:40</p> <p>6550 kc. XBC -B- 45.8 meters VERA CRUZ, MEX. 8:15-9 a.m.</p> <p>6550 kc. TIRCC -B- 45.8 meters RADIOEMISORA CATOLICA COSTARRICENSE SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA Sun. 11 a.m.-2 p.m., 6-7, 8-9 p.m.; Daily 12 n.-2 p.m., 6-7 p.m.; Thurs. 6-11 p.m.</p> <p>6545 kc. YV11RB -B- 45.84 meters "ECOS de ORINOCO" BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA 6-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6520 kc. YV6RV -B- 46.01 meters VALENCIA, VENEZUELA 11 a.m.-2 p.m., 5-10 p.m.</p> <p>6500 kc. HIL -B- 46.15 meters APARTADO 623 CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. 12:10-1:40 p.m., 5:40-7:40 p.m.</p> <p>6477 kc. HI4V -B- 46.32 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. LA VOZ de LA MARINA 11:40 a.m.-1:40 p.m., 5:10-9:40 p.m.</p> <p>6450 kc. HJ4ABC -B- 46.51 meters APARTADO 39 IBAQUE, COLOMBIA 11 a.m.-12 n., 8-11 p.m.</p>	<p>6450 kc. HI8A -B- 46.51 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOM. REP. 8:40-10:40 a.m., 2:40-4:10 p.m. Sat. 9:40-10:40 p.m., Sun 2:40-4:40 p.m.</p> <p>6425 kc. W9XB5 -X- 46.7 meters NATL. BROAD. CO. CHICAGO, ILL. Relays WMAQ, Irregular</p> <p>6420 kc. HI15 -B- 46.73 meters PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. 11:40 a.m.-1:40 p.m., 5:40-7:40, 9:40-11:40 p.m.</p> <p>6410 kc. TIPG -B- 46.8 meters APARTADO 225, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA "LA VOZ DE LA VICTOR" 12 n.-2 p.m., 6-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>6400 kc. YV9RC -B- 46.88 meters CARACAS, VENEZUELA 7-11 p.m.</p> <p>6355 kc. YV1RG -B- 47.2 meters "ONDAS DEL LAGO," MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>6316 kc. HIZ -B- 47.5 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC Daily except Sat. and Sun. 11:10 a.m.-2:25 p.m., 5:10-8:40 p.m.; Sat. 5:10-11:10 p.m.; Sun., 11:40 a.m.-1:30 p.m.</p> <p>6300 kc. YV12RM -B- 47.52 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA 8-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6290 kc. YV5RC -B- 47.69 meters CARACAS, VEN. LA VOZ DE LA PHILCO Irregular</p> <p>6282 kc. COHB -B- 47.78 meters P.O. BOX 85, SANCTI SPIRITUS, CUBA 4-6, 9-11 p.m.</p> <p>6280 kc. HIG -B- 47.77 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. 7:10-8:40 a.m., 12:40-2:10, 8:10-9:40 p.m.</p> <p>6243 kc. HIN -B- 48 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. LA VOZ DEL PARTIDO DOMINICANO 12 n.-2 p.m., 7:30-9:30 p.m.</p> <p>6235 kc. HRD -B- 48.12 meters LA VOZ de ATLANTIDA LA CEIBA, HONDURAS 8-11 p.m., Sat. 8 p.m.-1 a.m. (Sun.); Sun. 4-6 p.m.</p> <p>6230 kc. OAX4G -B- 48.15 meters Apartado 1242 LIMA, PERU Daily 7-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6185 kc. HI1A -B- 48.5 meters P. O. BOX 423, SANTIAGO, DOMINICAN REP. 11:40 a.m.-1:40 p.m., 7:40-9:40 p.m., Wed. 8-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6171 kc. XEXA -B- 48.61 meters DEPT. OF EDUCATION MEXICO CITY, MEX. 7-11 p.m.</p> <p>6170 kc. HJ3ABF -B- 48.62 meters BOGOTA, COLOMBIA 7-11:15 p.m.</p> <p>6160 kc. YV3RC -B- 48.7 meters CARACAS, VENEZUELA 11 a.m.-2 p.m., 4-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6150 kc. CSL -B- 48.78 meters LISBON, PORTUGAL Irregular 7-8:30 a.m., 2-7 p.m.</p> <p>6150 kc. CJRO -B- 48.78 meters WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA 8 p.m.-12 m. Sun. 3-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6147 kc. COKG -B- 48.8 meters BOX 137, SANTIAGO, CUBA 9-10 a.m., 11:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m., 3-4:30 p.m., 2 a.m.</p>	<p>6145 kc. HJ4ABU -B- 48.8 meters PEREIRA, COL. 9-11 a.m., 7-8 p.m.</p> <p>6140 kc. W8XK -B- 48.86 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. Relays KDKA 9 p.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>6135 kc. HJ1ABB -B- 48.9 meters BARRANQUILLA, COL., S. A. P. O. BOX 715, 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m.; 4:30-10 p.m.</p> <p>6135 kc. HI5N -B- 48.9 meters SANTIAGO, D.R. 6:40-9:10 p.m.</p> <p>6132 kc. HIX -B- 48.93 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REP. Sun. 7:40-10:10, Daily 12:40-1:10 p.m., 4:40-5:40 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 8:10-10:10 p.m.</p> <p>6130 kc. TGXA -B- 48.94 meters GIORNAL LIBERAL PROGRESSISTA, GAUTEMALA CITY, GUAT. Heard in the evening.</p> <p>6130 kc. COCD -B- 48.94 meters "LA VOZ DEL AIRE" CALLE 8 y 25, VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA Relays CMCD 11 a.m.-12 n., 7-10 p.m., Sun. 12 n.-4 p.m.</p> <p>6130 kc. ZGE -B- 48.94 meters KUALA LUMPUR, FED. MALAY STATES Sun., Tue. and Fri., 6:40-8:40 a.m.</p> <p>6130 kc. VE9HX -B- 48.94 meters P.O. BOX 988 HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-1 p.m., 5-11 p.m. Fri. 1-3 p.m.; Sat. Sun. 9 a.m.-1 p.m., 2-11 p.m. Relays CHNS</p> <p>6122 kc. HJ3ABX -B- 49 meters LA VOZ de COLOMBIA CALLE 14, No. 758, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA 5:45-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>6120 kc. W2XE -B- 49.02 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C. Relays WABC, 11 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>6120 kc. XEFT -B- 49.02 meters AV. INDEPENDENCIA 28, VERA CRUZ, MEX. 11 a.m.-4 p.m., 7:30 p.m.-12 m. Sat. also 6:30-7:30 p.m. Sun. 11 a.m.-4 p.m., 8 p.m.-12 m. Relays XETF</p> <p>6115 kc. OLR -B- 49.05 meters PRAGUE CZECHOSLOVAKIA Irregular</p> <p>6110 kc. GSL -B- 49.1 meters DAVENTRY B. B. C. BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 9-11 p.m.</p> <p>6110 kc. VUC -B- 49.1 meters CALCUTTA, INDIA Daily except Sat., 3-5:30 a.m., 9:30 a.m.-noon; Sat. 11:45 a.m.-3 p.m.</p> <p>6105 kc. HJ4ABB -B- 49.14 meters MANIZALES, COL., S. A. P. O. Box 175 Mon. to Fri. 12:15-1 p.m.; Tues. & Fri. 7:30-10 p.m.; Sun. 2:30-5 p.m.</p> <p>6100 kc. W3XAL -B- 49.18 meters NATIONAL BROADCASTING CO. BROOK BROOK, N. J. Relays WJZ Monday, Wednesday, Saturday, 5-6 p.m., Sun. 12 m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>6100 kc. W9XF -B- 49.18 meters NATL. BROAD. CO. CHICAGO, ILL. Tues., Thurs., Fri. 12 m.-1 a.m., 8 p.m.-11:59 p.m., M., W., Sat., 12 m.-1 a.m. Relays WENR</p>	<p>6097 kc. ZTJ -B- 49.2 meters AFRICAN BROADCASTING CO. JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA. Sun.-Fri. 11:45 p.m. 12:30 a.m. (next day) Mon.-Sat. 3:30-7 a.m. 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Sun. 8-10:15 a.m.; 12:30-3 p.m.</p> <p>6095 kc. JZH -B- 49.22 meters TOKIO, JAPAN Irregular</p> <p>6092 kc. HJ4ABE -B- 49.25 meters MEDELLIN, COLO. Daily 11 a.m.-12 n., 6-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6090 kc. CRCX -B- 49.26 meters TORONTO, CANADA Daily 5:30-11:30 p.m. Sun. 5-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>6090 kc. VE9BJ -B- 49.26 meters SAINT JOHN, N. B., CAN. 7-8:30 p.m.</p> <p>6090 kc. ZBW2 -B- 49.26 meters P. O. BOX 200 HONGKONG, CHINA Irregular 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 a.m.</p> <p>6085 kc. HJ5ABD -B- 49.3 meters "LA VOZ DE VALLE" CALI, COLOMBIA 12 n.-1:30 p.m., 5:10-9:40 p.m.</p> <p>6083 kc. VQ7LO -B- 49.31 meters NAIROBI, KENYA, AFRICA Mon.-Fri. 5:45-6:15 a.m., 11:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. Also 6:30-9:30 a.m. on Tues. and Thurs.; Sat. 11:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; Sun. 11 a.m.-2 p.m.</p> <p>6080 kc. CP5 -B- 49.34 meters LAPAZ, BOLIVIA 7-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6080 kc. HP5F -B- 49.34 meters CARLTON HOTEL COLON, PANAMA 11:45 a.m.-1:15 p.m., 7:45-10 p.m.</p> <p>6080 kc. W9XAA -B- 49.34 meters CHICAGO FEDERATION OF LABOR CHICAGO, ILL. Relays WCFL Sunday 11:30 a.m.-9 p.m. and Tues., Thurs., Sat., 4 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>6079 kc. DJM -B.X- 49.34 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY</p> <p>6072 kc. OER2 -B- 49.41 meters VIENNA, AUSTRIA 9 a.m.-5 p.m., Sat. to 6 p.m.</p> <p>6070 kc. HJ4ABC -B- 49.42 meters PEREIRA, COL. 9-11 a.m., 7-8 or 9 p.m.</p> <p>6070 kc. VE9CS -B- 49.42 meters VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA Sun. 1:45-9 p.m., 10:30 p.m.-1 a.m.; Tues. 6-7:30 p.m., 1:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m. Daily 6-7:30 p.m.</p> <p>6065 kc. HJ4ABL -B- 49.48 meters MANIZALES, COL. Daily 11 a.m.-12 n., 5:30-7:30 p.m. Sat. 6:30-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6060 kc. W8XAL -B- 49.50 meters CROSBY RADIO CORP. CINCINNATI, OHIO 5:30 a.m.-8 p.m.; 11 p.m.-1 a.m. Relays WLW</p> <p>6060 kc. W3XAU -B- 49.50 meters PHILADELPHIA, PA. Relays WCAU 8 p.m.-11 p.m.</p> <p>6060 kc. OXY -B- 49.50 meters SKAMLEBOAOK, DENMARK 1-6:30 p.m.</p> <p>6050 kc. GSA -B- 49.59 meters DAVENTRY B. B. C. BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8 p.m.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>6050 kc. HJ3ABD -B- 49.59 meters COLOMBIA BROADCASTING, BOX 509, BOGOTA, COL. 12 n.-2 p.m., 7-11 p.m., 8-11 p.m., 5-9 p.m.</p> <p>6045 kc. HI9B -B- 49.63 meters SANTIAGO DOM. REP. Irregular 6 p.m.-11 p.m.</p> <p>6042 kc. HJ1ABG -B- 49.65 meters EMISORA ATLANTICO BARRANQUILLA, COLO. 11 a.m.-11 p.m. Sun. 11 a.m.-8 p.m.</p> <p>6040 kc. W4XB -B- 49.67 meters MIAMI BEACH, FLA. Relays WIOD 12 n.-2 p.m., 8:30 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>6040 kc. W1XAL -B- 49.67 meters BOSTON, MASS. Tues., Thurs. 7:15-9:15 p.m. Sun. 5-7 p.m.</p> <p>6040 kc. YDA -B- 49.67 meters N.I.R.O.M. TANDJONGPRIOK, JAVA 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m. Sat. 7:30 p.m., 2 a.m. (Sun.)</p> <p>6030 kc. HJ4ABP -B- 49.75 meters MEDELLIN, COL. Relays HJ4ABG 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>6030 kc. HP5B -B- 49.75 meters P. O. BOX 610 PANAMA CITY, PAN. 12 n.-1 p.m., 7-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6030 kc. VE9CA -B- 49.75 meters CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. Thurs. 9 a.m.-2 a.m. (Fri.); Sun. 12 n.-12 m. Irregularly on other days from 9 a.m.-12 m.</p> <p>6030 kc. OLR -B- 49.75 meters PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA Daily 2:45-4:30 p.m. Mon. and Thur. 7-9 p.m.</p> <p>6025 kc. HJ1ABJ -B- 49.79 meters SANTA MARTA, COLO. 5:30-10:30 p.m. except Wed.</p> <p>6020 kc. DJC -B- 49.83 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m., 4:50-11 p.m.</p>	<p>6020 kc. XEUV -B- 49.82 meters AV. INDEPENDENCIA, 98, VERA CRUZ, MEX. 8 p.m.-12:30 a.m.</p> <p>6018 kc. ZHI -B- 49.85 meters RADIO SERVICE CO., 20 ORCHARD RD., SINGAPORE, MALAYA Mon., Wed. and Thurs 5:40-8:10 a.m., Sat. 10:40 p.m.-1:10 a.m. (Sun.) Every other Sunday 5:10- 6:40 a.m.</p> <p>6015 kc. HI3U -B- 49.89 meters SANTIAGO de los CABAL- LIEROS, DOM. REP. 7:30-9 a.m., 12 n.-2 p.m., 5-7 p.m., 8-9:30 p.m., Sun. 12:30- 2, 5-6 p.m.</p> <p>6012 kc. HJ3ABH -B- 49.91 meters BOGOTA, COLO. APARTADO 565 6-11 p.m. Sun. 12 a.-2 p.m., 4-11 p.m.</p> <p>6010 kc. VP3MR -B- 49.9 meters GEORGETOWN, BRI. GUI- ANA, S.A. Sun. 7:45-10:15 a.m. Daily 4:45-8:45 p.m.</p> <p>6010 kc. COCO -B- 49.92 meters P.O. BOX 98 HAVANA, CUBA Daily 9:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 4-7 p.m., 8-10 p.m. Sat. also 11:30 p.m.-2 a.m.</p> <p>6005 kc. HP5K -B- 49.96 meters BOX 33, COLON, PANAMA 7:30-9 a.m., 12 n.-1 p.m., 6-9 p.m.</p> <p>6005 kc. CFCX -B- 49.96 meters CANADIAN MARCONI CO., MONTREAL, QUE., CAN. Relays CFCF 6 a.m.-11:15 p.m. Sun. 9 a.m.-11:15 p.m.</p> <p>6000 kc. HJ1ABC -B- 50 meters QUIBDO, COLOMBIA 5-6 p.m., Sun. 9-11 p.m.</p> <p>6000 kc. RNE -B- 50 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Daily 12:30-6 p.m.</p> <p>5990 kc. XEBT -B- 50.08 meters MEXICO CITY, MEX. P. O. Box 79-44 8 a.m.-1 a.m.</p>	<p>5988 kc. HJ2ABD -B- 50.10 meters BUCHARANGA, COL. 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m., 5:30- 8:30, 7:30-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>5968 kc. HVJ -B- 50.27 meters VATICAN CITY 2-2:15 p.m., daily, Sun., 5-5:50 a.m.</p> <p>5950 kc. HJN -B- 50.42 meters BOGOTA, COL. 6-11 p.m.</p> <p>5940 kc. TG2X -B- 50.5 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. 4-8, 9-11 p.m., Sun. 2-5 a.m.</p> <p>5930 kc. HJ4ABD -B- 50.51 meters LA VOZ CATIA, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA 8-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>5915 kc. HH2S -B- 50.72 meters PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI BOX A103, 7-9:45 p.m.</p> <p>5910 kc. YV15RV -B- 50.76 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Irregular</p> <p>5898 kc. YV8RB -B- 50.86 meters "LA VOZ de LARA" BARQUISIMETO, VENEZUELA 12 n.-1 p.m., 6-10 p.m.</p> <p>5885 kc. HCK -B- 50.98 meters QUITO, ECUADOR, S. A. 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>5875 kc. HRN -B- 51.06 meters TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS 1:15-2:15, 8:30-10 p.m., Sun. 3:30-5:30, 8:30-9:30 p.m.</p> <p>5865 kc. HI1J -B- 51.15 meters BOX 204, SAN PEORO de MACORIS, DOM. REP. 12 n.-2, 6:30-9 p.m.</p> <p>5853 kc. WOB -C- 51.26 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls Bermuda, nights</p>	<p>5850 kc. YV5RMO -B- 51.26 meters CALLE REGISTRO, LAS DE- LICIAS APARTADO de COR- RES 214 MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA 8:45-9:45 a.m., 11:15 a.m.-12:15 p.m., 4:45-9:45 p.m. Sun. 11:45 a.m.-12:45 p.m.</p> <p>5830 kc. TIGPH -B- 51.5 meters ALMA TICA, APARTADO 800, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA 11 a.m.-1 p.m., 6-10 p.m., Relays TIX 9-10 p.m.</p> <p>5800 kc. YV2RC -B- 51.72 meters RADIO CARACAS CARACAS, VENEZUELA Sun. 8:30 a.m.-10:30 p.m. Daily 11 a.m.-1:30 p.m., 4-9:30 p.m.</p> <p>5790 kc. JVV -C- 51.81 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN</p> <p>5780 kc. OAX4D -B- 51.9 meters P.O. Box 853 LIMA, PERU Mon., Wed. & Sat. 9-11:30 a.m.</p> <p>5720 kc. YV10RSC -B- 52.45 meters "LA VOZ de TACHIRA," SAN CRISTOBAL, VENEZUELA 6-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>5713 kc. TGS -B- 52.51 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. Wed., Thurs. and Sun. 6-9 p.m.</p> <p>5500 kc. TI5HH -B- 54.55 meters SAN RAMON, COSTA RICA Irregularly 3:30-4, 6-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>5145 kc. PMY -B- 58.31 meters BANDOENG, JAVA 5:30-11 a.m.</p> <p>5077 kc. WCN -C- 58.08 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England irregularly</p> <p>5025 kc. ZFA -C- 59.7 meters HAMILTON, BERMUDA Calls U.S.A., nights</p>	<p>5000 kc. TFL -C- 60 meters REYKJAVIK, ICELAND Calls London at night. Also broadcasts irregularly</p> <p>4975 kc. GBC -C- 60.30 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Ships, late at night</p> <p>4820 kc. GDW -C- 62.24 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., late at night</p> <p>4790 kc. VE9BK -B-X- 62.63 meters RADIO SALES SERVICE, LTD., 780 BEATTY ST., VAN- COUVER, B.C., CAN. Daily exc. Sun. 11:30-1:45 a. m., 3-3:15, 6-6:15 p.m.</p> <p>4752 kc. WOO -C- 63.1 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships irregularly</p> <p>4600 kc. HC2ET -B- 65.22 meters Apartado 248 GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR Wed., Sat., 9:15-11 p.m.</p> <p>4320 kc. GDB -C- 69.44 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Tests, 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>4274 kc. RV15 -B- 70.2 meters Khabarovsk, SIBERIA, U. S. S. R. Daily, 1-10 a.m.</p> <p>4272 kc. WOO -C- 70.22 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships irregularly</p> <p>4098 kc. WND -C- 73.21 meters HIALEAH, FLORIDA Calls Bahama Isles</p> <p>4002 kc. CT2AJ -B- 74.95 meters PONTA DELGADA, SAO MIGUEL, AZORES Wed. and Sat. 5-7 p.m.</p> <p>3040 kc. YDA -B- 98.68 meters N.I.R.O.M. TANDJONGPRIOK, JAVA Daily exc. Sat. 6-7:30 p.m., 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m., Sat. 8:30- 11:30 a.m.</p>
--	---	---	--	--

Alphabetical List of S-W Stations

By Call-Letter and Frequency

(Frequency in Megacycles)

CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.
CB960	9.06 mc.	DJO	11.8 mc.	GBL	14.65 mc.	HC2AT	8.40 mc.	HJ1ABP	9.62 mc.	IAC	8.38 mc.	KWV	10.84 mc.
CEC	19.68	DJP	11.86	GBP	10.77	HC2ET	4.00	HJ2ABC	9.59	IAC	6.65	KWV	7.61
CEC	15.87	DJQ	15.28	GBS	12.15	HC2J5B	7.55	HJ2ABD	5.98	IDU	13.39	LKJ1	9.53
CEC	10.67	DJR	15.34	GBU	12.29	HC2RL	6.64	HJ3ABD	6.05	ITK	16.39	LRU	15.29
CGA3	13.29	DZA	9.68	GBW	14.44	HC2TC	7.98	HJ3ABF	6.17	IUC	11.96	LRX	9.66
CGA4	9.33	DZB	10.04	GCA	9.71	HH2S	5.92	HJ3ABH	6.01	IUG	15.45	LSF	19.60
CJA3	11.41	DZC	10.29	GCB	9.28	HH3W	9.65	HJ3ABX	6.12	(b)2RO	11.81	LSG	19.90
CJRO	6.15	DZE	12.13	GCI	8.73	HIG	6.28	HJ4ABB	6.11	ZRO	9.64	LSI	9.80
CJRX	11.72	DZG	15.36	GCJ	13.42	HIH	6.78	HJ4ABC	6.45	JVE	15.66	LSK3	10.25
CNR	12.83	DZH	14.46	GCG	8.76	HIJ	14.94	HJ4ABD	6.07	JVF	15.62	LSL	15.81
CNR	8.04	EAQ	9.86	GCS	9.02	HIL	6.50	HJ4ABE	5.93	JVH	14.60	LSL2	10.30
COCD	6.13	EDM	20.86	GCU	9.95	HIN	6.24	HJ4ABF	6.09	JVM	10.74	LSM2	14.50
COCH	9.43	EDM	10.07	GCW	9.79	HIN	11.28	HJ4ABH	9.52	JVN	10.66	LSN	9.89
COCO	6.01	EHY	20.86	GDB	4.32	HIT	6.63	HJ4ABL	4.06	JVP	7.51	LSN	14.53
COCX	9.74	EHY	10.07	GDS	6.91	HIX	6.13	HJ4ABP	4.03	JVT	6.75	LSNS	19.65
COCX	11.6	EHZ	10.37	GDW	4.82	HIZ	6.32	HJ4ABU	6.15	JVU	5.79	LSN6	21.02
COKG	6.15	FO8AA	7.1	GSA	6.05	HI1A	6.19	HJ5ABD	6.09	JYK	13.61	LSX	10.35
CO5JQ	8.67	FTA	11.94	GSA	9.51	HI1J	5.86	HKB	9.93	JYR	7.88	LSY	20.70
COHB	6.28	FTK	15.88	GSC	9.58	HI1S	6.42	HKE	7.10	JYS	9.84	LSY3	18.12
CP5	6.08	FTM	19.36	GSD	11.75	HI3C	6.10	HKV	8.80	JYT	15.76	LZA	14.97
CRCX	6.09	FTO	18.25	GSE	11.86	HI3U	6.02	HPF	14.49	JZH	6.1	OAX4D	5.78
CSL	6.15	FZR3	16.23	GSF	15.14	HI4D	6.56	HP5B	6.03	JZI	9.53	OAX4G	6.23
CSW	9.93	FZS	18.35	GSG	17.79	HI4V	6.48	HP5F	6.08	JZJ	11.8	OCI	18.68
CT1AA	9.65	FZS2	11.99	GSH	21.47	HI5N	6.14	HP5J	9.62	JZK	15.16	OCI	10.97
CT1GO	12.40	GAA	20.38	GSI	15.26	HI7P	6.80	HP5K	6.01	JZL	17.79	OCJ2	14.85
CT2AJ	4.00	GAB	18.04	GSJ	21.53	HI8A	6.45	HRD	6.24	KAY	14.98	OER2	6.07
DAF	12.33	GAD	19.48	GSL	6.11	HI9B	6.05	HRF	14.49	KAZ	9.99	OLR	15.23
DAF	8.77	GAP	19.16	GSN	11.82	HJA3	14.94	HRL5	14.49	KEE	7.72	OLR	11.76
DFB	17.52	GAQ	18.97	GSO	15.18	HJB	14.95	HRN	5.88	KEJ	9.01	OLR	11.88
DGU	9.650	GAS	18.31	GSP	15.31	HJN	5.95	HRP1	7.03	KEL	6.86	OLR	6.12
DJA	9.560	GAU	18.62	HAS3	15.37	HJU	9.50	HS8PJ	9.35	KES	10.41	OLR	6.03
DJB	15.20	GAW	18.20	HAT4	9.13	HJ1ABB	9.56	HS8PJ	19.02	KIO	11.88	OPL	20.04
DJC	6.02	GBA	13.99	HBJ	14.54	HJ1ABC	6.0	HS8PJ	15.22	KKH	7.52	OPM	10.14
DJD	11.77	GBB	13.59	HBL	9.60	HJ1ABD	7.28	HSP	17.74	KKR	15.46	ORG	19.20
DJE	17.76	ZBC	17.08	HBP	7.80	HJ1ABE	9.50	HVJ	15.12	KKZ	13.69	ORK	10.33
DJL	15.11	ZBC	12.78	HCETC	6.98	HJ1ABG	6.04	HVJ	5.97	KTO	16.24		
DJM	6.08	ZBC	8.68	HCJB	8.95	HJ1ABJ	6.03	IAC	17.76	KWO	15.42		
DJN	9.54	ZBC	4.98	HCK	5.89	HJ1ABK	7.07	IAC	12.80	KWU	15.36		

(Continued on page 710)



Studio of XGOX Shanghai, China.

LET'S "Listen In" With

Joe Miller

Our Short-Wave "DX" Editor

Winner of Thirtieth "S.W. Scout" Trophy.

If you like to "Listen In" to DX programs, but often fail to pick up the desired stations, then read Joe Miller's "tips" below. The data on the S-W stations here presented is actually checked "on the air" by Mr. Miller—not just copied from some printed schedule which is frequently subject to change.

● WE hope that last month's DX editorial has been read by you, and that you've decided to make yourself a DX goal to "shoot at," as one New Year's resolution that will be a pleasure to keep.

From now on, in mentioning any DXer's tips, we will give his DX standing in parenthesis, after his name, as, John Smith (10-55), which will indicate that he has 10 VAC or 10 veries from all six continents. The second figure will indicate the total countries verified.

In future articles, we will endeavor to list as many of these DXers, and their "pedigrees," as possible, as, when one sees his rating published, he'll generally feel the incentive to improve that DX standing, for all to see his progress, an understandable motive, "to show the boys."

We may remark here that as many of you DXers will want to go after the real DX, we would advise that you make yourself a DX tuning schedule, copying down our tips in hourly sequence, as a station listed operating at 6 a.m. would be put in a column marked 6-7 a.m., and the wave also listed, and one can apportion his tuning time wisely, in this way, going after stations known to be in operation at certain hours.

Keeping such a list near your set and tuning daily, one should be able to "clean up" some good DX, as, provided one has an efficient S-W installation, there is nothing that will increase one's "log" as much as persistent tuning, or just "plugging at it." For those readers who have all our DX articles, as many of tips given were on commercial DX, these tips will still be useful, as commercial phones rarely change operating schedules, from season to season.

We would like to make plain here that we have no connection with the editing of the monthly DX station list.

Yugoslavia Heard

Though we rarely tune for Europe, we do feel a thrill in logging a new country, no matter where, and so we did enjoy the reception of YTC, listed on 49.18 meters, or 6.10 mc., despite the late hour of their schedule, when heard, 2:10 a.m. This station, located at Belgrade, the capital, is reported as operating from 1-3 a.m., 6:30-8:30 a.m., and 12-5 p.m. in afternoon. YTC is heard FB in the early hours, and we experienced excellent reception of this new addition to our total countries heard. Reports should be addressed to Poste de Radio a Ondas Courtes, 16

MILOSA VELIKOG, BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Tripoli Is Logged

ICK, on 9.46 mc., located at Tripoli, North Africa, was at last heard, one

ing Rome. Glad our tip straightened things out, OM! John, whose pix appeared in last issue, is Mgr. of 6th DISTRICT of the I.D.A., and is the best ALL WAVE DXER it has ever been our pleasure to know!

Italian Africans

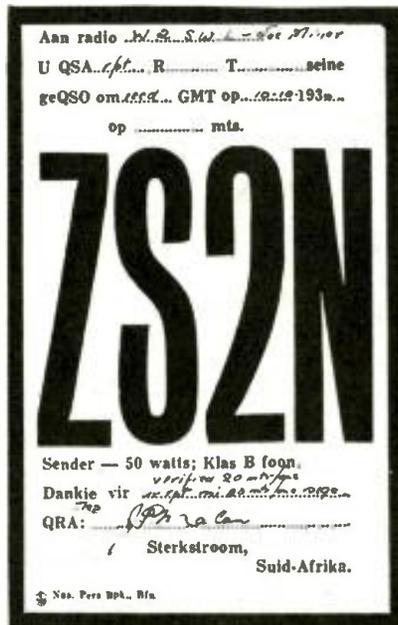
A new station has appeared, on about 14.50 mc., which is heard often phoning in early mornings, from about 6:30-7:30 a.m., with a strong signal. We believe this to be a new Eritrean, as it has been heard calling "Pronto Addis Ababa, da Radio Asmara." Again it was heard to answer once at 6:55 a.m., to a call from IQA, 14.73 mc., Rome, of "Pronto Asmara."

This is the station heard mornings sending a 5 note musical call, so anyone can easily identify this station by the notes.

IUC, 11.955 mc., continues to be heard often, lately being heard at 1:40 a.m., phoning IAC, Coltano, Italy on 12.80 mc.

IUG, 15.45 mc, Addis Ababa, continues to be heard often around 10 a.m., with IAC, 17.76 mc. Ashley Walcott of San Francisco hears IUG with IAC, from 10-10:45 a.m., and also IDU, 13.38 mc., with IAC, 12.80 mc., from 11-12 noon.

Though we've received veries from Minister of Marines, our latest veri, of ITK, IUG, IUC, in one letter came from Mario della Spina, Radio S. Paolo, Rome, Italy! So we believe that either of the two addresses will verify OK. Ashley Walcott got his 1st African veri, IDU, and we know how you feel (Continued on page 708)



The usual handsome QSL from another South African Ham.

morning at 5:47 a.m., after 2 years of searching! The station was calling "Pronto Asmara," and was tuned in just on the L.F. side of VK3ME, and ICK had a good R6-7 rating, tho voice had poor quality. Veries of this catch may be obtained by writing to the same QRA as for other Italian Africans, the Minister of Marines. ICK was also logged by our friend John De Myer (27-85) possessor of a great DX record there indeed! John snared ICK at 6:30-7 a.m., call-



This gorgeous Multi-Colored QSL from Brazil brightens any wall!

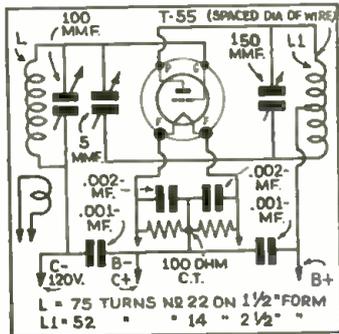
SHORT WAVE QUESTION BOX

EDITED BY
G. W. SHUART, W2AMN

● Because the amount of work involved in the drawing of diagrams and the compilation of data, we are forced to charge 25c each for letters that are answered directly through the mail. This fee includes only hand-drawn schematic drawings. We cannot furnish "picture-layouts"

or "full-sized" working drawings. Letters not accompanied by 25c will be answered in turn on this page. The 25c remittance may be made in the form of stamps, coin or money order. Special problem involving considerable research will be quoted upon request. We cannot

offer opinions as to the relative merits of commercial instruments. Correspondents are requested to write or print their names and addresses clearly. Hundreds of letters remain unanswered because of incomplete or illegible addresses.



A Single-Ended Amplifier using a T-55 Link Coupling is shown. (1047)

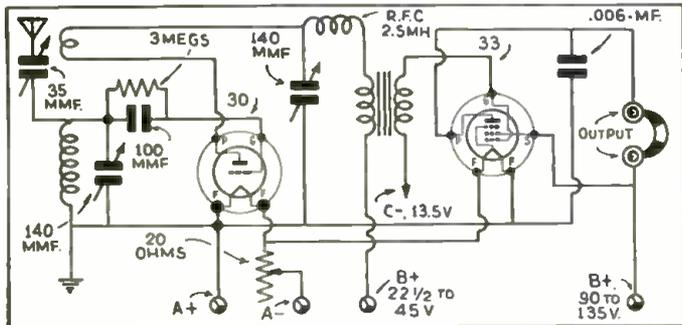
T-55 AMPLIFIER

John Novel, Cincinnati, Ohio.
(Q) I would like to build an amplifier for my 160 meter transmitter, employing a Taylor T-55 tube. The tube is to be used with the maximum 1500 volts on the plate. As I do not have data on this particular tube, I would like you to print the diagram showing the tuning capacities and the coil data.
(A) We have shown the diagram of the single T-55 in a plate neutralized amplifier. The amplifier should be link coupled to the driving stage. Data for the coils will be found in the drawing.

(A) We have shown a diagram of a suitable checking instrument for indicating over-modulation or frequency modulation. The method of operation is very simple. Place the wire "A" in a position so that it will pick up R.F. from the antenna of the transmitter. The meter M, will show some reading, the value depending upon the coupling between the wire "A" and the transmitter. During modulation no change in the meter reading should be noticeable. A variation in the reading will indicate frequency shift or over-modulation. This instrument can also be used for tuning the transmitter, the highest reading of the meter indicating the greatest amount of output.

2-TUBE BATTERY SET

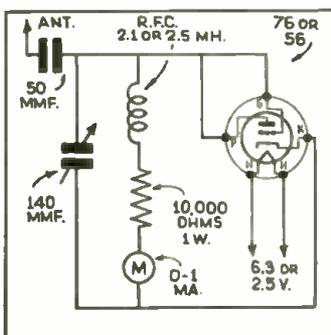
Raymond Bonner, West Los Angeles, Cal.
(Q) Please print the circuit diagram of the Short-Wave receiver employing a 33 detector tube and a 30 amplifier. This should use from 45 to 90 volts B battery and standard plug-in coils. Regeneration should be controlled by a variable condenser.
(A) We have shown a diagram using 30 and 33. However we have employed the 33 as the audio amplifier, not as the detector. Regeneration is controlled by the 140 mmf. condenser and standard plug-in coils may be used. Data for the coils can be found in the February issue of the Question Box.



Two-Tube Battery set using a 30 and 33. (1048)

CARRIER SHIFT METER

Edward Anderson, Springfield, Mass.
(Q) I would like to build an instrument to check my phone transmitter. I want to make sure that there is no carrier shift or over-modulation present. Would you please print the necessary diagram in the Question Box.



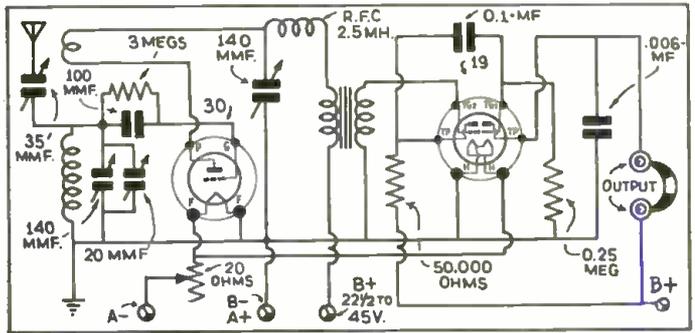
Carrier Shift Indicator. (1049)

4-TUBE A.C. SET

John W. Smith, Baltimore, Md.
(Q) Would you be so kind as to illustrate a diagram in Short Wave and Television employing 4 tubes. This receiver should have a 58 tuned T.R.F. amplifier, a 57 regenerative detector and a 47 pentode power amplifier with an 80 in the power supply. Also show the connections for the power supply.
(A) We have shown a standard T.R.F. circuit; however, for loud-speaker operation, we believe there should be another audio amplifier, such as a 56, connected between the 57 and 47. This will enable you to obtain full speaker volume.

GETTING VERIS

John Anderson, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Q) Just how do I go about obtaining verification cards in order to enter the trophy contest?
(A) Merely make a note of the time, date and character of the program received. This, together with an International Postal Reply coupon should be sent to the station together with a request for verification.



The "Prof-Doerle"—An Excellent 2-Tuber. (1050)

THE "PROF DOERLE"

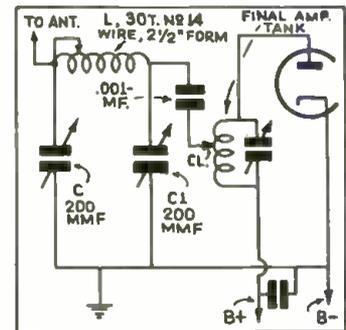
Edwin L. Rowland, Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Q) Could you furnish a diagram of the new Doerle 2-tube set using a 30 and a 19. Also I would like to know if another 33 could be added to increase the volume.
(A) We have shown a diagram of the "Prof. Doerle" receiver using 30 detector and a 19 as two stages of audio amplification. We do not recommend that a type 33 receiver be added to the receiver as shown, because there would be entirely too much audio gain and a great possibility of feed-back and motor-boating. If you desire to change the audio amplifier, we would advise substituting a 30 for the 19 so that the result will be only 2 stages of audio amplification. This will give you more satisfactory results.

LICENSE NEEDED

Nearly every mail brings a request from someone desiring to know whether a license is needed for this or that particular type of transmitter. For instance, a number of inquiries have been received from persons wishing to perform feats of magic on the stage or before a gathering of friends. Regardless of whether the transmitter is used to cover a distance of a few feet, or a distance of a thousand miles, a license is necessary.

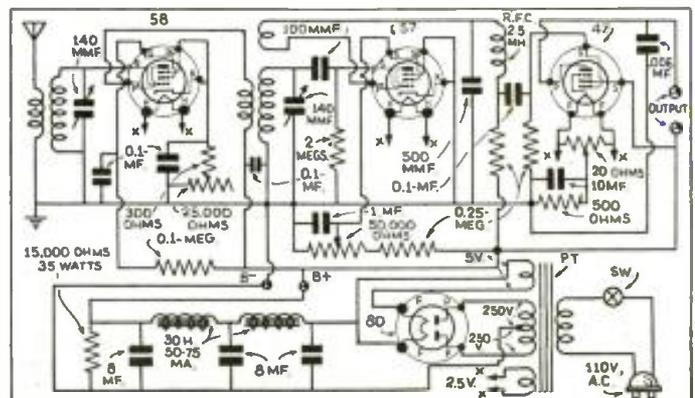
SINGLE WIRE ANTENNA

Harry Prescott, Indianapolis, Ind.
(Q) I live in a dwelling which will not permit the erection of a conventional antenna system and can at best only erect a small antenna consisting of a single wire around 40 or 50 feet long. Will you please illustrate in your Question Box just how this might be used as a transmitting antenna.



Matching Network for Single Wire Antenna. (1051)

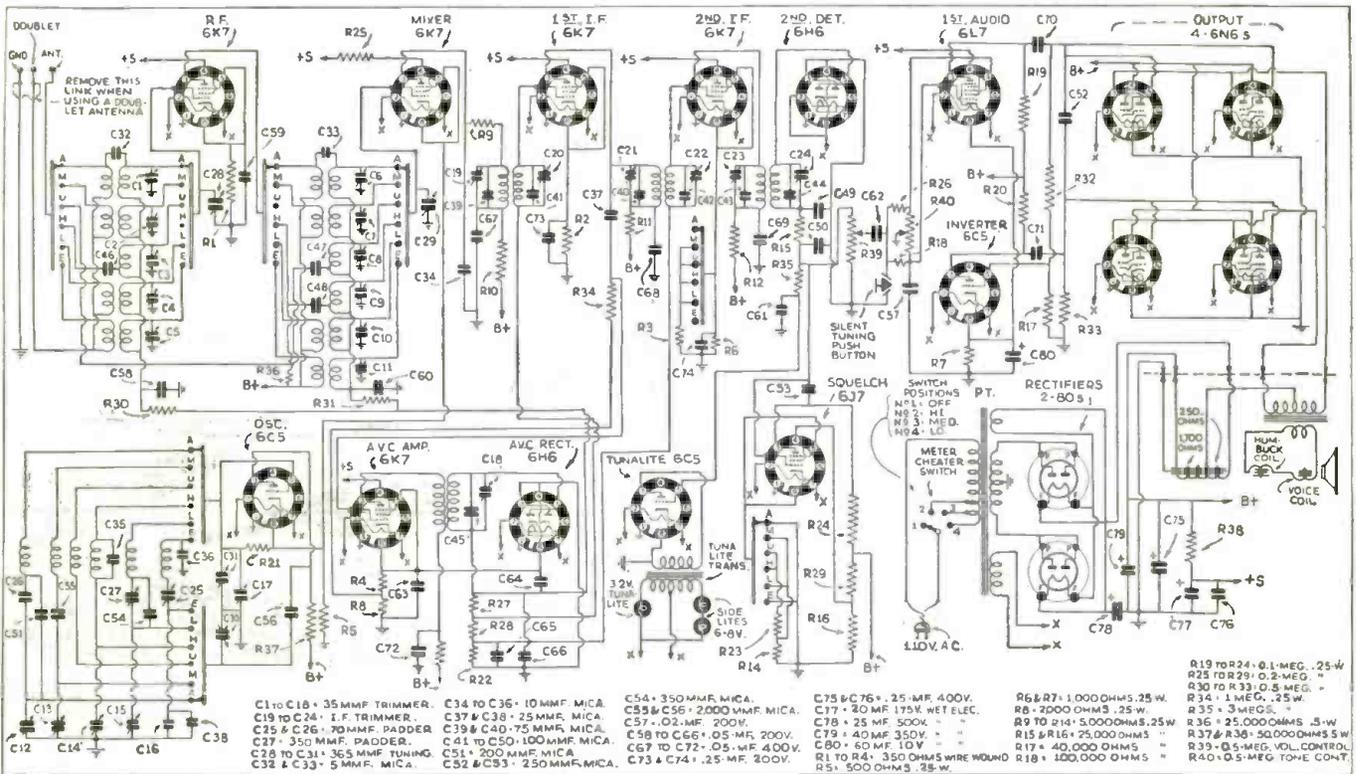
The last adjustment should be made with C1 for the lowest plate current which indicates resonance. The final amplifier tuning condenser should not be touched after the first adjustment.



Complete 4-Tube Receiver A.C. Operated. (1052)

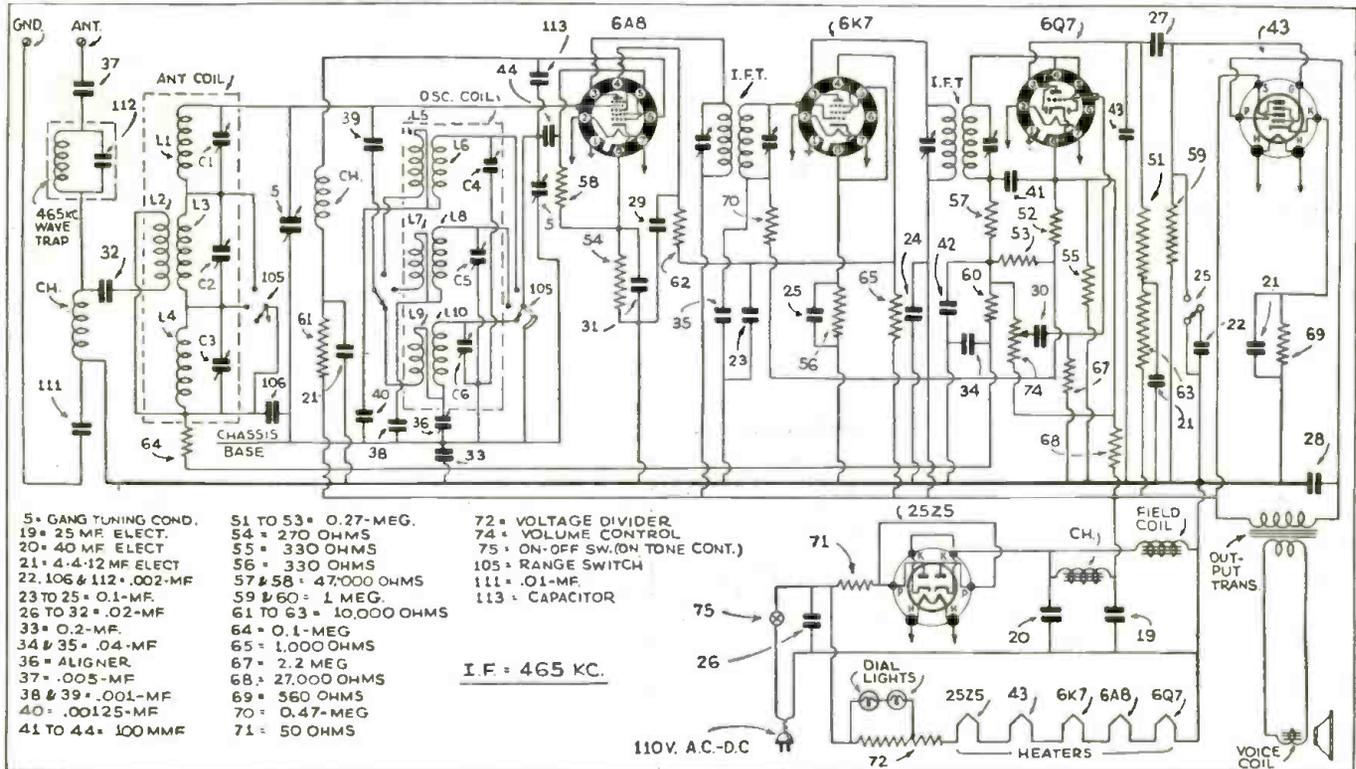
Diagrams of S-W Commercial Receivers

Midwest 18-Tube, 6-Band, 4 1/2 to 2400 Meters



Above—Diagram of Midwest 18-tube receiver. Unusual volume and high-quality reproduction are assured by the use of four 6N6's in the push-pull parallel output stage. The various wavelength bands are tuned in by means of switches, indicated as sliders in the diagram. The AVC and special "Tunalite" circuits are interesting, as well as the "squelch" circuit. The values of the various condensers and resistors are given in the diagram.

Stromberg-Carlson Model 125 A.C.-D.C. 3-Band Set



The Stromberg-Carlson Model 125 A.C.-D.C. 3-band receiver shown in the diagram above is a very interesting one. The wave-trap in the antenna circuit prevents the pickup of signals at the 465 kc. I.F. frequency, which frequently manifests itself on broadcast receivers in the form of code signals superimposed on the broadcast program. The values of the condensers and resistors are given in the diagram; a study of this circuit of a modern well-engineered 3-band receiver will prove of value to all radio students. The tuning ranges are: 540 to 1,500 kc; 1,450 to 3,500 kc; and 5,600 to 18,000 kc. This circuit is designed for operation on 110 volts A.C. or D.C.

NEW 1937 SHORT WAVE APPARATUS

(PROMPT SHIPMENTS ON ALL ITEMS)



EILEN RX-17 7-tube BANDSPREAD RECEIVER

(8 1/2 to 3,000 meters)

See article p. 544 Jan. issue Short Wave and Television. Our largest, finest, and most sensitive new 1937 receiver, unequalled in appearance, performance and value. Uses a special, highly efficient and selective circuit producing results which will satisfy even the most discriminating short wave fan.

RX-17 is equipped with the famous EILEN NOISE SUPPRESSOR, the latest development of our laboratories and which is skyrocketing itself into immense popularity. This remarkable development, exclusive with EILEN, enables you to enjoy reception from those far-off stations with excellent clarity and volume. Constructed of the finest materials and to conform with the highest engineering standards, this instrument uses two 6D6, two 6J5G, one 7B, one 42, and one 5Y3 high gain tubes as TUNED RF AMPLIFIER, TUNED ELECTRON COUPLED SCREEN-GRID REGENERATIVE DETECTOR, powerful 3 stage audio frequency amplifier with power pentode output stage delivering 3 watts of audio power to the built-in high fidelity dynamic loudspeaker. VARIABLE NOISE SUPPRESSOR, rectifier and complete built-in HUM-FREE power supply. BANDSPREAD TUNING—A special electron tube circuit enabling the operator to reduce or eliminate certain types of noises occurring in all short wave receivers—automatic headphone jack—smooth and noiseless controls—highly efficient interchangeable inductors—doublet or aerial-ground connections—POWERFUL hi-fidelity audio system—large, illuminated airplane type vernier dial—sensitivity, volume, and selectivity that will amaze you—are features to be found in RX-17.

RX-17 in BEAUTY, as well as performance, is in a class by itself—heavy steel cabinet with hinged lid finished in durable black shrivel—colored dial lights behind black and white scale—chrome plated escutcheon—enamel plated dial plates—plated chassis and shielding—Operates entirely from your 105 to 130 volts AC house current.

RX-17 under fair conditions will bring in dozens of foreign as well as domestic short wave stations with enormous volume. Try one and see for yourself!

For those who wish to build their own **\$14.95**
 KIT of all parts, coils for 8 1/2-3000 meters, unwired (less tubes & cabinet)..... \$2.50
 Cabinet, extra..... 3.35
 7 matched Sylvania tubes, extra..... 2.00
 Wired and tested, extra..... 2.00

AMATEURS: Model RX-17-AB has same specifications as RX-17 except that it is equipped with plate voltage cut-off switch and special bandspread coils for 20-40-80-160 M bands, spreading these bands 80% of dial scale. Add \$1 to price of RX-17. (10 meter band coils if desired extra \$1.45).

RX-17, complete, READY TO USE, with 7 RCA or Sylvania tubes, 12 low-loss silver plated coils for 8 1/2 to 3000 meters, wired in cabinet, and 7 page instruction booklet. **\$21.95**
 (If metal tubes are preferred over the glass type, add \$1 to above price.)

RX-18 8-TUBE BAND SPREAD RECEIVER

(2 1/2 to 3,000 meters)

RX-18 and RX-18-AB have the same specifications as the above RX-17 and RX-17-AB, but is equipped with an EIGHTH TUBE (6J5G) enabling the wavelength range to be extended down to 2 1/2 meters. This additional tube is designed especially for ultra-high frequency wavelengths. This receiver is exceedingly simple to operate with excellent results.

ADD \$4.50 to price of corresponding RX-17 or RX-17-AB model. Prompt delivery can be made.



BS-5

6-Tube Band switch Receiver

10 to 600 Meters

A powerful, sensitive, and selective SW receiver covering the entire wave-length span of 10 to 600 meters in 5 steps. NO PLATE IN COILS are used. Simply turn the wavelength selector switch and enjoy reception on any wavelength within this range. Uses two 6D6, one 7B, one 42, one 5Y3, and one 25Z5 tubes as RF amplifier, electron coupled screen grid regenerative detector, powerful 2 stage audio amplifier with pentode output stage, rectifier, and complete built-in power supply.

HUM-FREE—Hi-fidelity dynamic loudspeaker—illuminated, airplane type vernier dial—band spread tuning control—automatic headphone jack—extremely smooth acting controls—operates from your AC or DC house current—beautiful heavy, black shrivel finish chassis and cabinet.

DELIVERS GREAT LOUDSPEAKER VOLUME ON THE GREAT MAJORITY OF SHORT WAVE FOREIGN STATIONS UNDER FAIR CONDITIONS.
 PRICE, complete with 6 tubes, cabinet, wired, and instructions, ready to use..... **\$16.95**



See editorial article Page 482, Dec. issue S.W.C.

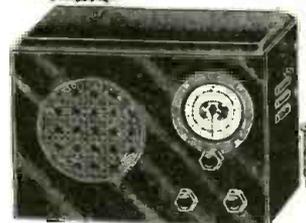
BS-5 KIT, of necessary parts, including detailed instructions; less tubes, cabinet, unwired..... **\$10.95**
 SPECIAL: Complete kit, cabinet, tubes and instructions, unwired..... **\$14.95**
 (If metal tubes are preferred to glass type, add \$1)

AMATEURS: Model BS-5-AB has same specifications as BS-5 except that it has special bandspread circuit for 20-40-80-160 M bands and is equipped with plate voltage cut-off switch. Add \$1.00 to above price.

Eilen 7C 5-Tube Short Wave Receiver

8 1/2 to 625 meters

Bigger and More Powerful Than Ever A Giant in Performance



FULL 6 TUBE PERFORMANCE plus the NEW K92A SERIES TUBE makes this an outstanding value. Equipped with a powerful 3 stage audio frequency amplifier. Uses 6D6, 6F7 (twin 2 in 1 tube)—7B—K92A-12A7 (twin tube) tubes as R.F. amplifier, electron coupled screen grid regenerative detector, powerful 3 stage audio amplifier with pentode output stage, rectifier and complete built-in power supply. Operates entirely from 105 to 130 volt AC or DC light socket. BAND SPREAD, TUNING—smooth regeneration control—built-in high quality loudspeaker—automatic headphone jack—large, illuminated airplane type vernier dial—large low-loss inductances. Heavy, black shrivel finish metal chassis and cabinet. Must be seen to be appreciated. Satisfied owners report as high as 35 foreign countries on the loudspeaker with this model. You may do the same under fair conditions. ORDER YOURS TODAY! YOU WILL NOT REGRET IT!

EILEN 7C RECEIVER, wired, in cabinet, complete, READY TO USE, with speaker 5 RCA tubes, 4 coils for 8 1/2 to 200 meters, and simple instructions..... **\$12.95**
 2 Broadcast Band Coils, extra..... \$1.25
 7C KIT, unwired, of necessary parts, 4 coils for 8 1/2 to 200 meters, and instructions less cabinet, speaker, tubes..... **\$7.25**
 Beautiful metal cabinet, extra..... \$1.25
 5 matched RCA tubes..... 3.15
 Special inductances..... 1.45
 (2) Broadcast band coils, 200-625 meters..... 1.25
 Labor for wiring & testing, extra..... 1.50
 SPECIAL: COMPLETE KIT, unwired, cabinet, 5 tubes, speaker, 4 coils for 8 1/2 to 200 meters, and simple instructions..... **\$11.45**
 2 broadcast Coils, extra..... \$1.25

AMATEURS: Model 7C-AB, same specifications as 7C except that has special tuning circuit and coils for spreading out the 20-40-80-160 M bands over 80% of dial. Also equipped with plate voltage cut-off switch. Same price as 7C. Model 6B or 6B-AB battery model of 7C. Operates from inexpensive dry batteries. Same price.



3-Tube Short Wave Radio Only \$3.25

(less tubes, phones, unwired)

A dependable receiver which is guaranteed to give results. Operates entirely from the AC or DC house current. Simple to build and easy to operate. Beautiful, black shrivel finish cabinet and instructions furnished. Wave-length range 12-600 meters. An ideal set for the beginner who wishes to learn the thrill of short wave reception.

THREE TUBE BATTERY SET, less tubes, phones, unwired \$2.95
 TWO TUBE BATTERY SET, less tubes, phones, unwired \$2.00

KITS wired, extra 75c. Tubes, each 50c. Broadcast band coils (2), extra 95c. Cannonball double headphones \$1.35.



AN-5 Four Tube BANDSPREAD RECEIVER

A powerful and highly selective short wave receiver designed for the fan who prefers the use of headphones. Uses 6F7-6D6-7B-8 tubes in five-tube performance circuit as TUNED RF amplifier. TUNED electron coupled screen grid regenerative detector, two stage audio amplifier, rectifier & built-in power supply. HUM-FREE POWERFUL. Readily operates a speaker. Operates from your 105-130 volt AC house current.

AN-5, complete with 4 matched tubes, coils for 9 to 200 meters, cabinet, wired **\$15.95**
 READY FOR USE.....

Broadcast band coils (2), extra..... \$1.45
AMATEURS: Model AN-5-AB has same specifications as AN-5 except that has plate voltage cut-off switch and special bandspread coils for 20-40-80-160 meter bands. Add \$1 to price of AN-5.



HF-35 3-Tube SW Transmitter

A powerful and well engineered amateur band transmitter of great beauty and efficiency—AT A PRICE WITHIN THE AMATEUR'S REACH. Uses 50-40-40 tubes as TRITET CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR—CLASS C RF POWER AMPLIFIER—built-in antenna tuning system—beautiful, black shrivel metal case and shielding—Triplett meters—Eilen transmitting dials—highest quality construction—35 watts of power output on 20-40-80-160 M bands. A transmitter that you can be proud to own. An excellent exciter unit for high power stages to be added later. 3 coils for any 1 band and instructions included.



HF-35, assembled, and ready to wire (less tubes, power supply, crystal, holder and additional coils)..... **\$21.95**
 Matched Arcatrus Tubes (3)..... \$2.15
 Eilen quartz crystal (80 or 160)..... \$1.95
 Eilen crystal holder..... 1.00
 Coils for additional bands, per set..... 1.45

HV-475 1-Tube power supply for use with HF-35, less tube \$12.45
 Labor for wiring extra \$1.50
 83 tube HV-475, extra 55 cents

M-15 3-Tube Modulator for use with HF-35 and capable of modulating its entire output at 100%, priced at \$14.95 (less tubes).....
 Three Arcatrus tubes, 56-53-53, extra..... \$1.95

FREE: New 1937 catalogue

of short wave receivers, transmitters, & 5 meter apparatus. Send stamp to cover mailing costs on YOUR copy.

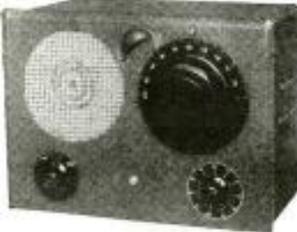
JUST OFF THE PRESS!

Prompt service. 20% deposit on C. O. D. orders

EILEN RADIO LABORATORIES, Dept. SC 3, 136 Liberty Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

*Reprint from Ace Radio Catalog
Send in Your Order to address below-*

the UNIVERSAL-SIX
8 1/4 to 625 Meters—Four Tubes
AC—DC—BATTERY



IMAGINE!! A compact, self-contained sensitive receiver with real SIX TUBE performance that will operate on any AC or DC house line or on batteries, without making any changes. The Ace Universal-SIX will operate anywhere! Simply plug in a cable and—PRESTO! A completely battery operated set with the same full toned loud speaker volume—the same thrilling foreign reception—the same miraculous ease of operation! Really TWO good receivers for less than you would expect to pay for either one!

POWERFUL tube line-up: 6F7 Screen grid pentode R.F. stage and first audio stage—6F7 Electron coupled regenerative detector and second audio stage—38 third audio power pentode output stage—1-V heater type rectifier for humless power supply! Every tube serves a useful radio purpose—no "ballast" tubes to make the set appear larger!

- ACE UNIVERSAL-SIX receiver with four tubes, cabinet, all coils, and built-in speaker. COMPLETE, nothing else to buy. Not wired. **\$12.65**
- Laboratory wired and tested, complete, ready to plug in. **\$14.15**
- NOTE: If tubes, speaker, broadcast band coils, and cabinet are not desired at present you may deduct from the above prices **\$5.50**

MORE FEATURES: Full Bandspread 8 1/4 to 625 meters—self-contained speaker—transmitter type dual speed full vision dial—provision for headphones—velvet smooth control of regeneration—operates entirely on AC, DC, or Batteries—Low current drain with high output means real economical operation.
ORDER YOUR "UNIVERSAL-SIX" NOW! Every one fully guaranteed! Buy with safety!

VALUABLE!

5-Meter Tests Made from "Above the Clouds"

(Continued from page 664)

Results of Transmitting Tests

On August 1, 1936, the following phone stations were worked from Skyline Drive. W3BSY—R6—Charlottesville, Va., 60 miles; W3BAI—R9—Bolling Field, Va., 72 miles; W3DBC—R9.

On August 6, 1936, from the same location and during a rain storm we again worked W3DBC and W3BAI and also W3EAP—R2—Alexandria, Va., 74 miles. Our signals were heard and reported by 11 Washington stations and 1 Baltimore station.

On August 14, 1936, from the same location with the same equipment but having substituted a 6K7 for a 6D6 detector we worked the following stations:

W3BSY, W3BAI, W3CXP, R9plus, Seat Pleasant, Md., 83 miles. W3CLF, R6, Baltimore, Md., 109 miles. W3BR, R9, Baltimore, Md., W3BSY and W3DBC.

During these tests my transmitter was always received with a steady R8 to 9 signal. Operating from here at Alexandria it consistently puts an R8 signal into Baltimore, Md., 40 miles.

The possibilities of this system of combined transmitter and radiator has been shown by the foregoing tests; however, even more interesting results may be attained by the addition of reflectors and directors. The entire assembly could easily be constructed so as to be rotated.

The receiver is a super-regenerative type employing a separate quench-frequency tube; an effective hiss-filter is used. The selection of the component parts of this receiver were made with the aid of a cathode ray oscillograph. Some of the finer adjustments such as the tuning of the hiss-filter could not have been perfected without the oscillograph. As a result the receiver operates with maximum sensitivity just before going into the hissing stage, and is very stable in this condition. With only a single 76 audio tube, it drives a magnetic speaker to good volume. The receiver, although developed during the spring is so nearly the same as that described by George W. Shuart in the September, 1936, *Short Wave Craft*, that a detailed description is unwarranted. Under all conditions either a vertical or fairly long (60 feet) sloping antenna provides the best reception.

the Do-all DeLuxe



FEATURING TWO MODELS TUNING FROM 2 1/2 TO 300 METERS

continuous range 100 Kc. to 120 Mc.—no skips!

DUPLEX REGENERATION CONTROL: Semi-automatic regeneration keeps detector at peak!

FULL BANDSPREAD: Two new transmitter type dials with built-in dual speed drive!

TUNED RADIO FREQUENCY AND TUNED DETECTOR STAGES—A positive essential for sharp tuning!

6K7-6K7-76-76-42-5Y4G
See December S.W.C. page 494 for more detailed description.

- DO-ALL DELUXE STANDARD MODEL (9 to 3000 Meters)**
Six tube Receiver, complete with matched tubes, and cabinet. Nothing else to buy! (Not wired) **\$19.75**
- Laboratory wired and tested. Ready for you to attach antenna, plug into socket, and thrill to new and strange programmes! Price..... **\$21.75**
- If tubes, cabinet, and 200 to 3000 meter wavelength range are not desired at present you may deduct from the above prices..... **\$5.00**

- DO-ALL DELUXE ULTRA MODEL (2 1/2 to 3000 Meters)**
Seven tube Receiver, complete with matched tubes and cabinet. Ready to be wired. **\$23.75**
- Laboratory wired and tested, ready to operate. The entire world of Radio at your command! Complete **\$26.25**
- If tubes, cabinet, and 200 to 3000 meter wavelength range are not desired at present you may deduct from the above prices..... **\$5.00**

Model—"R-9" THREE TUBE TRANSMITTER

GET ON THE AIR NOW WITH THIS FB RIG!!

ACE R-9 TRANSMITTER
Complete kit of all parts with sturdy metal chassis and panel with all holes drilled, ready to assemble and wire (less tubes, mounted crystal, coils). Wired and tested, ready to plug into socket. **\$12.75**
\$2.50 extra. Set of matched tubes \$2.15. Mounted Crystal \$2.45. Set of coils for any Amateur Band—\$1.00.

Here's a well engineered xmitter that packs a healthy "wallop"! Up to 16 Watts of clean crisp power that places your sign into all parts of the globe. Uses the sensational new 6L6 beam power tube as a power amplifier driven by a 76 crystal controlled or TNT oscillator. Works with or without a crystal on all bands.

Heavy built-in power supply using R-5V rectifier gives ample current. Plugs into any 110 volt AC house line. Accurate millimeter reads all circuits with special switch. Simple to tune and operate. Clear instructions.



ACE R-9 SPEECH AMPLIFIER—MODULATOR
(Using 76—6C6—6L6—63-V Tubes)
Attach two wires from this unit to terminals on your R-9 Transmitter and you have a full power, high quality phone station with 100% modulation. Has its own built-in heavy-duty power supply. High gain speech amplifier works from any type microphone. Resistance coupling insures high fidelity response. Smooth gain control. (This unit, plus a speaker, makes an excellent amplifier for public address, etc.) Complete ACE R-9 SPEECH AMPLIFIER—MODULATOR. Not wired, less tubes, microphones. Set of four guaranteed tubes—\$2.95. Wired and tested—\$3.50 extra.

(ACE RAD)

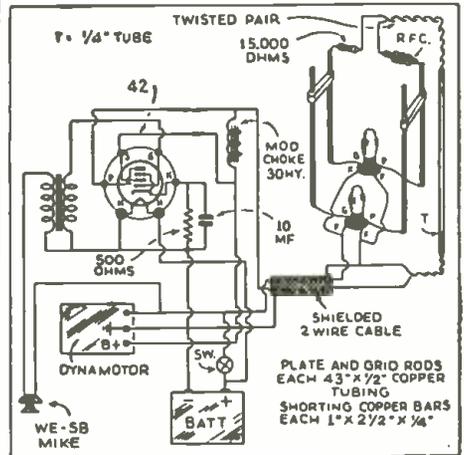
CLIP THIS COUPON

Please send me your free catalog fully describing Ace Products.

Name

Address

C-3 Catalog No. 25



WAKE UP! FELLOWS!

\$20.00 Prize Monthly for Best Set
● THE editors are looking for "new" receiving circuits—from 1 to 5 tubes preferably. A \$20.00 monthly prize will be awarded to the best short-wave receiver submitted. The closing date for each contest is 75 days preceding date of issue (Feb. 15 for the May issue, etc.). In the event of a tie, an equal prize will be given to each contestant so tying. Address all entries to: Editor, SHORT WAVE and TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., New York City.

ACE RADIO LABORATORIES

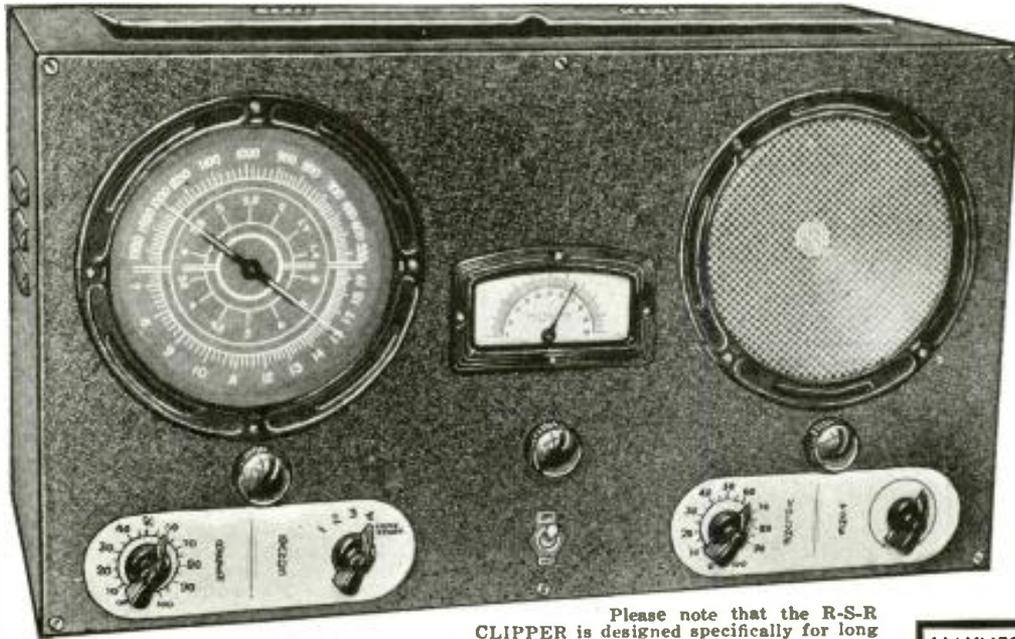
THE HOUSE OF VALUE AND SERVICE

70 BARCLAY ST.
DEPT. C-3
NEW YORK CITY

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

THE
NEW

R-S-R CLIPPER!



Five Tube Regenerative—Super-Regenerative Receiver

NEXT YEAR'S DX RECEIVER TODAY

Designed by A. J. HAYNES

* Seven separate tuning bands: * Calibrated 5" dial from 550 to 13 1/2 meters with separate vernier bandsread condenser: * Super-regeneration below 10 meters: * Powerful two stage audio amplifier with 6L6 Beam Power tube output: * R.F. amplification on all bands: * Isolantite bandsread condenser becomes high frequency tuning condenser on ultra-short waves: * All tubes in use at all times including two new 6J5G Super Triodes: * Full AC operation with built-in power supply: * No special antenna required for foreign reception: * Heavy 19 gauge steel chassis and cabinet: * NO hand capacity on any band; and a host of other exclusive features. The fastest selling all-wave receiver built—see current Radio News, All-Wave Radio, Radio World, etc.

Please note that the R-S-R CLIPPER is designed specifically for long distance short-wave reception and although it includes the standard 200 to 550 meter broadcast band and provides very fine reproduction of the regular local broadcast programs by reason of its powerful amplifier and large dynamic speaker, still nothing has been sacrificed in favor of this low frequency band that would in any way detract from its short-wave performance. The new Haynes R-S-R Clipper is always on demonstration at our laboratory where you can operate it yourself or any of our dealers will be glad to accord you the same privilege.

HAYNES R-S-R CLIPPER
complete with 5 Sylvania tubes ready to plug in to A.C. outlet and operate
Shipping weight 20 lbs. **\$28⁸⁵**

RACO AC-4

4-Tube Communication Receiver

2 1/2-555 Meters

An All-Purpose Receiver That Defies Competition

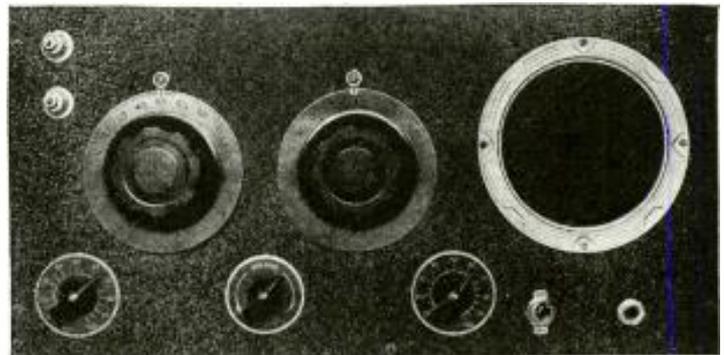
And when we say communication receiver we MEAN it. The AC-4 is built to the highest amateur specifications for serious communication and long distance reception under all conditions. Isolantite insulated high frequency and bandsread tuning condenser; continuous all electrical bandsread; perfect regeneration stability; super-regeneration below 15 meters; and a host of other features. The 20 meter band, for instance, covers 100 degrees on the big 3 1/2" German silver handsread dial with NO hand capacity effect. You will be amazed at the way the AC-4 separates the crowded foreign stations on the short-wave bands.

BUILT-IN A.C. POWER PACK

The AC-4 uses three of the powerful new Sylvania 6J5G tubes as electron coupled detector and two stage audio, plus an 80 rectifier with built-in high voltage supply which is really quiet.

Separate panel controls for antenna coupling, audio volume and regeneration. A standby switch is provided and also an earphone jack which cuts out the speaker.

RACO AC-4; Complete Kit of parts, unwired, less only cabinet and tubes \$10.75
Crystalline finished metal cabinet..... 1.25



Kit of four picked Sylvania tubes..... 2.05
Wiring and testing 2.50

SPECIAL PRICE ON COMPLETE RACO AC-4; with 4 tubes and cabinet, wired, tested and ready to operate from any 110 volt A.C. line. \$15⁸⁵



RADIO CONSTRUCTORS LABORATORIES

Dept. SW-3, 136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



A Crack German Ham Station and Its "CQ" Machine

(Continued from page 665)

upon the lower hard rubber contact support, careful selection is required for the contact spring installed above the plate contact. It is necessary to select a spring which is not only a good conductor but also has great elasticity. After much experimenting a spring taken from a disassembled telephone switch was used, because of its excellent elasticity, and in addition to this advantage because it was furnished with a silver contact point. The end of the spring (near the silver contact as indicated) was bent slightly upwards to avoid catching the paper tape, in case it is old and worn out.

However, any other spring of suitable size having the aforementioned qualities will do the trick as well. Instead of the very useful silver or platinum contact

point, which is difficult to attach to the spring without proper tools, a small dent (punched into the spring with a center-punch at the point where contact is desired) must be provided.

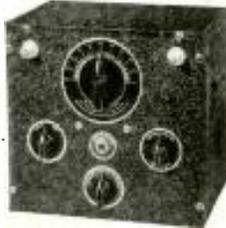
The last point to be mentioned is the preparation of the paper tape which bears the contact holes in form of Morse characters. In case parchment paper is not obtainable, a durable but smooth wrapping paper will do the work as well. The necessary holes are punched into the tape by means of two small punch irons (not very expensive). One of these is used to punch the dots, the other one the dash signs. Before punching these holes it is advisable to mark them with pencil upon the paper. After the necessary perforation has been obtained, both ends of the tape

must be pasted together in the form of an endless ribbon.

As to the making of such endless ribbons, experience has shown that even experienced "hams" can be fooled when the signs are punched into the tape with some irregularities, so as to conceal the fact that an automatic calling device is in use. About a half year passed before Mr. Baumgarten's trick was detected by his many friends. He used, of course, paper tapes of considerable length, and always changed the form of the signs just a little bit. That about covers the construction of the "auto caller." The usefulness and low cost of this gadget combine to make it worthwhile.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Ultra "Sky Rover," 2 1/2 to 4,000 Meters
2 TUBE TRANS-RECEIVER

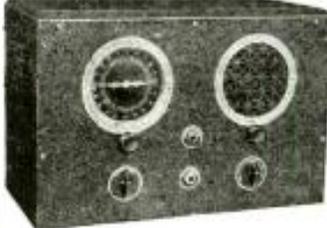


An outstanding value of which no counterpart has ever been offered before. This compact unit not only receives with loud speaker volume signals from 2 1/2 to 4000 meters but also transmits with excellence from 2 1/2 to 5 meters. Plate Modulation is used for transmitting with friends from afar the performance of this unit is excellent. Will receive foreign stations, amateurs, police calls, broadcast, press, air-
plane and weather reports, high frequency stations.

- FEATURES**
- ★ Transmits from 2 1/2 to 5 meters
 - ★ Receives from 2 1/2 to 4000 meters (12 bands)
 - ★ Separate electrical and mechanical bandspread
 - ★ All electric A.C. & D.C. operation (no batteries required)
 - ★ Loud speaker volume
 - ★ Automatic super-regeneration from 2 1/2 to 15 meters
 - ★ House to house communication

- Complete kit unwired less tubes, coils, cabinet, microphone... **\$6.45**
- Cabinet.....\$0.95
Matched set of tubes (12A7-6J5G).....\$1.65
- Wired and tested \$2.00
- Set of 4 coils (2 1/2 to 15 meters).....30c
Set of 4 coils (15-200 meters).....95c
Set of 5 coils (200 to 4000 meters).....\$1.75
- American SB Hand Mike.....\$2.95

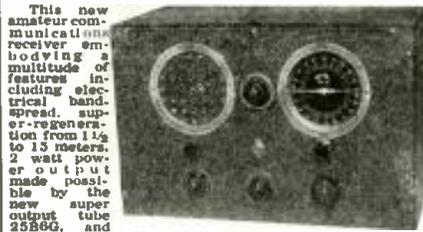
Ultra 4A-4-Tube A.C. Operated Transceiver
(2 1/2 to 5 Meters)



In the design of the Ultra 4A, A.C. operated transceiver, every tradition of radio value has been incorporated. Built-in dynamic speaker, self contained power supply, Class A 100% modulation are only a few of the outstanding features of this "Ultra High Frequency" product. The new all metal tubes are used as follows: 6B4, Class A modulator-Power amplifier, 6J7, high gain speech amplifier-1st A.F. amplifier, 5Z4, rectifier, B.B. oscillator-detector. The Ultra 4A is completely filtered at both H.F. and A.F. Levels. Automatic phone jack silences speaker. Tuning range 2 1/2 to 5 meters with 5 watts output. Supplied complete with all coils, including coil for 10 meter reception.

- Complete kit of parts including all coils, less cabinet, tubes, microphone. Unwired.....\$3.00
Wired and tested.....\$3.00
Black wrinkle finished cabinet.....2.50
Sylvania 6A6, 6J7, 6P6, 5Z4 matched set of 4 tubes.....3.40
American SB Hand Mike.....2.95

1 1/2 to 600 Meters All-Wave Amateur
5 Tube Communications Receiver



This new amateur communications receiver embodying a multitude of features including electrical bandspread, super-regeneration from 1 1/2 to 15 meters, 2 watt power output made possible by the new super output tube 25B6G, and many others too numerous to mention, is now available for the use of the discriminating amateur. 1 1/2 to 600 meters linear in efficiency is accomplished by the use of super-regeneration up to 15 meters and straight regeneration with 5 band switching to 600 meters. The newest type tubes are used as follows: 6K7-RT stage, 6K7-regenerative detector, 6J5 ultra high frequency detector, 25B6G super power output stage, 25Z6G rectifier. Built-in dynamic speaker. Self contained A.C.-D.C. power supply, large illuminated airplane dial, automatic phone-jack.

- Complete kit of parts less tubes and cabinet unwired.....\$3.00
Wired and tested, extra.....\$3.00
Sylvania kit of 5 tubes.....4.80
Black wrinkle finished cabinet.....2.50
Set complete with 5 tubes and cabinet, wired ready to operate.....23.10



- "Ultra Duplex"**
5-TUBE BATTERY PORTABLE
2 1/2 TO 5 METERS (56 TO 120 MC)
- Embodying all the latest innovations of the ultra high frequency field, this really compact and separate receiver and transmitter successfully fulfill the innermost desire of the Amateur for trouble free duplex operation. The receiver consists of a 1C6 detector operating on an entirely new and heretofore unharassed principle, and a 1P4 amplifier. The new 1P7G Class A modulator together with a 1B4 speech amplifier and 10 oscillator comprise the transmitter. Separate antennas are used to insure peak performance of both units at any frequency settings.
- Supplied complete with all coils, including coil for 10 meter reception.
- ★ 1C6-1F4-1P-1B4-1E7G
 - ★ Positively duplex
 - ★ Built-in loudspeaker
 - ★ New type detector circuit
 - ★ 100% Class A modulation
 - ★ Extremely low current drain
 - ★ Absolutely non-radiating
 - ★ Increased effective sensitivity
- Complete with built-in speaker and cabinet with battery compartment, wired and tested, less tubes, batteries, microphone and antenna.
- Set of 5 Sylvania tubes.....\$4.62
American SB Hand Mike.....2.95
Adjustable 8 ft. Antenna.....1.60

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY PRODUCTS COMPANY 140 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

Televised Auto Races
(Continued from page 666)

transmitting station as shown in the picture below. These signals may be relayed by short-waves in some cases, where necessary.

At this juncture, two methods of procedure are open. First, the image and voice combined are re-radiated from the main television transmitter, or second—they may be broken down into two distinct components, and the image radiated on one frequency, and the voice on the other. If the combined voice and image were re-broadcast on one wavelength, this would necessitate a scanner and film recording and developing apparatus in the home of the televiewer.

In some cases where a suitable wire line, especially a concentric cable is available, the television truck unit may connect directly to this cable, instead of relaying the image and voice signals by short-waves.

Short Waves Serve Kent's Island Expedition
(Continued from page 666)

selected for the work they were to undertake. It is planned to have several more expeditions to Kent's Island in the coming summers and the personnel will be practically the same.

Radio provided the only satisfactory means of communication and it should be noted that the expedition depended upon "amateur radio" for this purpose. The station operated only within amateur bands and was licensed as such. However, next year it is hoped that the expedition can secure an experimental broadcast frequency, so that the transmissions will not be interfered with by amateur QRM. It is expected that higher power will also be used.

The radio equipment consists of a Collins 30FXC transmitter Super Skydrer and SW-3 receivers. For 20 and 40 meter CW two other transmitters are used, employing a HK-354 Gammatron and an Amperex HF 300 respectively as the final stage in crystal controlled transmitters. The expedition's sub-base located at Machias Seal Island was equipped with portable five meter equipment. The main station was equipped with the latest types of measuring equipment.

Two people are the sole inhabitants of the island during the winter months and they operate the meteorological equipment and observe bird life, etc. Arrangements have been made for a Canadian Government patrol boat to land a small relief party on the island during February.

The expedition depended almost entirely upon radio for communication. Daily schedules with W1INW, Lewiston, Maine, and other amateur radio stations in various cities handled all the party's messages. A daily short-wave broadcast every afternoon at 5:30 gave a complete weather report which stressed aspects concerned with aerial and sea navigation. VE1IN, the expedition's station, was heard all over the world. Field parties were equipped with 5-meter transmitters and receivers so that their whereabouts were always known at the base camp.

James Eads Levings of the Institute of Geographical Exploration at Harvard is completing the first topographic maps ever to have been made of Kent's and neighboring islands.

Miniature Oscilloscope
(Continued from page 680)

This is capable of doing that which the larger CR0 National oscilloscope will do. Except, of course, all images are reproduced in a much smaller size.

The over-all height is 6 1/2 inches, width 4 1/2 inches, depth 8 inches.

The four controls, together with the on-and-off switch, are located in the front of the clocks. Provisions are made for a 60-cycle sweep and external connections are available for applying various other sweep frequencies.

Presenting Model T-37 A SIGNAL GENERATOR that "Does Everything" only \$12.40

Released by SUPERIOR INSTRUMENT CO., for limited time only.

- 110 Volts A.C. or D.C. 100 kc.—22 megacycles all on fundamentals.
- Dial is direct reading in frequencies.
- R.F. output may be taken from a high impedance or a low impedance post, with attenuation present for either.
- Separate audio output at 2 amplitude levels, so that tone may be used for checking public address systems, audio amplifiers in receivers, and speech amplifiers in transmitters.
- Two extra posts on front panel enable leakage tests. Indicators may be checked for leakage, so may tubes, and other normally high resistance currents, otherwise difficult to test.

Model T-37 All-Wave Signal Generator, wired, in shielded cabinet with carrying handle and calibrated, tested; complete with 3 tubes, instructions \$12.40 (shipping weight 7 lbs.)

Superior Instruments Co., 136 Liberty Street New York, N. Y., Dept. SW-3

THE NEW DOERLE

*Continuous bandspread tuning from 9 1/2 to 625 meters.
 *Beautiful, large illuminated dual pointer, multi-colored, airplane type dial of great beauty.
 *Operates from either single wire type aerial or noise-free doublet.
 *Volume control—stage aligning trimmer—and tone controls.
 *Uses 6K7G, 6K7G, 6C5G, 6C5G, 6F6G and 5Y3 tubes in a highly efficient circuit, using two tuned stages—electron coupled regenerative detector—POWERFUL 3 stage resistance capacity coupled audio amplifier with power pentode output stage—high voltage rectifier and self contained hum-free power supply. Built-in High Fidelity dynamic speaker capable of handling the entire 3 watts power output of the receiver.
 Continuous bandspread over 9 1/2 to 625 meters is obtainable due to the use of a special type, multi-colored, airplane dial having 125 to 1 ratio and two pointers. Two knobs are provided and make possible either fast or slow motion tuning. All of the AMATEUR and FOREIGN SW BANDS are spread over a generous portion of the tuning dial, thereby simplifying tuning so that even a beginner can operate it to the utmost satisfaction. Entirely free from all traces of backlash.
 The entire unit is contained in a large, black crackle finished metal chassis and cabinet of extreme beauty. Simply plug into your electric light socket and enjoy an evening of short wave thrills and entertainment such as you have never before experienced.
 Mechanical specifications: Dimensions are 17 1/2" x 8" x 8 1/2". Net weight 23 lbs. Shipping weight 33 lbs. Designed to operate entirely from 100-130 Volts, 50 to 60 cycles AC house current. Shipment made same day as order is received. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.
 DOERLE 6 tube AC BANDSPREAD RECEIVER, completely wired and tested, with set of 6 matched Arceturus tubes, 4 coils for 9 1/2 to 200 meters, cabinet, instructions, and READY TO OPERATE.
 (Specify whether metal or glass tubes desired.)

6 - Tube BANDSPREAD RECEIVER MARVELOUS Sensitivity and Selectivity Only Found in the Higher Priced Models

- *Unusually smooth acting regeneration control.
- *Headphone jack with plate voltage cut-off switch.
- *Highly efficient, low loss ribbed plug-in coils, are a large factor in the amazing sensitivity and selectivity of this receiver. Coils are of the large 3 winding variety and are color coded for easy identification.

YOUR NET COST \$27.96
 less 2 Broadcast band coils, extending the range up to 625 meters, extra \$1.45.



4 Arceturus matched tubes \$3.12
 Broadcast band coils (2) 1.45

DOERLE 6 tube AC SW KIT, containing all necessary parts, including 4 low loss ribbed coils for 9 1/2 to 200 meters, full size hi-fidelity dynamic speaker, beautiful cabinet, and 4 page instruction booklet (less tubes) \$17.96
 Broadcast coils, and unwired.....

DOERLE 2-TUBE BATTERY RECEIVER



(One of the most popular members of the Doerle Set family. Employs but two tubes, yet will outperform many three and four tube receivers. Uses two type 30 tubes as regenerative detector and one stage of transformer coupled audio frequency amplification. Delivers enormous headphone volume on all signals. Easily operates a loudspeaker on many stations.
 The world-famous reputation of the entire Doerle line is behind this remarkable set. Requires two dry cells and one or more 45 volt "B" batteries for operation.
 Extremely simple to build and operate. Complete and detailed diagrams and instructions included.)

DOERLE 2-TUBE BATTERY RECEIVER KIT (unwired, less tubes cabinet, B.C. coils and batteries, including coils for 10 to 200 meters, and instruction booklet)..... \$4.95
 Set of two MATCHED RCA tubes, extra \$0.80
 Metal cabinet, black arylite finished 1.25
 2 broadcast band coils, 200-550 meters 1.25
 WIRED & TESTED, extra 1.50

THREE TUBE BATTERY OPERATED DOERLE SHORT WAVE SET

9 TO 200 METERS
 This powerful Doerle receiver has been especially designed for the short wave fan or amateur who wishes an unusually selective and sensitive battery operated model.
 Uses one 34, one 19 and one 33 tubes as TUNED RF AMPLIFIER, TUNED SCREEN GRID regenerative detector, powerful 2 stage audio frequency amplifier with pentode output stage. Extremely selective—will separate very easily the great majority of stations in the crowded foreign bands.

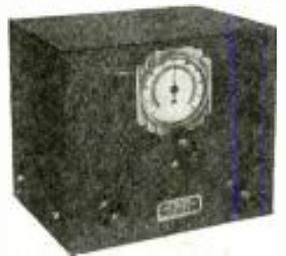


1. Tremendous head-Phone volume—readily operates a loudspeaker if desired.
 2. Connection block on rear chassis allowing the use of either a doublet or a single wire type antenna.
 3. Large, illuminated, airplane type vernier dial of great beauty.
 4. Well shielded—preventing all traces of feedback between stages.
 5. Large, ribbed, low-loss, silver plated coils of high efficiency, color coded for easy identification.
 6. Smooth regeneration control, free from all noise and traces of fringe howl.
 7. Band spread station selector control, simplifying tuning so that even a beginner can obtain excellent results from this receiver.
 8. Simple and economical to operate. Requires one A battery, one C battery, and 45 to 90 volts of B battery.
 10. Beautiful, heavy black crackle finished metal chassis, panel, and cabinet with hinged cover.
 11. Dimensions are 11" x 7 1/2" x 7 1/2". Shipping weight 17 lbs.
- PRICE, complete, ready to use with 3 tubes, cabinet, coils for 200 meters; wired, less B.C. coils, batteries and phones with 4 page instruction booklet (less batteries)..... \$12.95**
 (2 broadcast band coils, extra \$1.45) (Surplus batteries, per set, extra \$3.30)

THREE TUBE DOERLE BATTERY KIT, including drilled chassis and panel, all parts, coils for 200 meters, and instruction booklet, less cabinet, tubes, B.C. coils, phones, unwired..... \$7.95
 Crackle finished steel cabinet, extra..... \$1.25
 Set of 3 MATCHED RCA tubes, extra..... 1.50
 Wired and tested, extra..... 1.50
 Broadcast band coils (2), extra, per set..... 1.45
 Cannonball double headphones, 2000 ohm, extra..... 1.35

THREE TUBE DOERLE AC SHORT WAVE SET

9 to 200 METERS
 These three tube receivers are low in price—yet, inexpensive as they are, they pull in short wave stations from all over the world with excellent volume and regularity. Designed so as to conform to the highest engineering standards and constructed of the finest material, these receivers—W I L I, please you.
 Tubes used are one 6F7 (twin dial purpose tube), one 41 and one 84 functioning as screen grid regenerative detector, powerful two stage audio frequency amplifier with power pentode output stage, rectifier and built in power pack. Hum free in operation. Four tube performance. Produces enormous headphone volume and will readily operate a loudspeaker at full capacity on practically all stations.
 Contains all of the latest features that can possibly contribute towards making this an outstanding value.



1. Illuminated airplane type vernier dial of extreme beauty.
 2. Electron coupled screen grid regeneration circuit.
 3. Unusually smooth regeneration control.
 4. Band spread vernier control condenser.
 5. Large low-loss silver plated inductances (band spread coils if desired).
 6. Low loss equipment and construction throughout.
 7. Cadmium plated chassis of high electrical conductivity.
 8. Beautiful, black crackle finished steel panel and cabinet with hinged lid.
 9. Operates from your AC house current.
- PRICE, complete, ready to use, wired, with 3 tubes, cabinet, coils for 9 to 200 meters, less B.C. coils and phones, with 4 page instruction booklet..... \$11.95**
 (2 broadcast band coils, extra \$1.45)

THREE TUBE DOERLE AC KIT, including drilled chassis and panel, all parts, coils for 9 to 200 meters, instructions and booklet, unwired, less cabinet, tubes, B.C. coils and phones..... \$6.95
 Crackle finished steel cabinet, extra..... \$1.25
 Set of 3 MATCHED RCA tubes, extra..... 1.33
 Wired and tested, extra..... 1.75
 Broadcast band coils (2), extra..... 1.45
 Cannonball headphones, 2000 ohm, extra..... 1.35

GUY STOKELY RADIO CORPORATION, 126 Liberty St., Dept. S-3, New York City
 Sole manufacturers and distributors of Doerle products
 20% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prompt shipment
FREE: Catalogue of Doerle Receivers sent upon request

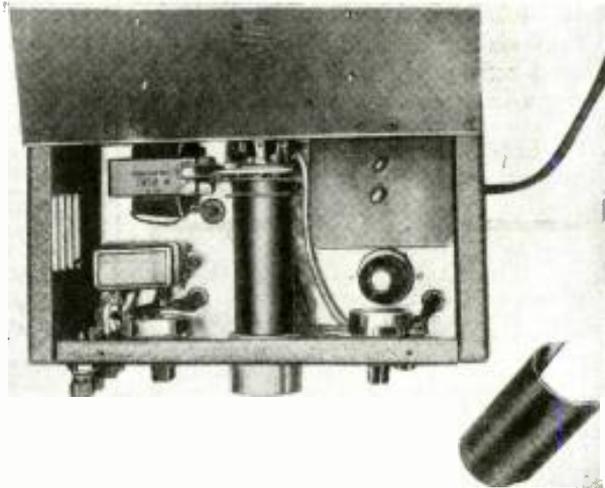
bleeder allow the spot or pattern to be shifted up and down or from side to side, an unnecessary refinement, perhaps, but one that is found in most of the more expensive oscilloscopes. Two other potentiometers control focus and intensity. Do not allow the spot to be of more than moderate intensity or brilliance, especially when it is not in motion. An intensity setting that will give a good, clear pattern when the spot is in motion will often be found too high when the spot is fixed, and may cause a blackened spot on the screen unless the intensity is reduced.
 The 180 volt winding is used to give a 60 cycle sweep voltage which is useful in some measurements. When the double pole switch is turned right, the H plate is connected through its potentiometer to the H binding post.
 The transformer is designed for use in a more elaborate instrument which incorporates a saw-tooth sweep oscillator, in type 885, which has a 2.5 V. heater. In our instrument this heater winding is not needed, but may be used for a pilot lamp.
 The small transformer at the left of the 913 is not needed as it was used in early experiments to obtain the 60 V. sweep voltage, when a power transformer with the required winding was used.

Low-Cost Oscilloscope

(Continued from page 684)

The construction of this instrument is quite simple. The chassis is fastened to the front of the box, leaving a gap of about 1/8" between the two for the bottom of the box to slide into. The various parts are quite simple to mount and wire. The tube on the front of the box shields the screen and makes it easier to see a pattern with other lights on. Since the constructor will, in many cases, use parts on hand, no dimensions are given and the actual layout used here need not be followed exactly if not desirable. (A magnifying lens may be used in front of the tube.—Editor.)
 All leads connected to the deflection plates and associated circuits must be shielded in order to prevent stray pickup. Use considerable care in wiring up the intensity and

Interior of the Oscilloscope, using the new 913 Cathode Ray Tube.



Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Announcing the SKY CHALLENGER

A NEW AND OUTSTANDING COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER AT A SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE

Never before has the radio amateur and short wave listener been offered such an outstanding value. Think of it—a genuine Hallicrafters engineered 9-tube superheterodyne communications receiver with every feature and control for efficient short wave reception at this amazingly low price. Complete coverage from 40 MC to 535 KC. No Gaps. Five Band 338° dial. Compare its performance and features with other receivers at twice the price.

\$69.50

Less Speaker

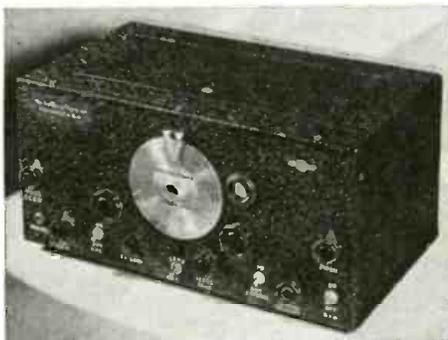
Features

- 6 Metal—3 Glass Tubes
- 40 MC to 535 KC in 5 Bands.
- 338° Main Tuning Dial
- Electrical Band Spread
- Iron Core I.F. for improved selectivity
- Direct Calibration Tuning—No Charts or Tables.

the hallicrafters, inc.

2601 Indiana Ave.,

Chicago, Ill.



SEE IT AT YOUR DEALERS OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

focus controls and the heater of the 913 since they are at rather high potential. It is best to use heavily insulated wire for these, rather than the usual cotton covered push-back wire.

The upright bracket which holds the 913 socket should have the socket mounting hole so arranged that the tube may be rotated about ¼" either way in order to have the 60 cycle sweep exactly horizontal. Be sure to mount the socket so that the No. 1 pin, looking at the bottom of the tube, is uppermost.

The name plates are made by drawing the required wording on white drawing paper with india ink. The sheet is then taken to a commercial printer and a glossy white on black photostat made. The plates are cut from the resulting sheet and fastened to the panel with rubber cement.

Testing

When the wiring has been checked carefully, the current may be turned on, with the 913 out of its socket. A voltage check should show a range of about —50 V. on the intensity control, and about 80 V. on the focus control, reading from the cathode of the 913. Also the beam shift controls should have a range of about 10 V. each side of center position as read from the potentiometer arm to ground. This reading will be positive on one side and negative on the other. If voltages are found to be in the above ratio with about 450 V. total across the bleeder, the 913 may be inserted in its socket and the power turned on. Set the intensity control at full negative and the focus control at midscale. After ½ minute to allow the tube to heat, slowly turn the intensity control towards the end connected to the 913 heater until a light green pattern of any shape appears on the screen. Keep this light very dim and adjust the focus control to bring it to a small spot. Then switch on the 60 cycle sweep and it should be possible to obtain a line across the screen by manipulating the H range potentiometer. If this line is not quite horizontal, the tube must be shifted slightly to make it so. If the line is not straight or is broad at the center, it means that the tube is getting voltage on the vertical plate showing insufficient shielding. It may be necessary to bend a shield of thin iron such as is shown beside the case and slip it over the tube, turning until the pattern is a straight thin line.

Your oscilloscope is now ready for use and should afford much valuable information on transmitter operation as well as many other measurements.

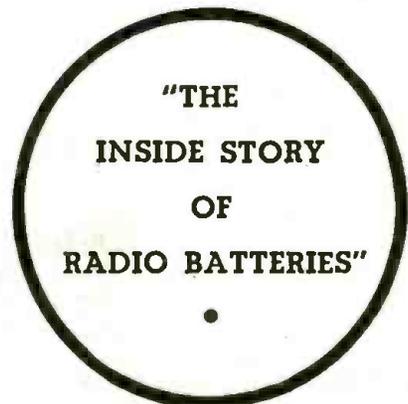
List of Parts for Oscilloscope

- ICA
 - 1—case 5"x6"x9"
 - 1—chassis for same
 - 2—binding post strips
 - 5—knobs
 - 2—octal sockets
 - 1—SPDT switch
 - 1—SPST switch
- RCA RADIOTRON
 - 1—913 tube
 - 1—6X5 tube
- ELECTRAD
 - 1—1 meg. potentiometer
 - 2—100,000 ohm potentiometers
 - 1—25,000 ohm potentiometer
 - 1—15,000 ohm potentiometer
- CORNELL-DUBILIER
 - 2—.25 mf. 200 V. can type condensers
 - 1—.25 mf. 200 V. tubular condenser
 - 2—4 mf. 450 V. electrolytic type JR
 - 2—.02 mf. 400 V. tubulars
- RESISTORS
 - 1—75,000 ohm 2 W.
 - 2—20,000 ohm ½ W.
 - 2—.5 meg. ohm ½ W.
- KENYON
 - 1 power transformer especially designed for the 913

Lots of New Features for Both "Fan" and "Ham" in April Issue. Don't Miss It!!

FREE

A NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK EVERY ONE INTERESTED IN RADIO SHOULD OWN



It tells, and shows, how batteries are made, how they should be used to best advantage, what you should expect from them. It contains performance curves, charts and helpful technical information. Profusely illustrated. If you want to be "up" on the latest in battery-operated sets, get this book. There's dope in it every ham will want.

SEND US THE COUPON WE'LL SEND YOU THE BOOK



NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box No. 600, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y.

Please send me free of charge the new book, "The Inside Story of Radio Batteries."

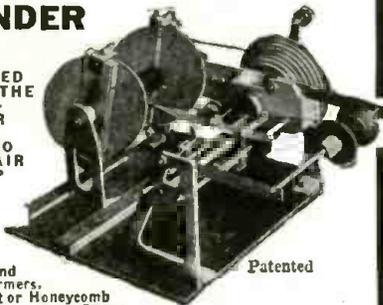
Name _____

Address _____

SWCI

THORNE'S RADIO COIL WINDER

DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR AND RADIO REPAIR SHOP



Will wind Transformers, Straight or Honeycomb coils and Ear Phone armatures. Revolution recorder. 14 Speed changes.

Write for Illustrated Circular and Price.

SUNSHINE NOVELTY CO.
226 S. W. 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida.

UNCLE DAVE'S RADIO SHACK

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR RADIO SUPPLIES
26 West 48th Street, New York, N. Y.
336 BROADWAY, ALBANY, N. Y., U.S.A.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT of Weston 4 1/2" panel mounting meters. Just a few left in 0-100, 0-200, 0-300, 0-500 Ma. ranges. While they last.....\$ 3.95 each
Three for..... 10.50
0-1, 0-5, 0-5 amp. thermo-couple type antenna meters 4 1/2". Special \$6.25 each, two for \$12.00.
Unmounted 80 and 160 meter crystals.....\$1.50 each
Unmounted 40 meter crystals..... 2.00 each
Billey crystal holder..... 1.00 each
We stock all the well-known amateur communication receivers such as National, Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, RME, etc. Your old receiver taken in as partial payment.
WRITE FOR FULL DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND NET PRICES.
Write for full particulars on the New PEERLESS 20 watt, 40 watt and 100 watt transmitters.
Send 50¢ for our surprise package of schematic diagrams & between 2 & 3 pounds of literature.
Cable Address "Uncle Dave's"
Long Distance Phone 4-5746
Include 50¢ deposit with p.o.d. orders
Prices F.O.B. Albany Foreign Trade Solicited

Headset ADAPTER Kit

Now available a headset adapter kit providing "QUIET RADIO" reception with the minimum of expense and installation work.

Ideal for the bedside radio, providing reception with the least disturbance to others—the short wave fan will find it a great boon—and the hard of hearing will find a new world of sound.

Write today for complete information.

TRIMM RADIO MFG. CO.
1770 W. Berteau Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Are You a Subscriber? See Pages 712 and 716 for Remarkable Subscription Offers.

Short Wave Scouts

(Continued from page 677)

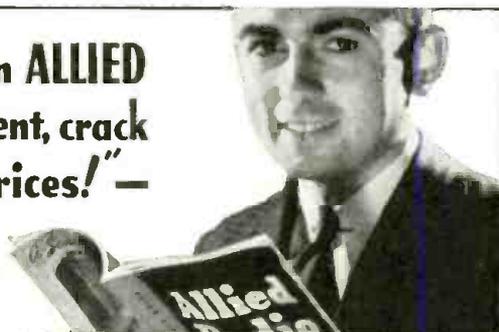
W1XAL, 6,040 kc., Boston, Mass.
 W1XK, 9,570 kc., Boston, Mass.
 W8XAL, 6,060 kc., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 W2XE, 11,330 kc., Atlantic Broadcasting Corp., New York, N.Y.
 W2XE, 6,120 kc., Same as above.
 W2XE, 15,270 kc., Same as W2XE.

Foreign Stations

CJRX, 11,720 kc., James Richardson & Co., Winnipeg, Canada.
 CJRO, 6,150 kc., Same as above.
 DJC, 6,020 kc., Der Deutsche Kurzwellensender, Zeesen, Germany.
 DJE, 17,760 kc., Same as above.
 DJP, 11,855 kc., Same as DJC.
 DZA, 9,675 kc., Same as DJC.
 DJA, 9,560 kc., Same as DJC.
 DJB, 15,200 kc., Same as DJC.
 DJN, 9,540 kc., Same as DJC.
 2RO, 9,635 kc., Radio E.I.A.R., Rome, Italy.
 2RO, 6,084 kc., Same as above.
 XEBT, 6,000 kc., Mexico City, Mexico.
 XEXA, 6,180 kc., Mexico City, Mexico.
 JVN, 10,665 kc., Tokyo, Japan.
 PRF5, 9,501 kc., Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
 EAQ, 9,860 kc., Radiodifusion Ibero-Americana, Madrid, Spain.
 VRR4, 11,595 kc., Telephone Co., Station, Stony Hill, Jamaica.
 HH2S, 5,910 kc., Port Au Prince, Haiti.
 HH3W, 9,595 kc., Port Au Prince, Haiti.
 11,700 kc., Radio Colonial, Paris, France.
 11,900 kc., Same as above.
 15,250 kc., Same as above.
 RK1, 15,140 kc., Moscow, Russia.
 HJ3ABD, 6,050 kc., Bogota, Columbia.
 HJ4ABC, 6,010 kc., "La Voz de Pereira," Columbia.
 HJ1ABG, 6,047.5 kc., Barranquilla, Columbia.
 HJ4ABA, 11,710 kc., "La Voz de Montana," Medellin, Columbia.
 CT1AA, 9,600 kc., Estacap Radio, "Radio Colonial," Lisbon, Portugal.
 OAX4G, 6,230 kc., Lima, Peru.
 HC2RL, 6,670 kc., "Quinta Piedad," Guayquil, Ecuador.
 HCJB, 8,770 kc., "La Voz de Los Andes," Quito, Ecuador.
 "El Prado," 6,618 kc., Riobamba, Ecuador.
 H1Z, 6,310 kc., Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
 H1X, 5,980 kc., Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
 H11A, 6,190 kc., "La Voz Del Yaque," Santiago De Los Caballeros, Dominican Rep.
 H11S, 6,420 kc., "La Voz De La Hispaniola," Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic.
 TIGPH, 5,830 kc., San Jose, Costa Rica.
 TIRCC, 6,550 kc., San Jose, Cost a Rica.
 COCO, 6,010 kc., Havana, Cuba.
 COCD, 6,130 kc., "La Voz de Aire," Havana, Cuba.
 CO9JQ, 8,665 kc., Camaguey, Cuba.
 COCH, 9,428 kc., Havana, Cuba.
 CO9GC, 6,150 kc., (Now COKG), Havana, Cuba.
 YV2RC, 5,800 kc., "Broadcasting Caracas," Caracas, Venezuela.
 YV3RC, 6,150 kc., "Radiodifusora Venezuela," Caracas, Venezuela.
 YV6RV, 6,520 kc., "La Voz de Carabobo," Valencia, Venezuela.
 YV5RMO, 5,655 kc., "Ecos Del Caibo," Maracaibo, Venezuela.
 YV12RM, 6,300 kc., Maracay, Venezuela.
 VK3LR, 9,580 kc., National Broadcasting Service, Lyndhurst, Australia.
 VK2ME, 9,590 kc., "The Voice of Australia," Sydney, Australia.
 VK3ME, 9,510 kc., Melbourne, Australia.
 PHI, 11,730 kc., "The PHOHI Station," Eindhoven, Holland.
 HBP, 7,797 kc., "League of Nations Station," Geneva, Switzerland.

"I know I can depend on ALLIED for real ham equipment, crack service and lowest prices!" —

the word goes from 'ham to 'ham'

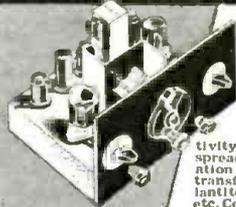


At every Hamfest—at every meeting of Amateurs—wherever Hams get together to "chew the fat" and compare notes and ideas, the conversation always turns to "What's ALLIED doing now?" For Hams everywhere know that ALLIED leads in presenting the newest worthwhile developments in Radio; in helping Amateurs choose the finest of quality equipment at the lowest prices. The ALLIED Catalog is the index to "What's new in Amateur Radio." Here Amateurs always find the latest in the finest short wave gear that money can buy. Further, our Technical Staff, composed of Engineers and licensed Amateurs, is at your service, to aid you in selecting the equipment you need—personally, accurately and economically. That's Why ALLIED is known everywhere as "The Tops In Amateur Radio."

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICES

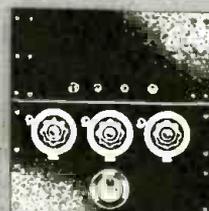
If you don't have a copy of the 1937 ALLIED Radio Catalog send for your copy today! It includes more than 10,000 exact duplicate and replacement parts; complete lines on Amateur receivers, transmitters and transceivers; dozens of Build-Your-Own kits; leading lines of test instruments; Public Address Systems from 8 to 60 watts; 38 models of the new Knight Radios; Rurlpower Gas Generators and Windchargers; books, tools, etc. You save in time, trouble and money on every purchase when you order from ALLIED—Radio Supply Headquarters!

BUILD-YOUR-OWN SAVE AT ALLIED'S LOW PRICES



KNIGHT METAL TUBE SUPER GAINER

Build this popular, efficient 4 tube Short Wave Receiver—described in January "Short Wave and Television." Operates from A.C. or batteries and features high sensitivity and selectivity, band-spread tuning, dual regeneration control, iron core I.F. transformer, iso. A9505 lanlite sockets, etc. Complete kit of parts less tubes. **\$14.50**



ALL-STAR X-MITTER 40 Watt Unit

The ideal low power transmitter for the beginner, or for the old-timer who wants to modernize his station. Four band operation with only two coils: plug-in coils for easy band-changing; effective prevention of key clicks. Every detail of wiring and layout already worked out. Complete kit, less A8510 tubes, crystal and power supply. **\$33.25**



KNIGHT 5 METER TRANSCEIVER

Easy to build and operate, the Knight Transceiver is exceptionally suited for local "horizon-range" communication and for experimental field work. Single type 19 tube acts as a push-pull oscillator for transmission and a push-pull super-regenerative detector for reception. De Luxe A9654 Portable Kit, less tubes, batteries and handset. **\$9.32**

FREE Catalog



ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION

833 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.

Allied Radio Corp., Dept. 3-C
 833 W. Jackson, Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Send me your 1937 ALLIED Radio Catalog. Enclosed find \$..... for:
 super gainer All-Star X-mitter
 Knight Transceiver

Name
 Address

Have you a Bin in which to keep your copies of SHORT WAVE and TELEVISION? Order one today—\$1.25. Holds 12 copies. SHORT WAVE and TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., N.Y.C.

Trophy Contest Entry Rules

(Continued from page 677)

When sending in entries, note the following few simple instructions: Type your list, or write in ink, penciled matter is not allowed. Send verification cards, letters and the list all in one package, either by mail or by express prepaid; do not split up the package. Verification cards and letters will be returned, at the end of the contest, to their owner; the expense to be borne by SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION magazine.

In order to have uniformity of the entries, when writing or typing your list, observe the following routine: USE A SINGLE LINE FOR EACH STATION; type or write the entries IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: Station call letters; frequency station transmits at; schedule of transmission if known (all time should be reduced to Eastern Standard which is five hours behind Greenwich Meridian Time); name of station, city, country; identification signal if any. Sign your name at the bottom of the list and furthermore state the type of set used by you to receive these stations. State total No. stations.

RADIOS

ALL NEW 1937 MODELS **SAVE UP TO 50%**



DEAL DIRECT—FACTORY PRICES!

Iron-Clad Guarantee Written
 A penny post card brings you our new, full color 16-page BARGAIN CATALOG free. Many models to choose from: 4 to 19 tubes, AC-DC, All-Wave and new Farm sets that operate like city radial. Send post card or coupon below for full details of 30-day no-risk trial and Agent-User proposition. Write now!

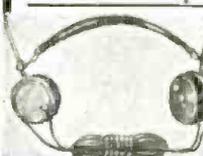
30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL!

MAIL COUPON



Enjoy it a month, then decide. Write!
 GOLDENTONE RADIO CO., DEPT. C, DEARBORN, MICH.
 Without obligation, send me new 1937 Catalog and 30-day trial plan.
 Name.....
 Address.....

Be kind to your neighbors! Shut off the loudspeaker after 10 P.M.



Use CANNONBALL HEADSETS

You will get clearer reception without disturbing the rest of the family.

The favorite set of "Hams" The phones are built with very heavy bar magnets which greatly increase their efficiency.

Write for illustrated circular S-3
C. F. CANNON COMPANY
 SPRINGWATER, N.Y.



BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION WITH A NEW 1937 CROSLLEY RADIO

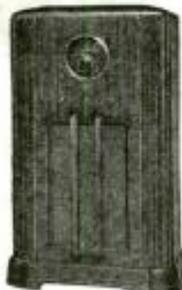
Turn over a new leaf . . . replace that old radio with a modern 1937 Crosley All-Wave Receiver . . . and enjoy the best in short wave and broadcast reception. These new Crosley models offer everything you want in a radio—distinctive modern cabinets . . . brilliant world-wide reception . . . and radio's most outstanding features, including the famous Crosley Auto-Expressionator, Mystic Hand, Cardomatic Unit and 10 other advanced Crosley features. Have your Crosley dealer demonstrate the remarkable reception possible with these 1937 Crosley All-Wave Radios.

POPULAR SHORT WAVE CROSLLEY MODELS



TABLE MODEL 744
7 TUBES Continuous Coverage . . . 16 to 555 meters
6" Speaker . . . 6 watts output . . . Metal Tubes
Dimensions: 15 1/2" high, 14" wide, 9" deep . . . \$49.95

MODEL 759 CONSOLE
7 TUBES Continuous Coverage . . . 16 to 555 meters . . . 12" Speaker . . . 6 watts output . . . Metal Tubes. Dimensions: 40 1/2" high, 24 1/2" wide, 11 1/2" deep . . . \$67.50



MODEL 989 CONSOLE
9 TUBES Continuous Coverage . . . 16 to 555 meters . . . 12" Speaker . . . 12 watts output . . . Metal Tubes . . . Auto-Expressionator. Dimensions: 41 1/2" high, 20" wide, 14 1/2" deep . . . \$99.50

MODEL 1516 CONSOLE
15 TUBES Continuous Coverage . . . 16 to 555 meters . . . 15" Curvilinear Speaker . . . Metal Tubes . . . 25 watts output . . . Auto-Expressionator . . . Mystic Hand. Dimensions: 44 1/2" high, 28" wide, 17 1/2" deep . . . \$174.50

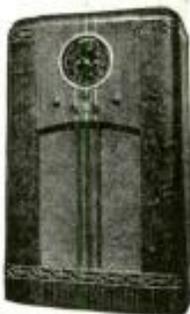


Table Model 744—(16 to 555 m.)—	7 tubes...	\$ 49.95
Console " 759—(16 to 555 m.)—	7 tubes...	79.95
" " 1199—(16 to 555 m.)—	11 tubes...	109.50
" " 1211—(16 to 555 m.)—	12 tubes...	129.50
" " 1313—(16 to 555 m.)—	13 tubes...	149.50

(Prices slightly higher in Florida, Rocky Mountain States and west.)

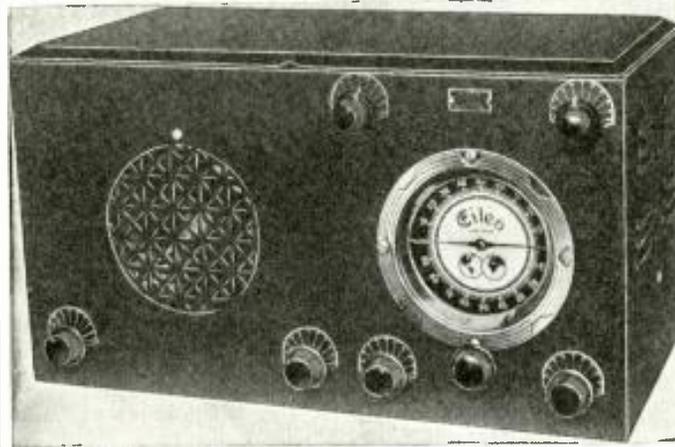
The CROSLLEY RADIO CORPORATION
CINCINNATI, O.

POWEL CROSLLEY, Jr., President
Home of "the Nation's Station"—WLW—
70 on your dial—and Short Wave
Station W8XAL—49.5 meters.

YOU'RE THERE WITH A CROSLLEY

RX-18—An 8-Tube, 2.5 to 3,000 Meter Receiver

By Guy Stokely, E. E.



The RX-18 Receiver

The section of the receiver just described is used for reception on wavelengths from 8 1/2 to 3,000 meters. For reception below 8 1/2 meters, an additional 6J5G tube is used in an extremely sensitive, super-regenerative circuit, whose output is fed in the amplifier in the usual manner. Good volume is obtainable at these low wavelengths as well as on the higher

● MODEL RX-18, an eight-tube version of the Eilen RX-17 receiver, covers all wave-lengths between 2.5 and 3,000 meters; it is extremely compact, and is equipped with the Eilen Noise-Suppressor system. The set delivers loud-speaker volume on foreign as well as domestic stations, and is very easy to tune.

Inspection of the set discloses the use of a 6D6 hi-gain tube as tuned RF amplifier, 6D6 as hi-gain electron-coupled screen-grid regenerative detector, two type 6J5G medium-mu triodes as resistance-coupled audio amplifiers, followed by one type 42 power pentode output stage tube, which is capable of delivering a full 3 watts of audio power to the built-in dynamic loud-speaker. One 76 super-triode tube is used in a special circuit, which is very effective in reducing certain types of noises occurring in hi-frequency reception. Power-supply is obtained from a 5Y3 full-wave rectifier, rectification being accomplished by means of the field coil (1800 ohm), and 20 mf. of electrolytic condensers. The AC hum-level is entirely negligible. Bias for the output stage is obtained from the 300 ohm tap on the field coil. Tunable hum filters are used in all places in the circuit where such effects are liable to occur.

waves. The new 6J5G, just released by the tube manufacturers, is designed particularly for use at these frequencies and is far superior to previous types of tubes used for this purpose. A single pole-two throw switch is used to select the proper tubes and detection systems for the two ranges. No other changes or adjustments whatever are necessary.

The receiver operates entirely from the electric house system, any voltage between 105 and 130 volts A.C. being satisfactory. Special models for use in certain sections of foreign countries, where 25 cycle current is used, are available at no extra cost.

For the fan who prefers the use of metal tubes throughout, the receiver is available using 6K7-6K7-6J5-6J5-6J5-6F6-76-5Z4 tubes. Performance is the same as with the glass type tubes.

For the transmitting amateur, who is interested primarily in the 10-20-40-80-160 meter amateur bands, there is model RX-18-AB, which is equipped with special coils for these bands as well as 5 meters, and a plate voltage cut-off switch for use during transmitting periods.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Eilen Radio Laboratories.

New!! Readers' Technical Service Department

● Realizing that it is not an easy matter for the average reader to obtain technical data prepared by various laboratories of large manufacturers, the editors are offering our readers a new service. A careful study is being made of all technical data prepared by various manufacturers of radio equipment and that data which we believe to be of most value to the reader, insofar as furthering his technical knowledge of operating and maintaining radio apparatus is concerned, will be offered through this department.

Naturally, some of this data is obtainable free of charge, although some of these bulletins are prepared at considerable cost and cannot be given away. However, you can rest assured that any information offered here, regardless of whether there is a slight charge or not, will be of exceptional value to the reader.

Transmitting Tube Manual

● The first is a radio transmitting tube manual covering nearly all types of transmitting tubes giving technical data and characteristics of each tube together with transmitter construction data, explaining the proper LC ratio, neutralizing and excitation, cause of condenser arcing, inductance and capacity charts, together

with standard tube arrangements in transmitting apparatus.

Data is also given on class "B" modulators, together with data for calculating the power output. This bulletin may be obtained free of charge by requesting bulletin No. 100A, Readers Technical Service Dept., SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., New York City.

Xmitter Circuit Manual

● Amateurs who are really interested in getting the "low-down" on a number of different circuits, will find this Kenyon Transmitter Manual of exceptional interest.

It contains 57 pages of amateur transmitters, diagrams and data. There are, for instance, all types of transmitters described, including phone and CW, for operation on all present amateur bands; each one is explained in detail, and many helpful hints are given regarding adjustment and maintenance.

There are also a great many useful charts and tables covering data for matched impedance Q, antennas, coil specifications, inductance charts, call prefixes and various other interests together with amateur abbreviations, antenna data, rules and regulations of the F. C. C. together with 13 pages of Ken-O-Graf's, which cover everything from decibel to meter-kilocycles, conversion—without tedious calculations.

This book is available for 25c. Send either stamps, coin, or money order to Readers Technical Service Dept., SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., New York City. Book No. 101A.

RADIO INSTRUCTION

Television Course

(Continued from page 669)

fect synchronization between receiver and pick-up. Accurate control is much more easily obtained through electrical, than through mechanical, means and, while the scanning discs depend upon synchronous motors for synchronization, does it not seem better to use methods that are entirely electrical?

Synchronization in modern *electronic television* must be accurate to *one-two millionth of a second!* Could such accuracy be attained in mechanical scanning? True, the apparatus of Fernseh with discs revolving at 6000 revolutions per minute in a vacuum have approached this, but are these laboratory achievements practical in the field?

The answer seems to be that *electrical scanning* is far superior to *mechanical scanning*, for here there can be more perfect synchronization. In America, R.C.A., Philco, and Farnsworth are all working with *electrical scanning*, and it is now quite accepted that these systems will be the basic systems of American television.

In the following chapters *electronic television* will be dealt with, the television which is now emerging from the laboratories of R.C.A., Philco, and Farnsworth, and the television which is about to be presented to the American public, and which meets the standards recommended by the Radio Manufacturers Association.

Odd Colors Used for Television Actors' "Make-up"



Making up a singer in the Farnsworth studios. Note blue lips, and "panchromatic" grease paint.

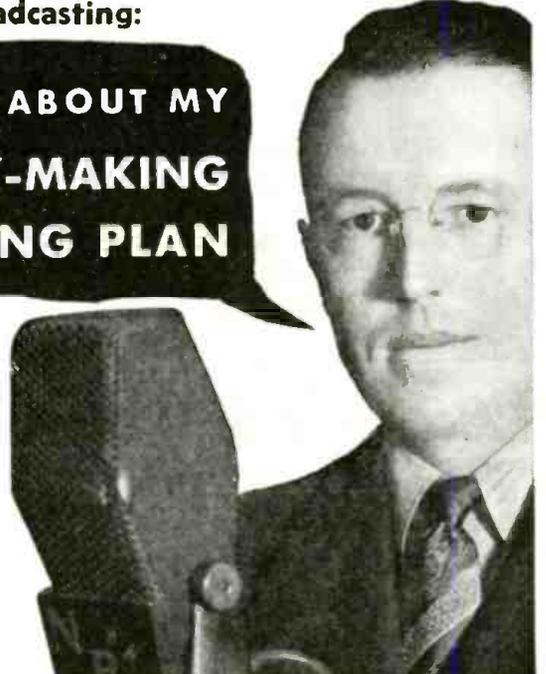
● THE human eye is sensitive only between the red and violet of the spectrum, or better, only the band from red to violet is visible to the human eye. However, the "eye" of the electronic television camera is sensitive, in fact most sensitive, in the infra-red and ultra-violet bands, bands *invisible* to the human eye. Therefore the television camera sees things differently than does the human eye. It sees reds that the human eye cannot see, and what the television camera eye "sees" is transmitted to a receiver, where the whole picture of what the camera picked up is presented in black and white, green and white, or similar colors. In short, all that the camera "eye" sees, far more than the human eye can see, is brought at the receiver into the range of the human eye.

This makes it necessary to use such make-up in the studio as will show up best at the receiver. If a girl made up with red lip stick, and rouge, the television camera eye, being very sensitive in the reds and infra-red, would show little or no contrast between the red of the skin and red of the lips.

F. L. SPRAYBERRY Broadcasting:

LET ME TELL YOU ABOUT MY 2-WAY MONEY-MAKING RADIO TRAINING PLAN

Whether you are a young man or an older one—whether you've got a job or are looking for a really worth while future—whether or not you have ever had any previous radio experience, you owe it to yourself to investigate my unique new Radio Training method. It is a 2-Way Money-Maker. I'll teach you to make spare time profits while you learn. I'll fit you out with complete standard equipment, teach you to use it on all kinds of Radio work and teach you modern business methods, too. Investigate today! It will cost you nothing to get the facts—it may mean the turning point in your life toward the successful future of which you've dreamed!



I WILL PROVE THAT 17c A DAY

ACTUALLY SETS YOU UP IN BUSINESS ...



It can be done! I am already doing it for hundreds of ambitious fellows like you. I know I can do it for you. You'll actually be set up for a profitable business of your own—of ready for a flying start in a full or part-time job in any one of radio's fascinating branches such as aviation radio, auto radio, broadcasting, public address, etc. There is no other training like it. You learn at home in spare time—and you'll be pleasantly surprised how quickly you are ready for a real future in a rapidly growing industry that is providing fortunes for well-trained men.

THIS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT IS YOURS

REMEMBER: No matter what kind of Radio Training you take, it is **ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY** that you have real professional equipment such as that shown here **BEFORE** you are ready to start making real money. Sprayberry Training brings it to you almost at the start—teaches you how to use it under actual working conditions.

SERVICEMEN!

For those already in Radio, Sprayberry offers an **ADVANCED Training Course** that has proved invaluable to hundreds of servicemen. Saves you time—saves money—teaches you the easiest way to do the hardest jobs. Get details. Mark an X here () and we will send our **ADVANCED Radio Training Booklet** free.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President
2544 University Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Without obligation on my part, please send your Free book, "MY FUTURE IN RADIO," and other details of famous Sprayberry Training.

Name _____
Address _____
PASTE COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD AND MAIL TODAY SW337

FREE BOOK of Opportunity

Instructive facts about **TELEVISION RADIO** SOUND RECORDING
Complete, practical instruction. Earn room and board while learning. Coach railroad fare allowed to Los Angeles.
NATIONAL SCHOOLS

National Schools, Dept. 3-SWC,
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.
NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

Radio Engineering Degree in 2 Years
Complete Radio Engineering course in 96 weeks. Bachelor of Science Degree. Radio (television, talking pictures and the vast electronic field) offers unusual opportunities for trained radio engineers. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Low tuition, low living costs. World famous for technical two-year courses. Those who lack high school may make up work. Short diploma courses in Surveying (36 weeks), Drafting (36 weeks). Students from all parts of the world. Enter March, June, September, January. Write for catalog.
2537 COLLEGE AVE. ANGOLA, IND.



Learn Radio-TELEVISION

Are you satisfied with the money you are now making? With the success and future of your job? Is your field over-crowded? Don't go to sleep while destiny is shaping new careers, new fortunes in the great field of RADIO and TELEVISION.

Learn by Actual, Practical Training in a Leading Radio-Television Station

Radio Station KXBY, and Television Broadcasting Station W9XAL, owned and operated by First National Television, Inc., are the practical laboratories where you actually put into practice what you learn in class rooms. **YOU LEARN BY DOING!** Think what it means to you! The most elaborate and complete broadcasting stations at your disposal. This practical experience is absolutely vital to rapid progress, and to the thorough and advanced knowledge necessary to win SUCCESS.

BIG MONEY AND READY JOBS AWAIT TELEVISION EXPERTS

Unlimited opportunities in this new, expanding profession await alert, aggressive, trained men... men who LEARN NOW... men with vision to get in on the ground floor when the profession is young and uncrowded. You know the truth of this. You know that TELEVISION is already a reality and is just waiting development of man-power when it will sweep the nation with its marvels.

ONLY 6 MONTHS TRAINING FOR U.S. GOVERNMENT LICENSE

Our "training on the job" qualifies you in only 6 months for a U. S. Government License (First Class) at minimum cost. Our new profusely illustrated 48-pg. FREE book, "Pictures on the Air", gives you complete information.

You owe it to yourself and your family to investigate. Don't wake up a year from now and find your friends making big money in fascinating Radio-Television careers... while you have stood still!

ACT NOW! Send coupon today!

FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION, Inc.
Training Division, Kansas City, Mo.

Mail Coupon Now!

S. Q. NOEL, Pres.,
First National Television, Inc.
Dept. BB3, Power & Light Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Rush my Free copy of "Pictures on the Air" describing opportunities in Television. I am 17 years old, or older.

Name _____

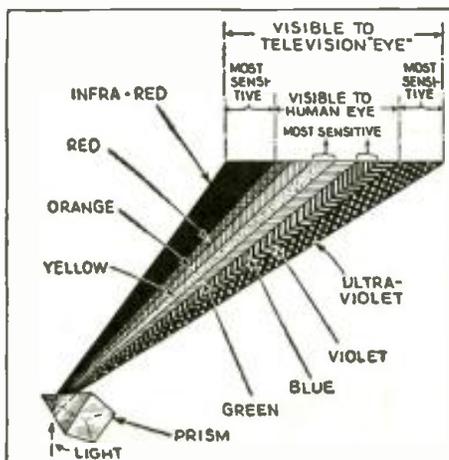
Street _____

Town _____ State _____

RADIO INSTRUCTION

In television research, therefore, the lips have been made up in blue, the eye-brows and hair lines in greenish hues, and a panchromatic grease paint used that is almost devoid of reds. Thus a picture is obtained at the television receiver giving good and strong contrasts of lips, etc., for it must be remembered that the receiver picture is in black and white, green and white, or similar contrasts.

The reason for the television camera being sensitive in the infra-red and ultra-violet is, of course, the fact that the photoelectric cell is most sensitive in these bands, and the principle of the photoelectric cell is one of the basic principles behind electronic television.



This shows the bands of the spectrum visible to the human eye, and the far wider band, extending into the infra-red and ultra-violet, visible to the television camera "eye."

The ACR-155 . . A New Amateur Communication Receiver

(Continued from page 679)

over the world. The set showed signs of being exceptionally sensitive. There is band-spread on all the prominent amateur bands (from 160 meters down to 20); this receiver does not take in the 10-meter band.

As mentioned before, this receiver covers the broadcast band and all other intermediate frequencies up to 22 megacycles, thus allowing various short-wave and long-wave programs to be brought in and making it suitable for either the Ham or Fan who desires the last word in short-wave receivers.

The ACR-155 is one of the most beautiful receiving sets it has been our good fortune to see in a long time. The finish on the metal cabinet is really superb, and the dial is a very handsome affair and works in a beautifully smooth fashion with ample band-spread. All of the other controls spaced along the bottom of the front panel of the cabinet are neatly labeled with specially made metal plates. This set will prove a dandy for short-wave "Fans," as it incorporates sharp tuning, together with excellent quality and volume. The beat oscillator will be found very useful in locating the carriers of those weak DX stations.

Further tests are being made by our DX editor, Mr. Joe Miller, in his listening post, and we hope to publish the results of these tests at a later date.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of RCA Manufacturing Co.

READ and SEND CODE

Learn Easily At Home This Quicker Way

No experience needed. Beginners read code quickly, copy accurately. If already an op., speed up your wpm with this approved amazing Master Teleplex Code Teacher. Only instrument ever produced which records your sending in visible dots and dashes on specially prepared paper tape then sends back your own key work at any speed you wish. Fascinating, fool-proof, gets results because you learn by HEARING as well as seeing. That is why thousands agree this method is surest and quickest. We furnish Complete Course, lend you the New All Electric Master Teleplex, and personal instruction with a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Low cost, easy terms. Write today for folder S-3, no obligation.



TELEPLEX COMPANY

72-76 Cortlandt St.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

TO LEARN OR IMPROVE YOUR CODE

Tapes for Every Special Need

Typical messages on all subjects including airways are sent you by INSTRUCTOGRAPH. Then it's easy to learn and improve your code for INSTRUCTOGRAPH is the easiest, most practical method for beginners and experts alike. Buy your own INSTRUCTOGRAPH CODE TEACHER you can practice 24 hours a day, at any speed desired. Comes in two models—Senior or Junior Economy, with complete book of instructions. You may buy or rent at low cost. Send postcard for complete details now.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

Dept. SW-3
912 Lakeside Place,
Chicago, Ill.

Canadian Representative—Radio College of Canada, 863 Bay St., Toronto.
We Also Handle: HALLICRAFTERS SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS—MICROPHONES—VIBROPLEX—TAYLOR TUBE S.

LEARN RADIO

New Classes Now Forming! Send for 40-page catalog, explains fully. 300 licensed graduates placed in past 4 1/2 years in broadcasting, shipping, police radio, aviation, etc. We teach all branches. Oldest, largest and best equipped school in New England. Equipped with Western Electric sound and broadcasting equipment and RCA marine transmitter. Course prepares for United States Government telegraph or telephone license. Write Dept. S-3 for catalog.
MASS. RADIO SCHOOL, 18 Boylston St., Boston

BE A RADIO SERVICE EXPERT

Modern receivers require men with modern training for service work
LEARN AT HOME
Our home instruction method and service equipment offer starts you earning money almost at once. Up to \$3 an hour easy in a short time. Write for free book.
Radio Training Ass'n of America
Dept. SWC-73
4525 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago



RADIO COURSES

RADIO OPERATING: Prepare for Gov't License Exam. ● RADIO SERVICING: Including Short Wave ● AMATEUR CODE ● ELECTRONICS ● TELEVISION: Day and Evening Classes. Booklet Upon Request.
New York YMCA Schools
8 W. 64th Street, New York City

RADIO ENGINEERING

broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telegraphy and telephony, Morse telegraphy and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of Blue printing duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. All expenses low. Catalog free. School established 1874.
Dodge's Institute, Turner St., Valparaiso, Ind.

RADIO INSTRUCTION

**IT'S Easy
TO LEARN CODE
THE CANDLER WAY**

**Let the FAMOUS CANDLER
SCIENTIFIC SOUND SYSTEM
make YOU a fast, capable radio operator**

Ask any skilled operator about the Candler System! It is the right way to learn code—the short cut to real proficiency. It will do for you in a few weeks what years of undirected practice won't do—teach you to read code by sound as you read print by sight. It is the system that McElroy and other radio speed champions used to attain their amazing speed. Learn Code the Candler way! You'll be amazed at your rapid progress! Best of all the Candler System is remarkably inexpensive.

Beginner's and Advanced Courses

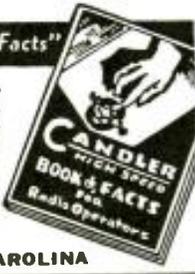
Regardless of whether you're a beginner or an advanced operator, the Candler System can help you. If you've reached what seems to be your limit in speed, Candler will get you over the "hump." Special training for advanced students that enable you to copy behind with pencil or typewriter.

Send for FREE "Book of Facts"

Learn what others have to say about the Candler System—how they have overcome early difficulties and become high speed amateur or commercial operators. Send for the Book of Facts Today! It's Free!

**CANDLER
SYSTEM CO.**

Dept. S-3
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



T. R. McELROY

WORLD'S CHAMPION RADIO TELEGRAPHER
23 Bayside Street, Boston, Mass.

MAC KEY @ \$7.95 a real speed key.
MAC KEY DELUXE @ \$15.00 U.S.N. Spfn.
MAC CORD @ \$1.00 U.S.N. Spfn speed key cord.
MAC CASE @ \$3.95 U.S.N. Spfn speed key case.
MAC OSC @ \$3.95 ac/dc oscillator. Tone control
If u hv Mac Key wri me fo xmy ipt & dsrb ifn.
All my stuff emcy gad best pduts obl. 73 Mac.

RADIO ENGINEERING



RCA Institutes offer an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No obligation" plan. Catalog Dept. SW-37.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.

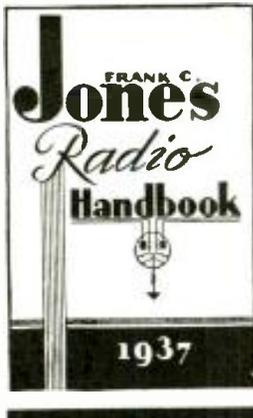
75 Varick St., New York. 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909

HERE'S YOUR BOOK

● Gigantic . . . almost 500 pages. Complete course in amateur and short-wave radio. Tells how to build any receiver or transmitter. 1 to 12 tubes. 112 pages of tube tables, circuits, charts. Tells how to learn code, get on air. Amazing new chapters on Television and Diathermy. Weight, almost 2 pounds. Price only \$1.50 per copy, postpaid anywhere. Order from:

PACIFIC RADIO PUB. CO.

P. O. Box 3278
San Francisco



A Beginner's Super

(Continued from page 671)

Adding "Tickler" to I.F. Transformer

The tickler winding may be added to the Hammarlund I.F. transformer, either before or after it has been wired into the circuit. In either case the following method is used: Remove the two machine screws at the top of the shield can, as shown in the drawing and gently pull the can apart. The trimmers and the screws at the bottom of the can should not be bothered, and do not dismantle or disturb the connections inside the unit after it has been removed from the shield. Now wrap enough No. 32 silk-enameled wire around a small cardboard form about 3/4 inch square, to wind 85 turns on the 1/2 inch transformer core, pass this between the core and the supporting bracket and proceed to wind the tickler *helix-skeller* fashion in the same direction as that of the grid coil. In case the direction of the grid winding cannot be determined, due to the impregnating compound or some other cause, the tickler may be wound in any direction and the leads reversed in their connections to the plate and "B" plus circuits until oscillation is obtained. The plate lead is brought out through the center-tap hole (the center-tap is not used in this circuit); the "B" plus lead is in the same hole as the ground (diode) lead. After the winding has been completed, replace the shield and fasten it in place with the two machine screws.

Test First for "Short-Circuits"

The receiver is now ready to be adjusted and tested. Before the batteries are connected, however, it is wise to test from each "B" plus lead to the chassis (negative filament), with the power switch in the "on" position, in order to determine whether any short-circuits exist. A pair of head-phones and a small 1 1/2 volt battery will serve for this purpose. If everything appears to be correct, the batteries may now be connected, as shown in the diagrams, and an antenna and ground connected to their respective binding posts. For best results, a fairly long antenna (75 to 100 feet) of the single wire type should be used.

Turn up the rheostat until the tube filaments glow at a dull cherry-red color and adjust the regeneration control until the familiar rushing sound of regeneration is heard in the phones. Slowly rotate the tuning dial for a signal and adjust the 20 mmf. trimmer for best reception. If the signal is weak or whistles, adjust the potentiometer for sensitivity and clear reception in exactly the same manner as in the ordinary regenerative set. Now, leaving the signal tuned in as accurately as possible, adjust each trimmer of the I.F. transformer for maximum signal volume. It is necessary to turn the set upside down to "peak" the plate trimmer as this is in the bottom of the shield can. After this has been done, the aligning process is completed and the only adjustments necessary are those carried out with the regeneration control and the trimmer on the front panel.

It must not be expected that this receiver will show any extremely high degree of sensitivity or selectivity, even though it is of the superheterodyne type. However, if a pair of sensitive head-phones, such as the Brush type A crystal units, and a long antenna are used, reception is usually much better than that obtained with the average regenerative or tuned-radio-frequency short wave set.

If the above instructions are carefully followed, no difficulty should be experienced in constructing the little super. However, if any trouble should arise, or if the builder desires additional information, the author will be glad to correspond with readers who enclose a stamped and self-addressed envelope for reply. Address all letters direct to the author in care of *Short Wave & Television*.

Learn RADIO from REAL RADIO ENGINEERS!



Kendall Clough
Chief Engineer,
Clough-Bronzie Co.
E. E. Gramer
Chief Engineer,
Standard Trans. Co.
Mari E. Hassel
Chief Engineer,
Zenith Radio Corp.
F. M. Schell
Radio Engineer,
Grunow Radio
Dr. C. M. Blackburn
P. R. Mallory & Co.

**Train Now at Home
for Good Pay Spare-
Time and Full-Time
Jobs that Pay Up to**

\$75 a Week

If you're dissatisfied with small pay—and an uncertain future—here's an opportunity that's too good to miss. Get my big brand new FREE book, "RADIO'S FUTURE AND YOUR OPPORTUNITY." This book tells how you can learn at home under the supervision of factory engineers. To make more money almost at once in Radio—how to make Radio your life's work, or use it to pick up \$5 to \$25 a week extra in your spare time.

MORE OPPORTUNITIES THAN EVER BEFORE

Radio is still forging ahead. 1936 beats all other years. Over 6 million new sets sold. Over 30 million dollars paid for service alone this year. Where only a few hundred men were employed a short time ago, thousands are employed today. And where a hundred jobs paid up to \$75 a week—there are thousands of such jobs today—many paying even more. New full time jobs and spare time jobs are being created all the time. Get my book and see how easy you can get started.

"SHOP TRAINING" FOR THE HOME

R-T-I Training is different. It comes to you right from the heart of the Radio Industry—right out of the factories where Radio sets and other vacuum-tube devices are made. It was planned and prepared and is supervised by big radio engineers IN these factories—by men appointed for the purpose. R-T-I will train you as the Radio Industry wants you trained.

TELEVISION, PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS, PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS INCLUDED

Radio service work is plentiful but it's only the starting point in R-T-I Training. From there you'll go through the whole field of Radio and Electronics. You will learn about every new development, including Television so you'll be ready when Television breaks. You'll also learn the big money subjects such as Aviation and Auto Radio; Public Address Systems; how to handle Photo Cells; Sound Picture Recording, Etc.

MAKES \$600 IN ONE MONTH

Herbert B. Thomson, Coorman, Texas, started making money with 12 lessons finished. He says, "Because of my R-T-I Training I made \$450 in September and over \$600 in October 1935. It pays to be R-T-I Trained."

BIG MONEY IN AUTO AND POLICE RADIO WORK

W. H. Carr, 402 N. 16th St., Kansas City, Kans., R-T-I student, has charge of 35 radio equipped Police and Fire Department cars. He gets \$230.00 a month and free auto, gas, oil, etc. He says, "If I had not taken your course I would not be able to hold this job."

4 WORKING OUTFITS FURNISHED

Start almost at once doing part time radio work. I furnish 4 outfits of apparatus that you build into test equipment with which you can do actual jobs and earn extra money. My Training pays its own way and you get your money back if not satisfied. Age or lack of experience is no handicap.

FREE BOOK

Find out why R-T-I Trained men get "Quick Results" and "Big Results." Send for "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity" today. It tells about Radio's amazing opportunities. It describes my approved training—what R-T-I students are doing and making. It gives the names of 50 firms who endorse and recommend R-T-I. It's FREE.

RAY D. SMITH,
President
RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE
Dept. 212
2150 Lawrence Ave.
Chicago



MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

RAY D. SMITH, President
Radio and Television Institute (R-T-I)
2150 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 212, Chicago, Ill.

Without obligating me, send new FREE Book about spare-time and full-time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

FACTORY CAPACITY
Increased
35%
RAYTHEON
TRADE MARK
MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS 4 PILLAR TUBES

In order to take care of the constantly increasing demand and to protect the tremendously growing manufacturers' requirements for Raytheon Tubes, new equipment and new production machinery have been installed in a new building, giving an additional unit which increases Raytheon's production capacity by 35%! With these increased facilities, Raytheon guarantees continued promptness to all its customers even during the season of peak demand!

No wonder Raytheon Tubes are used and demanded by all leading radio parts dealers and servicemen for greater tube profits.




RAYTHEON PRODUCTION CORPORATION
420 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y.
445 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago, Ill.
415 Peachtree Street, N. E. Atlanta, Ga.
55 Chapel Street Newton, Mass.
555 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal.

200 Watt Xmitter Features New Pen-Tet Exciter

(Continued from page 683)

to 40 meters to work on that band; the plug-in coils need not be changed. Then, for operation on 20 meters, the 20 meter coils must be inserted in the 6L6 and 807 circuits. We are then *quadrupling* in the plate circuit of the 6L6, while the 807 still remains a straight amplifier. For operation on 10 meters with an output of approximately 18-watts, it is only necessary that a 10 meter coil be inserted in the 807 plate circuit.

In this manner we have covered all bands from the 80 to 10 meters with a single crystal and with a minimum of plug-in coils. The exciter unit is capable of furnishing from 20 to 25 watts, which is quite sufficient to excite the average push-pull medium powered amplifier. The amplifier chosen in this case is a pair of HF-100's, which perform exceptionally well on all bands even down to five meters, although this transmitter is not designed to work on that band. However, with the use of the 20-meter crystal it would be entirely feasible to operate it on 5-meters and probably have an output of around 200 watts, or better. All of the coils in this transmitter except the final-amplifier plate-tank coil are wound on Hammarlund isolantite forms, with either number 16 or 18 B&S tinned copper wire, according to the specifications given in the coil table. The plate coil, L5, of the HF-100's is wound with No. 14 wire and is of the self-supporting type, employing celluloid strips.

These can be made by hand or may be purchased at almost any amateur radio supply house. If they are purchased, make sure that they will tune to the desired bands with a maximum capacity of 50 mmf. The output of the final stage will be anywhere from 200 to 300 watts, depending upon the plate voltage applied and the input. However, in all cases the plate current of the 2-tubes should not exceed twice the value specified for a single tube, by the manufacturers. A good rule to follow in all cases is not to exceed the maximum plate current as supplied by the manufacturers of the tube.

Getting back to the oscillator circuit, we find that the adjustment is slightly different from those we have been accustomed to operating. A jack is supplied for the oscillating plate current and it will be found that this will be in the neighborhood of 20 to 25 mills (M.A.) with 400 volts on the plate and 30 mills with 500 volts on the plate.

The plate voltage is not critical and can be anywhere from 350 to 500. The higher voltage provides better efficiency when quadrupling with the 6L6. With the proper coils in place, the easiest method of adjustment is to plug the meter in the 6L6 plate circuit. With the crystal not oscillating this plate current will be in the neighborhood of 10 M.A. Then swing the 250 mmf. oscillator plate tuning condenser and you'll notice that at one point the plate current of 6L6 will climb. This indicates that the crystal is oscillating. Tune the oscillator for highest plate current, of the 6L6, then decrease the plate condenser slightly.

From here we adjust the plate condenser of the 6L6 to whichever output frequency is desired. It is difficult to adjust the oscillator stage by watching the oscillator current, because there is very little change when the crystal goes in and out of oscillation. Remember that the very low amount of feed-back present in the 6F6 means that we have to use a good crystal. If an inactive crystal or one which is not a ready oscillator is employed, some form of external feed-back between plate and grid will have to be used. A small capacity of one or two mmf. should be sufficient, although this will increase the crystal current slightly. It is better to use a good crystal and employ the circuit shown. If the crystal is exceptionally cold, it may be

found necessary to warm it slightly in order to get it to oscillate. We mention this because one morning when the "shack" was exceptionally cold, we could not make the crystal oscillate. Removing the crystal and holding it against the 6F6 shield, which, incidentally, becomes very hot, for just a few moments proved sufficient to heat the crystal and it went right off into oscillation.

The entire transmitter is composed of two sections; one is the exciter, the other the amplifier. They are both mounted on 19 by 8 1/2-inch steel rack panels and the chassis are 2 by 17 by 7 inches; complete details for placement of parts is shown in photographs. For convenience, the 807 was mounted horizontally, thus providing short leads and reducing feedback possibilities. The output of the exciter is link-coupled to the final amplifier and although direct coupling for matched impedance feeders is shown in the diagram of the final amplifier, the coils each contain a two-turn link; we prefer to link couple the final amplifier to the antenna tuning unit.

Parts List—For Transmitter Exciter Unit

HAMMARLUND

- 4—2.1 mh. R.F. chokes
- 2—octal sockets, isolantite
- 2—5 prong sockets, isolantite
- 3—4 prong isolantite sockets
- 9—4 prong isolantite coil forms
- 1—250 mmf. variable condenser MC250M
- 2—200 mmf. variable condenser MC200M

CORNELL-DUBILIER

- 4—.01 mf. mica condensers, receiving type
- 3—.001 mf. mica condensers, receiving type
- 3—.0001 mf. mica condensers, 1,000 V.

ELECTRAD

- 1—2,000 ohm 20 watt resistor
- 1—5,000 ohm 20 watt resistor
- 1—50,000 ohm 20 watt resistor
- 2—20,000 ohm 20 watt resistor
- 1—15,000 ohm 10 watt resistor

BLILEY

- 1—LD2 crystal, 80 meter band

RCA

- 1—6F6 tube
- 1—6L6 tube
- 1—807 tube

TRIPLETT

- 1—0-100 ma. meter small bakelite case
- 1—0-200 ma. meter small bakelite case

DIALS

- 3—4-inch dials, 0-100

PAR-METAL

- 1—18 1/2 by 19 inches steel panel
- 1—7 by 17 by 2 inches sub-base

MISCELLANEOUS

- 2—single closed circuit jacks
- 2—snap switches
- 1—phone plug for meter

Parts List for Final Amplifier

HAMMARLUND

- 1—split stator condenser, MCD-100S
- 2—2.1 mh. R.F. chokes
- 1—5 mh. heavy duty R.F. choke
- 3—4-prong isolantite socket
- 2—MC. 20-SX condensers remodeled to have 2 rotors and 1 stator, double spaced

CARDWELL

- 1—split stator transmitting condenser 100 mmf. per section, MT-100-GD mycalex insulation

ELECTRAD

- 1—5,000 ohm. 20-watt resistor
- 1—100 C.T. resistor, round type

CORNELL-DUBILIER

- 3—.001 mf. mica condensers, 1,000 V.
- 1—.001 mf. mica condensers 5,000 V.

TRIPLETT

- 1—0-300 ma. meter large bakelite case

AMPEREX

- 2—H.F. 100 tubes

DIALS

- 2—4 inch dials

PAR-METAL

1—8 3/4 by 19 inches steel panel
1—7 by 17 by 2 inches sub base

MISCELLANEOUS

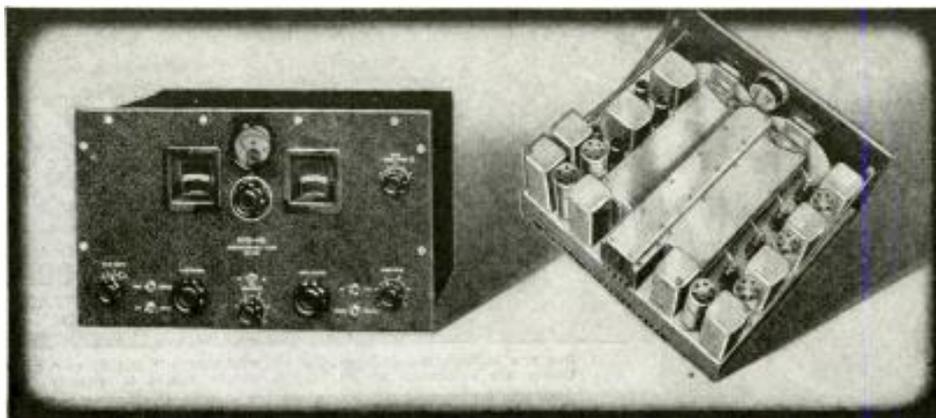
2—single closed circuit jacks

Coil Data

*80-40 Meter Bands			
OSC	Multiplier	Buffer	Size Wire
17 turns	18 turns	20 turns	No. 18 tinned
20 Meter Band			
same as 80	8 turns	10 turns	No. 16 tinned
Final Amp. Grid			
80 m.	32 turns		No. 20 DSC
40 m.	25 turns		No. 18 tinned
20 m.	16 turns		No. 16 tinned
Final Amp. Plate			
80 m.	32 turns	dia. 2 1/4"	No. 14 tinned
40 m.	24 turns	dia. 2"	No. 14 tinned
20 m.	14 turns	dia. 2"	No. 12 tinned

All coils except the final plate coil are wound on 4 prong, 1 1/2 inch dia. isolantite forms (Hammarlund) and spaced to a length of 1 1/2 inches. The final plate coils are spaced to a length of 4 inches.

*One set of coils is used for both bands.



THE ULTIMATE IN RADIO!

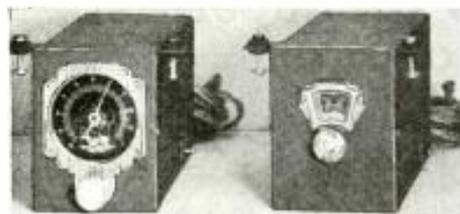
HAMMARLUND'S new "Super-Pro" receiver, announced only last month, has already been enthusiastically acclaimed by critical commercial and amateur radio authorities. In the new "Super-Pro" are unusual electrical and structural features—never before incorporated in any receiver.

For instance, only in a "Super-Pro" can you continuously vary selectivity from 3 to 16 kc. with a directly calibrated band-width panel control. So great is the "Super-Pro's" sensitivity and so faithful the fidelity that many large broadcast stations are using the receiver for rebroadcast purposes. The exclusive

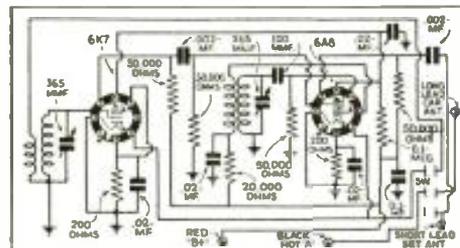
"Super-Pro" band-spread system with a special 12-gang condenser, spreads amateur and high frequency broadcast bands over practically the entire band-spread dial for extra easy tuning. A 12 to 1 ratio direct reading dial is calibrated to within 1/2% accuracy. In the complete, compact tuning unit is also the famous "Super-Pro" cam operated knife-switch and 20 laboratory adjusted tuning coils on Isolantite bases. Both receiver and power supply chassis are cadmium plated steel. Here is a 16 tube precision receiver that is the ultimate in radio!

Write Dept. SW-T-3 for the new "Super-Pro" booklet with further details!

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
424-438 WEST 33RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY



Short-Wave Converters for use with automobile sets; model 600 at the left, and model 500 at the right.



Wiring diagram for models 500 and 600 Converters. (Refer to Na. 599)

S-W Converter for Auto Radios

● GOOD short wave radio reception in automobiles is made possible with any automobile radio by attaching one of the Short-Wave Converters pictured.

In each of these units two metal tubes are employed, one providing R.F. amplification of short wave signal while the other supplies the signal which may be picked up by the radio receiver at 600 to 700 kilocycles.

Wave bands available are as follows: Model 500 covers 1600 to 6000 kilocycles suitable for Police, Airway and Amateur use; Model 600 covers 6000 to 18000 kilocycles suitable for short-wave reception of foreign broadcasts.

In tropical climates where the static makes reception on the broadcast bands practically impossible, the Model 600 covering 49-31-25-19 and 16 meter bands makes satisfactory automobile radio short-wave reception possible. With this unit a distance range of 6000 to 12000 miles is possible.

The model 500 Police converter makes possible the use of standard automobile radio receivers for police work. Its exceptional distance range makes it especially adapted to use of the police.

(It should be noted that certain states and municipalities have laws prohibiting the use of short-wave sets in autos, except where they are under the control of licensed operators.—Editor.)

Our Information Bureau will gladly supply manufacturers' names and addresses of any items mentioned in Short Wave and Television. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

MORE FEATURES FOR LESS MONEY

IN THE MODEL 409 DEPENDABLE POCKET SIZE MULTITESTER

(3" x 5 1/8" x 2")



COMPLETE with BATTERIES \$9.95

The only pocket-size instrument with all these large-size tester features

Sensitivity of 2000 ohms per volt. Microampere Range. Ampere Range. Ohmmeter with high range of 1,000,000 ohms with self-contained batteries. Ohmmeter with low range reading 5 ohms at center of scale and 1/10 ohm for each first ten divisions. Twelve meters in one compact tester with many advantages described below. Accuracy within 2% . . . D'Arsonval meter with knife-edge pointer.

- Four Range Voltmeter 0-5/50/300/1000 volts
- Five Range Current Meter 0-5/50/300 milliamperes 0-550 microamperes 0-5 amperes
- Three Range Ohmmeter 0/500/50,000/1,000,000 ohms

Special design eliminates external leads for balancing ohmmeter circuits on all ranges

Also in "Build-Your-Own" Kit form \$8.50

Model 6018 AC converter unit provides all voltage readings at AC—\$3.95

Combination price Models 408 and 6018—\$13.75

See your Jobber

Write to Dept. S for Catalog

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO.

88 PARK PLACE NEW YORK CITY "DEPEND ON DEPENDABLE"

CABINETS

CHASSIS, PANELS AND CANS MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Send drawing or blue print for our estimate.

KORROL MFG. CO., Dept. S-3, 232 Greenwich St., New York City

Manufacturers of

VITREOUS TRANSMITTING GRID LEAKS VOLUME CONTROLS • POWER RHEOSTATS

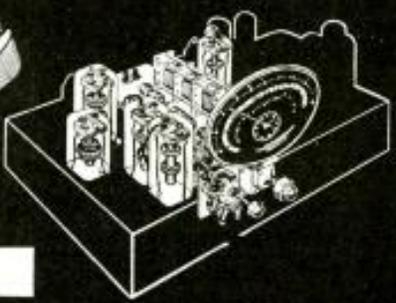
Write for Complete Free Catalog

ELECTRAD, Inc.

175 Varick Street, New York

Be WISE — Meissnerize

The leading supply houses choose
MEISSNER QUALITY COILS
SUCH UNIVERSAL ACCEPTANCE
MUST BE DESERVED



Our new bulletin No. 510 contains the most complete listing ever presented. Copies are obtainable at all leading supply houses or directly from us.

MEISSNER MANUFACTURING Co.
Mt. CARMEL, ILL.

POWERTONE

5-Band 4-Tube A. C.- D. C. Communications Receiver



Recognized by amateurs and short-wave experimenters as one of the year's outstanding receivers. Contains the following features—Band-spread tuning—New metal tubes—4" Airplane dial—Built-in dynamic speaker—5-Band switch coil assembly—15-550 meter tuning, no gaps—A.C. or D.C. operation—and many others too numerous to mention. Efficient circuit employs 2-6K7's, 1-43, and 1-35Z5. Special phone jack automatically cuts out dynamic speaker for headphone reception.

Complete Kit of parts, unwired, less tubes and Cabinet, Your Cost.....\$10.50
Wiring And Testing Extra..... 2.50
4 Matched Sylvania Tubes..... 2.25
All Metal Crystal Cabinet..... 2.75

BUDDY 2-TUBE A.C.-D.C. RECEIVER



Uses but two tubes, but provides performance equal to that of sets employing three. A newly designed circuit makes use of 1-6J7 metal tube and 1-12A7 as a combined rectifier and pentode output tube. Coils furnished tune from 15 to 200 meters. Additional coils to extend the tuning range down to 91g and up to 2000 meters are also available. Airplane dial aids materially in tuning in stations.

Complete Kit of parts, unwired, less tubes, additional coils and cabinet.....\$4.50
Wiring and testing..... 1.25
2 Matched Sylvania Tubes..... 1.50
9 1/2-15 and 200-2000 meter coils..... 1.75
Metal Crystallized cabinet..... .95

TRY-MO RADIO CO. Inc.
85-Cortlandt St. N.Y.C.

EVERYTHING FOR HAMS! And SWFANS!

We issue no general catalog, but we can supply anything—Receivers—parts—tubes—wire—etc. etc. at lowest WHOLESALE prices! We'll do the best! Or write for information. Prompt shipment to any part of the world. Friendly, reliable service that you're bound to like.

73 es CUL.

HARRISON RADIO CO.

"The Friendly Ham Supply House"
12 WEST BROADWAY @ NEW YORK CITY

The "McEntee-6"—A Super-Het for Fan or Ham

(Continued from page 673)

found that the receiver is easiest to operate by using the regeneration control at a moderate setting, only advancing to gain sensitivity or selectivity as may be needed. The I.F. gain control should also be operated at less than maximum so as to avoid over-loading the second detector on strong signals. The A. F. volume control will be used mainly when head-phones are connected.

The grid circuit of the 6L7 should always be kept in resonance by adjusting the trimmer condenser that is connected across one section of the main tuning condenser. The proper position is secured when the trimmer is turned to the point of greatest hiss-level with no signal tuned in.

All plug-in coils are wound on 1 1/4" ribbed bakelite forms, and if home-constructed should have the following specifications:

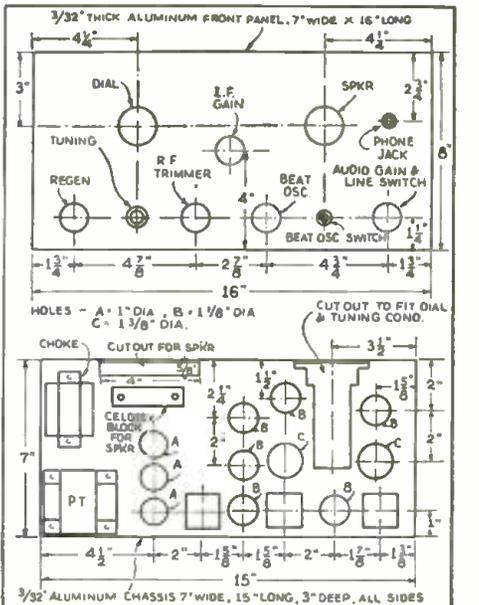
Detector Coil			
Turns sec.	Turns on tickler	Length of Second winding	Size Sec. wire
6	2	1"	20
14	2	1 1/8"	22
25	3	1 1/8"	26
53	6	1 1/8"	28

Oscillator Coil			
Turns sec.	Turns on tickler	Length of Second winding	Size Sec. wire
6	4	1"	20
13	7	1 1/4"	22
22	9	1"	26
42	10	1 1/8"	28

- ### "McEntee-6" Parts List
- BUD**
- 4—octal wafer sockets
 - 2—octal ceramic sockets
 - 1—4 pr. ceramic sockets
 - 1—5 pr. ceramic socket
 - 1—set coils No. 397
 - 1—16 mh. choke
 - 1—case No. 1190
 - 1—chassis No. 1189
 - 3—grid clips
 - 1—binding post strips
 - 2—toggle switches
 - 6—lug strips
 - 2—coils wire
- HAMMARLUND**
- 1—dual 140 mmf. cond.
 - 1—50 mmf. trimmer
 - 1—25 mmf. trimmer
 - 1—small IFT No. ST.465

- RCA**
- 1—6A8
 - 1—6L7
 - 1—6K7
 - 1—5Z4
 - 1—6C5
- RAYTHEON**
- 1—6N6G
- CORNELL DUBILIER**
- 3—8 mf. 500 V. electrolytics
 - 6—.01 mf. 400 V. tubular
 - 5—.1 mf. 400 V. tubular
 - 2—100 mmf. mica
 - 2—250 mmf. mica
 - 1—.005 mf mica

- 1—.001 mf. mica
- KENYON**
- 1—Power trans. 6.3 V. 350 V. 75 ma.
 - 1—choke 30 H. 75 ma.
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- 1—5 inch speaker
 - 2—Meissner iron core I.F. Transfs. 465 kc.
 - 1—dial with extra escutcheon
 - 1—Electralloy panel 8 x 16 x 3/32"
- ELECTRAD**
- 1—.5 meg. vol. control
 - 1—50M ohm screen regen. control
 - 1—25000 ohm bias con.
 - 1—50000 25 W. voltage divider
- RESISTORS**
- 1—50000 1/2 W. carbon
 - 1—5000 1/2 W. carbon
 - 4—.1 meg. 1/2 W. carbon
 - 1—200000 1/2 W. carbon
 - 1—300 ohm carbon
 - 1—300 ohm carbon
 - 5—2 inch dials with knobs



Chassis Details.

Girl Operators, Attention!

Listen "YL's" and "XYL's"! Why not send the Editor a good photo of your "Rig"—and don't forget yourself. A separate photo of yourself will do, with a "clear" photo of that station! \$5.00 for best "YL" photo.—Editor.

A Control Unit for the Ham Operator

(Continued from page 684)

two ends, and a top of $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick black Masonite, with a slight bevel, was used. The same quarter-inch Masonite used for the base can be used for the top, however, if a scrap is available. The front panel was cut from a small panel secured from a radio supply house, of the same material finished in black crackle lacquer, and $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. A piece large enough for two panels was secured for 35c, and cut to size with a hand-saw.

The panel is fastened to the front of the cabinet ends by $\frac{3}{8}$ " flat-head wood screws, countersunk flush with the panel, and touched with black enamel, making them very inconspicuous. The top is secured in place with six $\frac{3}{8}$ " round-head nickel-plated wood screws.

The operation of the entire unit centers around the control switch, and in selecting the proper switch, first list the operations it is necessary to perform to accomplish the change-over from send to receive. In the station for which this unit was initially built, it was desired to open the plate of the R.F. amplifier in the receiver, to prevent too great a "thump" in the phones when sending, short the receiving antenna to ground to lessen the pick-up from the transmitter, close the high-voltage circuit in the transmitter—accomplished by "making" the NEGATIVE high voltage lead, and light a ruby indicator lamp on the control panel, all these operations being performed with the control switch thrown to the SEND position. Conversely, when thrown to the RECEIVE position, it was required to extinguish the ruby light and light a green one, break the high-voltage circuit—oscillator and buffer supply in this particular case—remove the "short" from the receiving antenna, and restore the receiver R.F. plate circuit. Poring through the catalogs to find a suitable switch for the purpose, two or three were discovered. The familiar anti-capacity switches of the telephone type were found to be entirely adequate, and one of the twelve spring size—really two double-pole double-throw switches—was selected as offering the easiest throw. Rotary panel switches of the type used to change bands in all-wave receivers are also entirely suitable, if the builder prefers a rotary movement. Select the switch to suit the controls you are required to perform, as suits your fancy.

The indicator lights are the small panel mounting style, and as two small 2.5 volt transformers were on hand, they were used, and the switching done in the primary side, which permitted opening the A.C. line by merely placing the anti-capacity switch in its middle or off position, when not using the rig. Otherwise, a single small filament transformer will serve, switching the secondary, but some provision should be made to turn off the primary voltage when not using the equipment, either by an extra pair of contacts on the control switch, or a small nickel plated toggle switch on the panel. The wiring diagram shown here, illustrates the connections used with an anti-capacity switch and two filament transformers, in the original model—it is shown merely as a guide, and the individual may necessarily have to change it somewhat to adapt it to his particular needs.

In the initial unit, it is merely necessary to throw the switch to the UP or TRANSMIT position, and commence sending. This lights the ruby and indicates the transmitter is "hot". Likewise, to receive, the switch is merely thrown down, extinguishing the ruby and indicating on the green light, that the receiver is in operation. Placing the switch in its center position, turns off both lights and breaks the A.C. line to the panel-lighting transformer, as well as leaving both transmitter and receiver inoperative. It will be wise to mount the switch as shown, so that should you accidentally drop something where it might hit the switch lever, it will push it to the receive position, and

Announcing Sargent Model 21 A SUPER-HET That Is a STAND-OUT!

We Mean It!!

We are proud to announce this model which we believe to be the finest communication super ever built. Every feature demanded by experienced amateur and commercial operators is in Model 21. The receiver is quiet, extremely selective, easy to handle, has regenerative input of a new kind which is convenient to handle and not critical. Panel is rack size. Our usual tray-type construction has been used, allowing easy withdrawal of chassis from the cabinet. Model 21 is ruggedly built, and will last for years. Coil unit is a marvel of high frequency engineering, with losses reduced to a minimum. This receiver is a fitting companion to our Model 11, a leader in the tuned R.F. field.

"Red Hot" on 10 Meters

Model 21 not only "gets down to 10," but does something when it gets there! It has a world-wide range on this band, with R9 signs the rule rather than the exception on U.S. stations. By peaking the input regeneration, tremendous sensitivity is obtained on 10 meters, and the weak carriers are brought right up out of the noise level. It is equally hot on the other ham bands.

Commercial Model 9.5 to 3750 Meters

Smooth, easy control all the way from 9.5 to 3750 meters—no jumps, no dead spots. Excellent reception on 600 meters, the airplane beacons and long wave time signals. Built to commercial specifications.

HIGHLIGHTS

- 12 Tubes (metal)
- Shadow Tuning
- Large, Calibrated Tuning Dial
- Regenerative Input, all bands
- Iron Core I.F.s
- Band Spread
- C. W. Oscillator, panel beat control
- Separate R.F. Gain Control
- Manual Volume or Amplified AVC
- Heavy, welded steel cabinet
- Speaker separate, in attractive cabinet
- Made in 2 Tuning Ranges:
Amateur Model 9.5—550 Meters
Commercial Model 9.5—3750 Meters

DELIVERY

Delivery commences right after Feb. 1. Literature ready for mailing now. Write at once for complete description of this new receiver.

MODEL 11—No Change. Announcement of Model 21, above, does not foreshadow any changes in Model 11, our popular tuned r.f. receiver. This model, which has led its field this past year is to be continued exactly as is.

E. M. SARGENT CO.

Cable Address "EMSCO"
212 Ninth St., Oakland, Calif.

cause no damage—if it is the other way, you might be in the transmitter and catch a thunderbolt. Remember, we're warning you!

The key was mounted on the overhanging part of the base, thus making a complete control unit, and it also eliminated the necessity for screwing the key down, which often meets with family opposition if it happens to be a hahogany table!

Connection may be made to a suitably marked terminal strip on the rear, or, as was done in our model, by means of cable and plugs, into wafer sockets on the back face, making it readily detachable.

There is sufficient room inside the cabinet to contain the average "key-click" filter also, if used, or a "tube keyer," or one of the magnetic or mercury vapor "key relays" may be mounted there, the entire assembly making a truly universal control unit, that will eliminate scattered switches and wiring, and add that commercial appearance and convenience, so often lacking in the average amateur station.

Universal Power Supply for the Ham

(Continued from page 681)

Parts List—Power Supply

- KENYON**
 1—T-654 Triple winding transformer (250 ma.)
 1—371-4-winding filament transformer, see text
 1—T-355 3-winding filament transformer
 2—T-164 14 henry—250 ma. filter chokes

ELECTRAD

- 1—50,000 ohm—50 watt resistor
 1—25,000 ohm—50 watt resistor

CORNELL—DUBILIER

- 1—2 mf. 2,000 volt filter condenser
 1—2 mf. 1,000 volt filter condenser

RCA

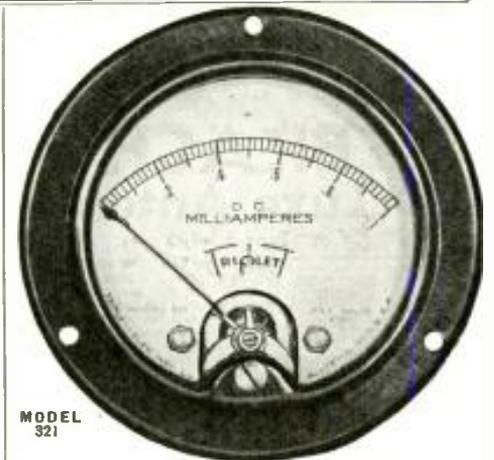
- 3—83 tubes

PAR-METAL

- 1—17 by 12 by 3 inch crackle finished chassis

MISCELLANEOUS

- 3—4-prong wafer sockets



GOOD RESULTS DEMAND GOOD INSTRUMENTS

To get the best results from your transmitter, experimental outfit or special equipment, use good instruments. Triplett Precision Instruments are available at very moderate prices in 2-inch round, 3-inch round or square, 4-inch square and 5-inch round; in all popular ranges.

For better short wave work, use Triplett instruments, on display with your radio parts jobber.



Write for Catalogue

Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.
 283 Harmon Ave., Bluffton, Ohio
 Please send me more information on Model 321;
 I am also interested in.....
 Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....



Servicemen, experimenters, and "Hams" the world over use Cornell-Dubilier condensers. They KNOW that C-D's are utterly dependable in performance... That they represent the latest scientific developments known to radio engineers...

The type 5W mica receiving condensers are moulded in a special bakelite composition, forming a positive hermetic seal against varying atmospheric and humidity conditions. These and other types available in a complete range from .000005 to .01 mfd.

Ask your jobber or write direct for Free catalog No. 128

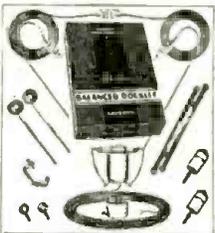
MICA*DYKANOL*WET & DRY ELECTROLYTICS*PAPER
CORNELL-DUBILIER CORPORATION
 1027 Hamilton Blvd., So. Plainfield, N. J.



A Division of L. S. Brach Mfg. Corp.

BRACH DeLuxe Antenna

Type BD-400



The remarkably improved performance; the greatly increased signal strength and the ultimate in noise reduction, has made this aerial outstanding in popularity.

Leading set manufacturers use and recommend this antenna with their deluxe radio sets.

Licensed under patents of Amy, Acves & King.

Write Today for Our New Catalog

EQUIP YOUR ANTENNA WITH LYNCH GIANT KILLER CABLE
 The Perfect Transmission Line or Down-Lead

World's Largest Makers of Antenna Systems

L. S. BRACH Mfg. Corp.

Newark, N. J. Est. 1906

BUY RADIOS WHOLESALE



30 Days Trial!!!
 Get politics, news, music, market and weather reports on a new Zephyr world-wide all electric, battery or auto radio. All latest improvements—**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—one year FREE service. Write for FREE catalogue and agent-user plan.
ZEPHYR RADIO COMPANY
 13135 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Michigan

Let's "Listen In" With Joe Miller

(Continued from page 690)

OM, and hope you'll have 40 or 50 Africans more in your log book soon, hi! "Keepplugging" is the word! Charlie Miller (20-68) of Covington, Ky., also logged IUG 9-10 a.m.

We must commend the Italian Government for being so prompt in replying. A FB example!

Algiers—24.75 Meters

We have lately had the good fortune to log Algiers on a new wave of 24.75 meters, or 12.12 mc., being heard one morning at 6:33 a.m., using similar side-band secrecy Xmission as their other station on 8.96 mc. The carrier wave is strong and steady, but rarely does one hear voice on this wave, usually only CW being the fare. Pierre Portmann also logged Algiers, as did Eddie Schmeichel (23-75). FB!

Siam

HSP, Bangkok, on 17.74 mc., was heard at 5:40 a.m., signal fair. Ashley Walcott sends along a FB bit of dope received with an HSP veri, direct from Siam, here goes: HSG2, 15.53 mc., tests with Tokio, Sundays, 11 p.m., and Fridays, 1 a.m., HSP reserved for Berlin fone work. Another card, from HS8PJ, says that BC's all now on Mondays, on 19.02 mc., and 15.53 mc., alternately. Usually, however, the 19.02 frequency is used. Charlie Miller got HS8PJ on 9.35 mc., on Thanksgiving Day, congrats, OB! John De Myer has HS8PJ veried on 10.955 mc., and reports out on 19.02 and 9.35 mc. That's cleaning up!

China

XGW, Shanghai, 10.42 mc., was logged at 2 a.m. and XGM, 17.64 mc., was conversing with GBA, 16.14 mc. Rugby England at 6:40 a.m., Ashley Walcott sends along some FB new data on Chinese fones. Daily except possibly Sunday, from 9:30-11 a.m., sometimes till noon, Shanghai tests with San Francisco using any one, two, or even all three of the following Xmtrs: XGW, 10.42 mc., XOU, 8.04 mc., XTD, 5.74 mc. Between 7-10 a.m., XTD phones XTV, 9.50 mc., believed in Hang-kow.

This is all FB dope, and we suggest that you DXer's plug as often as possible, as veries from China are prompt and specific, and who wouldn't like to have a few of these verified! Eddie Schmeichel hears XGW phoning Dixon at 11 p.m.

Africa

SUZ, Cairo, 13.82 mc., was heard at 1:15 p.m., as usual foning GBB, 13.58 mc., SUZ, however usually is heard earlier, starting at 11 a.m., sharp with GBB, whenever traffic is to be carried. SUZ makes contact in clear speech, but switches to inverted when carrying messages. Ashley Walcott supports the 11 a.m., sharp tip, adding that occasionally London will be busy with Canada till 11:30 a.m., or so, and SUZ will postpone its call till GBB is free and clear.

Eddie Schmeichel says that FZE8, Djibouti, French Somaliland, 8.75 mc., is being heard at 2:30 a.m., calling Paris. Ed Goss, N.Y. State Mgr. of IDA has received a veri of FZE8, 17.28 mc., from Paris! That is indeed a catch of which to be proud, OB, and our sincere congrats.

CR7AA, the Mozambique station on 6.137 mc., has notified Roy Myers, Los Angeles, that, beginning Jan. 1, 1937, they will be on the 31 meter band! Further details were not given.

Huby Fey, L. I. City, reports hearing ITK, IUC, SUZ, and EAJ43, which Huby insists is EHZ. Our letter from EAJ43 makes no mention of EHZ, a commercial Xmtr located at Tenerife, Canary Islands. Huby has also heard EA8AB again FB OB! Pierre Portmann has logged IUG. ZSS, 18.89 mc, located at Klipheuevel, So.

Have YOU Tried DATAPRINT

SERVICE?



These NEW Prints show you How to Build Electrical Apparatus!

New low price—Any 3 Prints... \$1.00

Can YOU Fry Eggs on a Cake of Ice? Data50c

TESLA COIL DATA:

Dataprint—drawings and data for building 30 inch spark Tesla.....50c
 Exciter—1 K.W. 20,000 Vt. Transf.50c
 3" Sp'k. Tesla Coil. Works on Ford Coil.....50c
 3" Sp'k. Oudin Coil. Works on 110 A.C.50c
 20 "Tricks" with Teslas & Oudins.....50c
 8" Sp'k. Tesla Coil.....50c
 Exciter—1/2 K.W. 15,000 W. Transf.....50c
 Violetta—1" Sp'k. Oudin. Vibrator type.....50c
 How to Operate Oudins from V. T. Osc.....50c
WELDING
 Electric Welding Trf. 2 K.W. 110 V. Prim. 18 V. Sec.50c



S-W DIATHERMY (Artificial Fever)

Dataprint, Constructional data for Small, Medium and Large size App... 50c

Magnets & Solenoids!

Data only—50c per print.
 A—Powerful Battery Magnet, Lifts 40 lbs.
 H—110 V. D.C. magnet to lift 25 lbs.
 C—110 V. D.C. magnet to lift 300 lbs.
 D—110 V. D.C. Solenoid. lifts 2 lb. thru 1 in.
 E—110 V. D.C. Solenoid. lifts 6 lb. thru 1 in.
 F—12 V. D.C. Solenoid. lifts 2 lb. thru 1 in.
 G—110 V. A.C. Solenoid: Powerful (60 cycle.)
A.C. MOTOR
 1/16 H.P. "Easiest to Build"—110 V. 60 cy. A.C. Data50c



RECORD PROGRAMS on Steel Wire!

Telegraphone Data. for Voice or Code.....50c

Induction PIPE & ORE LOCATOR

Construction Data.....50c



20 ELECTRIC LODGE & PARTY TRICKS. Fun Galore!

"How to Do 'Em" Data 50c

RADIO CONTROL for MODEL BOATS, etc.

Circuit data.....50c



More DATAPRINTS You Need!

50c each Prepaid.....3 prints for \$1.00
 Water Turbines
 Water Wheels
 Motor Circuits (20)
 Telephone Hook-ups (20)
 100 Mechanical Movements
 Polarized Relay. Ultra-sensitive
 Shocking coil
 Ring 4 bells on 1 circuit
 20 Simple Bell Hook-ups
 Public Address System
 Electric Chime Ringer
 fits any clock
 60 or 1200 cycle Synch. Motor
 "Rewinding" Small Motor Armatures.....\$0.50
 Induction Balance
 Telautograph
 Elinthorn String Galvanometer
 Electric Fan Motor
 Watch Demagnetizer
 Electric Furnace Draft Regulator
 Building a Simple Telephone
 Ignition Coil Data
 Electric Pipe Thawer
 Wheatstone Bridge
 Induction Coils—1 to 12 inch Sp'k. data
 \$0.50

SLIDE RULE—4" Metal

Price \$2.00 Net.

With Case and Instructions. Multiplies. Divides. Adds. Subtracts. Gives Roots. Powers. Sines. Cosines, etc. Also Logs of Numbers. Approved by colleges. 8" Dia. 25" Scale "Special Rule." \$5.00 Net.



The DATAPRINT Co.
 Lock Box 322 RAMSEY, N. J.

Africa, was heard phoning at 7:19 a.m., later than their usual sked of 6:30-7 a.m.

Asiatics

Roy Myers reports YAA, 5.2 mc., located at Kabul, Afghanistan, contacting YAH, also in Afghanistan, daily at 8:30 a.m., but weak.

XOJ, 15.795 mc., Shanghai, was heard phoning JVE, 15.66 mc., at 11:50 p.m. JZB, 10.065 mc., Shinkyo, Manchukuo, also listed in veri as TDB, was heard phoning at 6:35 and 7 a.m.

According to Ashley Walcott, TDD, 5.83 mc., Shinkyo, Manchukuo, phones JVV, 5.79 mc., Tokio, between 6-9 a.m.

JIB, 10.53 mc., Formosa, or Taiwan, Japan, was heard with music at 6:25 a.m. JIC, 5.89 mc., Taihoku, Formosa, phones JVV, 5.73 mc., 6-9 a.m.

JVH, 14.60 mc., Tokio phoned GBL, 14.67 mc., at 6:35 a.m. RIO, 10.17 mc., Bakou, U.S.S.R., phoned Moscow at 1 a.m. JVM, 10.74 mc., Tokio, phones KWX at midnite.

YBG, Medan Sumatra, on 10.40 mc., was heard phoning at 6:28 a.m. Just inside their daily sked of 5:30-6:30 a.m.

Also KTP, 8.12 mc., Manila, phones KWY, 7.565 mc., around 10.30 a.m., and is heard on Pacific Coast with tremendous volume.

PMH, 6.72 mc., Bandoeng is heard till 9:30 a.m., week days, and till 11:30, Saturdays, relaying NIROM programs.

A number of Soviet phones have been heard lately, operating around midnite, several near 40 meters, and unidentified as yet. Eddie Schmeichel reports JVG, 14.91 mc., phoning at 7 a.m.

Other DX

TFJ, 12.24 mc., Reykjavik, Iceland, phones OXT, Copenhagen, Denmark, around 10 a.m., calling London after 10. OXT is listed on 12.30 mc. This data from Ashley Walcott.

PZH, 7:00 mc., Suriman, Dutch Guiana, heard signing off at 9:40 p.m., by Charlie Miller, FB. PZH signs off with the Dutch National Anthem.

Ham Stardust

The Africans on 20 phone, which held "open house" last month, (Nov.), have quieted down very much, being heard only occasionally now, in evenings. ZU6P or ZS6AJ heard about 11 p.m., on L.F. end. In afternoons now, ZS6AJ and ZU6P also heard about 2:30-3 p.m. ZS2N, on 14.260 kc., also was heard FB, at 11 p.m.

Ashley Walcott reports ZS6AJ, 14050 kc., Johannesburg, at 11:15 a.m. Out on the West Coast the Africans do come in around 9:30-11:30 a.m.

Charlie Miller reports EA9AH, 7.00 mc., R9 at 9:15 p.m. EA8AK, on 7.12 mc., at 9 p.m., also. Nice DX, Charlie! Huby Fey reports SUIKG and ZS6AJ, too. Also, PKIMV, 14090 or so at 6 a.m. And Huby has a QSL from VS2AK, Malay States, 1st Eastern U.S. report. Congrats, OM!

Roy Myers reports from Los Angeles the following Ham DX: VS6AQ, 14.300, Hong Kong; J8CA, 14080, Korea. Also, VP2KM, 14.120, St. Kitts Island; EA8AT, 14.100 Canary Islands; VS7RA, 14.040, Ceylon. The following in South Africa: ZT2B, 14.010; also ZS6AM, 14.070; ZS2X, 14.360; ZU6P, 14.050; ZT6N, 14.024. And VQ4CRO, 14.090, Kenya Colony, which was heard at 11 p.m., E.S.T., Mondays. That's a great collection, OM. Our sincere congrats!

Our tip for February tuning is to try the 40 meter band in early mornings from 3-6 a.m., or so. Last year in February we logged a number of VK phones on 40 meters, and the most handsome VK QSL we have is from VK4FB, a 40 meter veri! Already heard is VK2BQ on 40 meter phone in mid-December at 6:15 a.m.

Also suggested for tuning are OER2, 6.072 mc., in Vienna, Austria, and CT2AJ, 4.02 mc., Azores Islands, which were excellently heard Feb. of last year. OER2 comes in best between 5-6 p.m., on Saturdays, and CT2AJ, located on H.F. edge of 75 meter ham band, is best heard Saturdays 6-7 p.m. Both send handsome QSLs, previously illustrated in these articles. Go to it, DXers, with our best wishes!

Real "WHOLESALE BUYS" for "Hams"

TRANSFORMERS made by UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.
 Ventilated shields, high tension bushings, universal mounting. Distinctive silver finish.

Type	Delivers	Your Cost
20462A 750/1000	Volts AC at 300Ma. XW5475	\$5.70
20462B 1000/1250/1500	Volts AC at 300Ma. XW5476	7.35
20462C 1500/2000/2500	Volts AC at 300Ma. XW5477	11.95
20462D 1000/1250/1500	Volts AC at 500Ma. XW5478	11.75

Bargain BAKELITE RIBBED COIL FORMS
 Fits all standard sockets. This coil offers inmaximum efficiency because of air winding permitted by ribbed construction. Six prong type is for the three winding coil.
 XW 10300 - 5 prongs } ONLY **6c** ea.
 XW 10301 - 6 prongs }

USE COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC.
 100 Sixth Avenue New York, N. Y.
 901 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me FREE Catalog 65-4C7 Enclosed find check.....money order..... for merchandise listed on attached sheet.

NAME
 ADDRESS
 CITY STATE.....

NEW NEW
PORTABLE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER AND MONITOR
 Combined portable, self contained short-wave receiver and fully shielded monitor. Electrical band spread on every amateur band. Receiver and batteries enclosed in black crackle finished steel case.
 No. XW 21153—wired. **\$845** tested. less tubes. Only
SEND COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG, OVER 10 000 BARGAINS LISTED!

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC.
 CHICAGO, ILL. NEW YORK, N. Y.
 901 W. JACKSON BLVD. 100 SIXTH AVENUE
 ATLANTA, GA.
 430 W. PEACHTREE ST., N. W.

Our QLSs for past month have been scarce but of good quality, you'll agree, hi! Here goes: ITK, IUG, IUC, VK2CP, VQG, CR6AA, VK3GQ.
 Well, here's our sign off, so, with best wishes for DX in the New Year, es very 73, Ye Ed.—Joe Miller.

Wellington Radio.
 General Post Office, Wakefield, C.I.
 16th January, 1936.

Mr Joseph W. Miller,
 2559 E. 28 Street,
 BROOKLYN,
 New York, U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th October last having reference to the reception of radio-telephone transmissions from this station, I have to inform you that 2L74 on 11050 Kc/a was transmitting commercial radio-telephony to VLI Sydney at 0852 GMT on the 6th April last and at 0805 on the 22nd April.

2L72 on 7390 Kc/a was in communication with VLI Sydney at 0905 GMT on the 9th August, 0940 GMT on the 14th September and 0924 GMT on 14th July.

The particulars quoted by you agree with the log record at this station

Yours faithfully,
Joe Miller
 Superintendent.

A "wholesale" veri of 2 New Zealand phones which now refuse to verify.

The Editors Want

articles describing in detail television receivers on which short-wave experimenters may pick up the television images being broadcast by the RCA Station, atop the Empire State Bldg., in New York City, on about 5 meters, and also those being broadcast from the Don Lee Station on a similar wavelength in California. All articles accepted and published will be paid for at regular space rates. Send outline of article and what photos or diagrams available to: The Editor, Short Wave and Television, 99 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

ELECTRICITY
 is the FOUNDATION of Radio!

6c a day will start you on a PROFITABLE CAREER

AUDEL'S NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY
 Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's code; design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED.

You can start your subscription with any volume. Write today for electric folder and FREE TRIAL offer.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City
 Mail Vol. 1, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name
 Address
 OccupationSW

30-Pc. FIND-ALL RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S KIT \$1

A Treasure Trove of Useful Radio Components! Best parts for scores of radio hook-ups. Ideal beginner's outfit. Educational. Will also save money for experienced radio fans. Illustration shows only a portion of kit, which includes Adjustable Trimmer Condenser, 5 four-prong sockets, 2 six-prong sockets, 2 7-pr. sockets, 1 lattice-wound Find-All Coil, 1 calibrated Dial, 3 assorted Fixed Condensers, 3 assorted Resistors, 1 Grid Leak, 1 Grid Condenser, 10 Connection Clips, roll hook-up Wire, 2 easy-to-build full size picture wiring diagrams—one of electric set, one of battery set. (Value, if purchased separately, approx. \$5.00)

FREE! With every kit—genuine RCA RADIO-TUBES! Also a circuit diagram showing how to use it in a one-tube All Wave Receiver.

H. G. CISH, CHIEF ENGINEER
 Allied Engineering Institute, Dept. S-33
 98 Park Place, New York, N.Y.

GREAT 10c BOOKS

Each book contains 32 pages and numerous illustrations. Over 15,000 words in each book.

HOW TO MAKE FOUR DOERLE SHORT WAVE SETS

LITERALLY thousands of radio fans have built the famous DOERLE Short Wave Radio Receivers. So insistent has been the demand for these receivers, as well as construction details, that this book has been specially published.

- Contains EVERYTHING that has ever been printed on these famous receivers. These are the famous sets that appeared in the following issues of SHORT WAVE CRAFT: "A 2-Tube Receiver that Reaches the 12,500 Mile Mark," by Walter C. Doerle (Dec., 1931-Jan., 1932). "A 3-Tube 'Signal Gripper,'" by Walter C. Doerle (November 1932). "Doerle '2-Tube' Adapted to A. C. Operation" (July 1933). "The Doerle 3-Tube 'Signal-Gripper' Electrified," (August 1933) and "The Doerle Goes 'Band-Spread'" (May, 1934).
- Due to a special arrangement with SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, we present a complete 32-page book with stiff covers. Printed on an extra heavy grade of paper with numerous illustrations. Nothing has been left out. Not only are all the DOERLE sets in this book, but an excellent power pack if you wish to electrify any of the DOERLE sets, is also described.

HOW TO MAKE THE MOST POPULAR ALL-WAVE 1- and 2-TUBE RECEIVERS

THERE has been a continuous demand right along for a low-priced book for the radio experimenter, radio fan, radio Service Man, etc., who wishes to build 1- and 2-tube all-wave sets powerful enough to operate a loudspeaker.

This book contains a number of excellent sets, some of which have appeared in past issues of RADIO-CRAFT. These sets are not toys but have been carefully engineered. They are not experiments. To mention only a few of the sets the following will give you an idea.

- The Megadyne 1-Tube Pentode Loudspeaker Set, by Hugo Gernsback.
- Electrifying The Megadyne.
- How To Make a 1-Tube Loud-speaker Set, by W. P. Chesney.
- How To Make a Simple 1-Tube All-Wave Electric Set, by F. W. Harris
- How To Build A Four-In-Two All-Wave Electric Set, by J. T. Bernley, and others.

Not only are all of these sets described in this book, but it contains all of the illustrations, bookups, etc.—each book is thoroughly modern and up-to-date.

Remember, these books sell at the extraordinary low price of ten cents; you can not possibly go wrong in buying them. Despite its low cost, our usual guarantee goes with this book as well!

IF YOU DO NOT THINK THAT THESE BOOKS ARE WORTH THE MONEY ASKED FOR THEM RETURN THEM WITHIN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS AND YOUR MONEY WILL BE INSTANTLY REFUNDED.

There has never been such a wealth of data published in low-priced radio books of this type in the history of the radio publishing business.

Take advantage of the special offer we are making and use the coupon below.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS
101 Hudson Street
New York, N. Y.



Send for our FREE circular listing 48 new 10c Publications

RADIO PUBLICATIONS 101 Hudson Street New York, N. Y. SWT-3-37

Please send immediately books checked:
 How to Build Four Doerle Short-Wave Sets, No. 1.....10c
 How to Make the Most Popular All-Wave 1- and 2-Tube Receivers, No. 2.....10c
 I am enclosing.....c; the price of each book is 10c. (U. S. Coin or U. S. Stamps acceptable.) Books are sent postpaid.

Send me also your FREE circular listing 48 new 10c publications.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

Alphabetical List of S-W Stations

(Continued from page 689)

CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.
CALL	6.06 mc.	WMF	14.47 mc.
OCXJ	15.22	WMN	14.59
PCJ	9.59	WNA	9.17
PCV	17.81	WNB	10.68
PDK	10.41	WNC	15.06
PDV	12.06	WND	4.10
PHI	17.78	WOA	6.76
PHI	11.73	WOB	5.85
PLE	18.83	WOF	14.47
PLO	11.60	WOG	16.27
PLP	11.5	WOK	10.55
PLV	9.42	WON	9.87
PMA	19.35	WOO	17.62
PMC	18.14	WOO	12.84
PMH	6.72	WOO	8.56
PMK	11.5	WOO	4.75
PMN	10.26	WOO	4.27
PMY	5.15	WIXAL	15.25
PNI	8.78	WIXAL	11.79
PPU	19.26	WIXAL	6.04
PRADO	6.63	WIXK	9.57
PRFS	9.50	W2XAD	15.33
PSA	21.08	W2XAF	9.53
PSF	14.96	W2XE	21.52
PSH	10.22	W2XE	17.76
PSK	8.19	W2XE	15.27
RIM	15.25	W2XE	11.83
RIM	7.63	W2XE	6.12
RIO	10.17	W3XAL	17.78
RIR	10.08	W3XAL	6.10
RKI	15.09	W3XAU	9.59
RKI	7.50	W3XAU	6.06
RNE	12.0	W3XL	17.31
RNE	6.0	W3XB	6.04
RV15	4.27	W3XCA	31.60
RW1	9.60	W3XKG	31.6
RW96	15.18	W3XAL	6.06
SMSSX	11.71	W3XK	21.54
SPW	13.64	W3XK	15.21
SUV	10.06	W3XK	11.87
SUX	7.86	W3XK	6.14
SUZ	13.82	W3XWJ	31.60
TFJ	12.24	W3XAA	11.83
TFK	9.06	W3XAA	6.08
TFL	5.0	W3XBS	6.43
TGF	14.49	W3XF	6.10
TGS	5.71	W3XPD	31.6
TGWA	9.45	XBA	6.98
TGXA	6.13	XBC	6.55
TGXZ	5.94	XBJQ	11.20
TIEP	6.71	XEBT	5.99
TIGPH	5.83	XECR	7.38
TIPG	6.41	XEFT	6.12
TIR	14.49	XEME	8.19
TIRCC	6.55	XEUW	6.02
TI4NRH	9.67	XEWI	11.9
TISHH	6.50	XEXA	6.17
TIGOW	6.85	XGM	17.65
TISW5	7.55	XGOX	6.85
TPA2	15.25	XGW	10.42
TPA3	11.88	YBG	10.43
TPA4	11.72	YDA	6.04
TYA	12.22	YDA	3.04
TYB	12.25	YDB	9.65
TYF	14.64	YDB	11.86
VE9BJ	6.09	YDC	15.15
VE9BK	4.79	YNA	14.49
VE9CA	6.03	YNFL	9.65
VE9CS	6.07	YVC	13.35
VE9DR	6.01	YVQ	6.67
VE9HX	6.13	YVR	18.30
VIZ3	11.56	YVR	9.15
VK2ME	9.59	YV1RG	6.36
VK3LR	9.58	YV2RC	5.80
VK3ME	9.51	YV3RC	6.16
VK6ME	9.59	YV5RC	6.29
VLJ	9.76	YV5RMO	5.85
VLK	10.52	YV6RV	6.52
VLZ2	9.76	YV8RB	5.90
VPD	13.08	YV9RC	6.40
VPD2	9.54	YV10RSC	5.72
VP3MR	6.01	YV11RB	6.55
VQ7LO	6.08	YV12RM	6.30
VRR4	11.60	ZBW2	6.09
VUB	9.57	ZBW3	9.53
VUC	6.11	ZBW4	15.19
VWY	8.98	ZBW5	17.76
VWY2	17.51	ZFA	5.03
WCN	5.08	ZFB	10.06
WKA	21.06	ZGE	6.13
WKF	19.22	ZHI	6.02
WKK	21.42	ZHJ	7.63
WKN	19.82	ZLT2	7.39
WLA	18.34	ZLT4	11.05
WLK	16.27	ZSS	18.89
WMA	13.39	ZTJ	6.10

Landing Planes "Blind"
(Continued from page 662)

tells him that he is 10,000 feet from the airport and that he should get ready to land. As he starts to glide down, the pilot cuts through the second "warning signal"; this tells him that he is 1,000 feet from the airport. Gliding along the directional beam the pilot can land his plane safely, despite murky weather conditions such as fog, snow, rain, etc.

GREAT 10c BOOKS

Each book is uniform in size, contains 32 pages and 15,000 words of clear legible type. Lays the ground-work for a complete study of Radio and Electricity.

ALL ABOUT AERIALS

In simple, understandable language this book explains the theory underlying the various types of aerials; the inverted "L," the Doublet, the Doublet, etc. It explains how noise-free reception can be obtained, how low-impedance transmission lines work; why transposed lead-ins are used. It gives in detail the construction of aerials suitable for long-wave broadcast receivers, for short-wave receivers, and for all-wave receivers. The book is written in simple style. Various types of aerials for the amateur transmitting station are explained, so you can understand them. It eliminates, once and for all the confusion about the type of aerial to choose for best broadcast and short-wave reception. For the thousands of radio fans, both short-wave and broadcast, who wish to know just what type of antenna they should use and why, this book has been especially published.

ALTERNATING CURRENT FOR BEGINNERS

This book contains everything to give the beginner a foothold in electricity and Radio. Electric circuits are explained. Ohm's Law, one of the fundamental laws of radio, is explained; the generation of alternating current; sine waves; the units—volts, amperes, and watts are explained. Condensers, transformers, A.C. instruments, motors and generators—all these are thoroughly discussed. Housewiring systems, electrical appliances and electric lamps.

Here are some of the practical experiments which you can perform at home. Simple tests for differentiating between alternating and direct current; how to light a lamp by induction; making a simple electric horn; demagnetizing a watch; testing motor armatures; charging storage batteries from A.C. outlet; testing condensers with A.C.; making A.C. electro magnets; frying eggs on a cake of ice; making simple A.C. motors and many others.

Remember, these books sell at the extraordinary low price of ten cents; you can not possibly go wrong in buying them. Despite its low cost, our usual guarantee goes with this book as well!

IF YOU DO NOT THINK THAT THESE BOOKS ARE WORTH THE MONEY ASKED FOR THEM RETURN THEM WITHIN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS AND YOUR MONEY WILL BE INSTANTLY REFUNDED.

Each book is uniform in size and contains 32 pages of well-illustrated text.

There has never been such a wealth of data published in low-priced radio books of this type in the history of the radio publishing business.

Take advantage of the special offer we are making and use the coupon below.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS
101 Hudson Street
New York, N. Y.

Send for our FREE circular listing 48 new 10c Publications

RADIO PUBLICATIONS 101 Hudson Street New York, N. Y. SWT-3-37

Please send immediately books checked:
 All About Aerials, No. 4.....10c
 Alternating Current for Beginners, No. 3.....10c
 I am enclosing.....c; the price of each book is 10c. (U. S. Coin or U. S. Stamps acceptable.) Books are sent postpaid.

Send me also your FREE circular listing 48 new 10c publications.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____



"SPRAGUE SC's are the Best I've Found Yet for P. A. WORK!"

SPRAGUE
The Standard of Condenser Quality

Of all the thousands of Sprague Inverted Aluminum Can Type Dry Electrolytics (Type SC's) sold last year, I'm convinced that MORE THAN HALF were used in Power Amplifier equipment where exceptionally good filtering and the ability to stand sudden surges are absolutely essential. Servicemen themselves will tell you they build up to 650 to 670 volts—and with extremely low leakages. We have done our best to give you the finest replacement condensers. We challenge competitors to equal their quality and electrical characteristics. Let me send the new Sprague Catalog today to help you on your next condenser order.

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS CO., North Adams, Mass.

Micro-Ray Communication

(Continued from page 668)

The transmitter carrier frequency is generated by means of a triode with positive grid.

Fig. 1 shows a micro-ray tube. It is a triode but differs from conventional valves as regards its grid, which is a wire helix, both ends of which are brought out. The plate, also symmetrical with regard to grid and filament, is a molybdenum cylinder. The two grid leadouts are connected to a transmission line to which the load is applied. In the concrete case of a valve oscillating at 17.4 cm. (6.96") the length of the wire grid is 19 cm. (7.6"), i.e., more than one wavelength. The grid may therefore no longer be regarded as an electrode but rather as a transmission line which, as it maintains oscillations in the exterior transmission line connected to it, must have negative leakage. It is suggested that the explanation of this negative leakage lies in the compression and rarefaction of the electron stream at the grid caused by variation in the time of flight of the electron according to the phase of a-c. grid voltage at the moment that the electron leaves the filament. If the voltages are properly chosen, the a-c. component of the electron current at the grid will be in phase opposition to the grid voltage.

It is found by experiment that the same frequency can be generated for different grid and plate voltages.

The aerial system for micro-ray communication may follow the lines of ordinary radio practice. At these short wavelengths, however, we are able to make use of the usual optical devices such as lenses, zone plates, mirrors, and gratings. Micro-rays can quite well be focused by means of lenses even when made of opaque dielectrics such as ebonite (hard rubber). In one particular case a double convex ebonite lens about 2 feet in diameter and about 5 inches thick at the center brought a micro-ray source about 6 meters in front of it to a focus 40 cm. behind it. The concentration represented a gain of about ten decibels.

The zone plate is another optical device for focusing rays (Fig. 3). A zone plate consists simply of a number of concentric metal rings of suitable inner and outer radii. When radiation from T (Fig. 2), reaches the obstacle ABCD, the intensity at any point R may be determined by forgetting the original source T and considering each point on the plane ABCD as the source of a secondary disturbance, with amplitude and phase dependent on its distance from T. These secondary disturbances radiate to all points on the right of plane ABCD.

Set $TBR = \lambda/2$ and $TCR = TBR = \lambda/2$, etc. The intensity at R, due to the secondary source at B, will be out of phase with the intensity at R, due to the secondary source at A. Similarly, at any point source between B and C there corresponds a point source between A and B whose intensity at R is 180° out of phase. Alternate zones AB and BC, therefore, tend to destroy one another. If we let all the radiation from T reach R, i.e., if we remove the obstacle ABCD, we obtain a certain intensity at R. If, however, we block out the rays reaching zones BC and DE, etc., the influence of which is destructive at R, we increase the intensity at R, i.e., we bring the rays to a focus there. The zone plate shown in the slide gave a measured gain of 8.6 db.

The paraboloidal mirror with micro-ray source at the focus, however, gives greater gain than either lenses or zone plates. As it is usually convenient to have equipment of this kind made in the factory rather than on site, its size is limited by transport and other practical considerations. The problem then, as it presents itself to the engineer, is to design such a mirror so as to obtain the greatest gain for a given aperture.

A moment's consideration will show that every point on the mirror surface is not



"Right You Are, Buddy . . . and SPRAGUE SMALL PTM'S Can't Be Beat as Inexpensive SERVICE REPLACEMENTS"

CONDENSERS
USE SPRAGUES... and Note the Difference

Fellows, you'll find these small Cardboard Dry Electrolytic ETCHED FOIL Condensers (Sprague Type PTM) are built to take everything the rectifier will give them. They mean more pep for the set plus better tonal quality. Both you and your customers will quickly note the improvement. Conservatively rated at 525 volts, yet servicemen themselves say they'll take surges as high as 560 and even 580 volts! Won't break down because you can't reach the sparking point. FAMOUS SPRAGUE HUMIDITY-PROOF SEALING and other features at no additional cost. Truthfully and Sincerely,

Harry Walker
Sales Manager

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS CO., North Adams, Mass.

POWERTONE
MODEL 801
Volt-Ohmmeter



A sensitive, compact and accurate volt-ohmmeter that will be the busiest instrument in your "lab," or out on jobs. DC voltage readings -0.5-50-500 and 1000. resistance readings from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 500 and 200 to 500,000 ohms. Will read from 0 to 1 Ma. Low resistance range direct reading. Meter has 1000 ohm per volt sensitivity. Battery is self contained. Panel is clearly lettered. Compensator provided for zero adjustment. Complete with test prods. Measures only $5" \times 3\frac{1}{4}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$.

DEALERS NET PRICE WITH BATTERY **\$5.75**
Send 10c for instructive S.W. and P.A. Manual

TRY-MO RADIO CO., Inc.
85 CORTLANDT ST. N. Y. C.

On broadcast as well as shortwave frequencies, in any location, you can eliminate "man-made" static with

CORWICO
NOISE-MASTER
ALL-WAVE ANTENNA

Send for complete literature.
CORNISH WIRE CO., 30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Be a GUNSMITH

Learn this fascinating, big pay, profession right at home. Start now to learn gun mechanics, how to repair, restock, blue, check, refinish, make new parts, etc.

WRITE FOR PROSPECTUS

GUILD SCHOOL OF GUNSMITHING
Dept. G-3 NEWARK, OHIO

WORLD WIDE ALL WAVE RADIO
SPECIAL!!
For a Limited Time Longer!



The sensational "Ace Dace" Two Tube receiver for only \$2.25! Thousands sold at regular \$3.00 price. THIS MONTH ONLY—for \$2.25 we send you, postpaid, the complete kit containing an attractive metal chassis, all electric short and long wave receiver, unwired, less tubes and phones. No batteries needed! Just plug into any house current socket. AMAZING VALUE! Can actually bring in foreign stations from all parts of the world. police calls, airplanes, amateurs, etc., as well as your local stations! Ace radios give GUARANTEED RESULTS! Our clear diagrams make it simple to hook-up. Free Circular.

ONE TUBE Battery operated receiver. Complete kit of parts, unwired, less tube, batteries, and phones. **\$1.25**

TWO TUBE Battery receiver. For most power and volume buy this excellent beginner's receiver! Complete kit—less tubes, batteries, phones. **\$2.00**

Any kit laboratory wired and tested 75c extra. First grade tubes—75c each. Double headphones—\$1.15 REMEMBER! We pay the postage. Saves you up to 50c. ENJOY NEW THRILLS! SEND FOR YOUR ACE RADIO TODAY!

ACE RADIO LABORATORIES
70 Barclay St. Dept. C-3 New York City

THE RME-69 SUPER NATIONAL NC-100, NC-100X, NC-101X, HRO Junior, HRO Senior RCA ACR-175 AND HAMMARLUND SUPER-PRO RECEIVERS ALL IN STOCK FOR RUSH SHIPMENT

Write for new 1937 catalog

CAMERADIO

963 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. 30 TWELFTH ST. WHEELING, W.VA. Established 1919

YOU CAN'T BUY THESE BOOKS- BUT YOU CAN HAVE EITHER OR BOTH

FREE

The publishers of *Short Wave & Television* give you the opportunity to add one or two new books to your library. They make the offer even more attractive by giving the books to you absolutely FREE. A subscription to *Short Wave & Television* for seven months at the sensationally small cost of One Dollar brings to you your choice of the books illustrated and described below. For Two dollars you will receive *Short Wave & Television* for fourteen months and BOTH books sent to you absolutely FREE. ANOTHER SAVING FOR YOU—THE PUBLISHERS PAY POSTAGE ON THE BOOK OR BOOKS YOU CHOOSE.

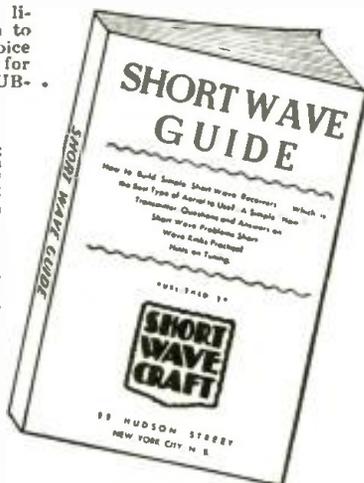


ABC OF TELEVISION
This book contains only the latest material available on Television. It is written by a well-known radio authority, and the book is available only with a subscription to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION. The book cannot be purchased alone.

Partial Contents of ABC of Television
CHAPTER 1—The simplest television receiver; how the eye sees; its likeness to television equipment.
CHAPTER 2—Theory of scanning; the Nipkow disc and its relation to television; the photo-electric cell; neon lamps; brief description of several modern mechanical systems.
CHAPTER 3—Need for a large number of picture elements; need for broad channel width in transmission of high-fidelity television signals.
CHAPTER 4—The use of the cathode ray tube in television receivers; necessary associated equipment used in cathode-ray systems.
CHAPTER 5—How a television station looks and how the various parts are operated.
CHAPTER 6—The Iconoscope as used for television transmission in the RCA system.
CHAPTER 7—The Farnsworth system of television transmission.
CHAPTER 8—The future of television; probable cost of receivers; some expressions of opinion by prominent men; list of present television transmitters.
64 PAGES—100 ILLUSTRATIONS
Stiff, Flexible Covers. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 INCHES

SHORT WAVE GUIDE
A few thousand copies of SHORT WAVE GUIDE still remain from our subscription campaign earlier in the season. It is an excellent book—recommended by short-wave enthusiasts everywhere. Send for your copy if you have not already received it.

Partial Contents of SHORT WAVE GUIDE
SHORT-WAVE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
So many questions and answers were sent to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION that we did not permit them to be included. In this book we have printed hundreds of questions and answers, with complete illustrations.
SHORT-WAVE KINKS Illustrated in SHORT WAVE GUIDE you'll find dozens of short-wave kinks and wrinkles described and illustrated.
HOW TO BUILD SIMPLE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS
Complete constructional plans, including schematic diagrams, lists of parts, are included for building a number of one-, two-, and three-tube receivers.
WHICH IS THE BEST TYPE OF AERIAL TO USE?
The many antenna systems suitable for short-wave receivers are carefully described and illustrated in SHORT WAVE GUIDE.
A SIMPLE 'HAM' TRANSMITTER
All the details, including list of parts, wiring diagrams and constructional details in building a simple 'ham' transmitter will be found in this book.



PRACTICAL HINTS ON SHORT-WAVE TUNING
Hundreds of short-wave stations are heard daily by "fans," but if you knew how to tune them in, you could hear more stations and get greater enjoyment and thrills from your receiver. Expert advice on proper short-wave tuning is included in SHORT WAVE GUIDE.
64 PAGES—106 ILLUSTRATIONS
Stiff, Flexible Covers. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 INCHES

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99G HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

3-37

Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of One Dollar (Canada and Foreign \$1.30) for which enter my subscription to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION for Seven Months. You are also to send me ABSOLUTELY FREE and POSTPAID the book indicated by (x) at the right.
() Two Dollars is enclosed. Send SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION for fourteen months and send me BOTH BOOKS ABSOLUTELY FREE. (Canadian and Foreign \$2.60)

- ABC OF TELEVISION
- SHORT WAVE GUIDE
- New Subscriber
- Old Subscriber

Name Address

City State

Send remittance in form of check, money order or unused U.S. Postage Stamp. (Foreign: International Postal Money Order.) Register letter if you send cash.

ADD THESE BOOKS TO YOUR LIBRARY!

When you subscribe to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, you get these books FREE. If you already are a subscriber, and you send for these books, your present subscription will be extended for another seven or fourteen months. It's easy to add these books to your technical library.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION
99 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

energised equally by a micro-ray doublet at the focus, as the doublet itself has a distinct radiation diagram. For example, points in line with the doublet are not excited at all.

Considerations given in the paper show that actually destructive areas occur, i.e., areas whose contribution to the signal at a distance is out of phase with the main signal. Fig. 4 shows the destructive areas projected on to the director plane. If the focal plane lies in the aperture, these destructive areas disappear and it is, therefore, not surprising that calculation shows that the gain is then a maximum and equal to the number of wavelengths in half the aperture circumference. In the case of the Lypne-St. Ingelvert this gain was 28 db., which was increased to 31 db. by the use of a hemispherical mirror in front of the doublet.

In order to obtain correct phasing the diameter of the spherical mirror must be a multiple of half a wavelength, and not an odd multiple of a quarter wavelength as might be expected. This is due to the curious Gouy effect, whereby the phase of rays is accelerated 180° at passage through a focus.

The practical points involved are well illustrated in the installation of the Lypne-St. Ingelvert link, which not only uses the shortest wavelength of any commercial station in the world—17.4 cm. (6.96")—but also constitutes the longest micro-ray circuit in regular operation up to the present time.

As regards the purely micro-ray side of the equipment, the aerial and reflector assemblies at both ends of the link are similar in construction and are based on the optical reflector principle instead of the orthodox aerial array. The aerial is of the half-wave dipole pattern, located at the focus and in the aperture of a paraboloidal aluminum mirror reflector some 10 feet in aperture diameter, spun from aluminum sheet approximately 0.2 inch thick. A

special advantage of the optical system of reflectors, as compared with the array, is that the plane of polarization of the beam is uniquely determined by the plane of the dipole element, which can easily be rotated. Accordingly, on the Lypne-St. Ingelvert link, the two channels are operated on different planes of polarization, thereby still further reducing the possibility of cross-talk. The Lypne-St. Ingelvert channel is operated with a horizontally polarized wave, the other channel being operated with a vertically polarized wave, and the transmitter and receiver aerial doublets are placed horizontally and vertically, respectively, at the Lypne end of the link. There is no particular merit in this selection of planes of polarization; any two planes at right angles would give the same benefits.

Provision is made for rather fine adjustment of the micro-ray operating voltages, and also that plate and grid voltages, derived from metal rectifiers, are stabilized by means of small capacity floating batteries. Simplified schematics of the micro-ray portions of the transmitter and receiver are shown in Fig. 5 and Fig. 6, respectively.

Propagation measurements covered the two links, St. Margarets-Escalles and Lypne-St. Ingelvert, over a discontinuance period from February, 1931 to July, 1935. As a general conclusion, it may be stated that the signal is steady during the winter months but subject to large variations during the summer. A fall of 40 db. in the output audio signal has been encountered. In the case of both links there is an unobstructed optical path between terminal stations and, in the case of the St. Margarets-Escalles link, the distance station can be easily seen on a clear day.

Fading has been found to be simultaneous in both directions on the same wavelength and to be independent of polarization. This applies to either link; in fact, propagation conditions over the two links are very similar, though one is twenty-

one miles and the other thirty-five miles long. Inasmuch as the links are unaffected by rain, hail, snow, or fog, provided meteorological conditions are constant, the fading appears to be due to changes in an interference pattern, rather than to absorption.

New "Super Pro" Developed Skillfully

(Continued from page 680)

settings of the band-width at 3, 6, 10 and 16 respectively a remarkable precision result. Since the major portion of the receiver's selectivity is in the I.F. amplifier, there is but little variation throughout its entire tuning range. The type 6D6 tubes are used in this amplifier circuit.

Two stages of radio frequency amplification using 6K7 tubes are used in this model, to afford a high input with maximum image suppression.

The AVC system used is of the amplified and delayed type, using the 6B7 as both amplifier and rectifier.

The audio components of the 6B7 second detector diode circuit is capacitively coupled to the A.F. gain control. This first A.F. stage is resistance-capacity coupled to the grid of the driver stage, which uses a 6F6 in class "A". The output stage is transformer-coupled to the driver and consists of two 6F6's operated as triodes class AB. A special curve was made for the fidelity of this receiver with the results shown in figure B. The test was made with the input at 100 microvolts modulated 30% from 30 to 10,000 CPS, with a 50 ohm resistor in series with each "A" post. The sensitivity was adjusted to produce two watts (4 volts across 8 ohm load) at a modulation frequency of 400 CPS. The A.F. gain was set at 10, and the signal frequency was 1,000 kc.

(Continued on page 713)

New Super-Pro

(Continued from page 712)

Taking the 6 db loss as the cut-off point, it is seen that the fidelity follows closely the settings of the band-width control with settings of 3, 4, 6, 10 and 16.

Another important feature of the new "Super Pro" is the individual coil construction and application. Each tuning coil is mounted on an isolantite base. The coils for the lowest frequency ranges are four-bank litz windings, while the others are space-wound solenoids on low-loss bakelite tubing. Each coil has a trimming capacitor mounted on its isolantite base for circuit alignment at the high-frequency end of its range. At the low-frequency end, alignment is accomplished by adjusting the inductance with a copper disc on an adjusting screw turning in a friction bushing mounted in the top of each coil. In the case of the five oscillator coils, the trimming capacitors con-

sist of air-dielectric variables, similar to those used in the intermediate frequency transformers. The use of these special air-dielectric condensers assures stability of both the gain and selectivity, even under the most adverse atmospheric conditions.

Another interesting feature is the *Send-Receive* switch, which enables the operator to cut-off the receiver B supply, but still keep the filaments heated, so that the set can be promptly turned on again without any loss of the signal tuned to, either as to volume, tone, or quality.

(Next Mr. Lewis will describe still other features and discuss an unusual "listening post" test.)

(This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Hammarlund Mfg. Co.)

Ultra Short Waves and "Blind Landing" in Europe

(Continued from page 668)

on the instrument panel lights up, warning him of the fact, and telling him how far to travel before bringing his plane to a stop.

The Ground Equipment

The radio equipment which permits this positive landing is interesting to the radio man and is therefore described briefly, below.

The main landing beam which is operated on a wavelength of 9 meters consists

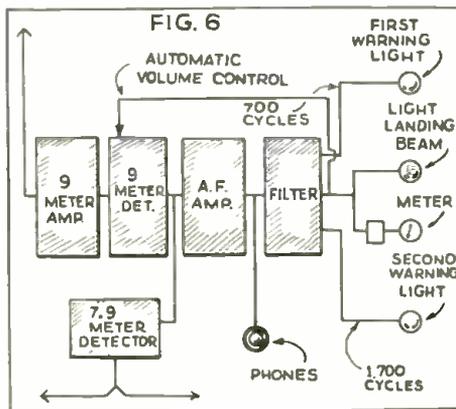


Fig. 6. Block diagram showing "landing beam" and "warning" receivers and antennas.

of a 500 watt, remote-controlled transmitter, feeding a vertical di-pole and two reflectors, in such a way that the left beam sends *dashes* and the right beam sends *dots*. These dots and dashes are synchronized so that the dots fill the spaces between the dashes, thus giving a continuous signal "on course." The way in which this double signal system is accomplished can be seen in Fig. 1. The antenna with one reflector sends out a signal "off side" in one direction, while the antenna with the second reflector sends signals "off side" in the opposite direction. The combination of the two is a sharply focused signal in the direction of the beam. Fig. 2 shows the appearance of the aerial and the two reflectors.

The appearance of the transmitters which send out the signals for the warning lights, which are 5 watt units operating on 7.9 meters using horizontal di-pole aeriels having curved screen reflectors placed below them, are shown in Fig. 3. These transmitters send waves straight up, as shown in Fig. 4, which shows the shape of the radiated waves.

An idea of the complete set-up can be seen in Fig. 5. The positions of the transmitters on opposite sides of the landing field are indicated as well as the distances between them.

The Plane Equipment

The receiver on the plane which picks up the signals for blind landing is quite ingenious. As shown in Fig. 6, in block form, it consists of a 9 meter amplifier and detector for the landing beam and a 7.9 meter detector fed from a different aerial, both sets feeding into a common A.F. amplifier and separated by a series of filters which separate the 700, 1150 and 1700 cycle modulation notes of the "first warning," "landing beam" and "final warning," respectively.

A pair of headphones is inserted in the circuit before the filter, so that all three modulated signals can be heard as they are picked up.

Up to the present time, according to *L'Industrie Francaise Radio-Electrique* (Paris) in which the description originally appeared, landing beams of this type have been installed at the airports in Paris, Berlin, Hanover, Cologne, Zurich, London, Vienna, Varsovie, Munich, Leipzig and several other cities. Additional set-ups are being prepared for many other cities, so that a plane equipped with the Lorenz equipment can land safely during fog or blinding storm in any city in Europe, due to the standardization of the equipment.

4-Color Diagrams

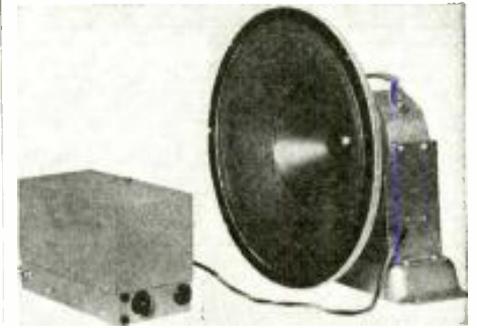
● TO facilitate study of the action of a Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver, Sprayberry Academy of Radio announces a lesson in which a circuit diagram in full four colors plays a prominent part. This and other lessons with color diagrams now in the course of preparation will be supplied at no additional cost to students.

By illustrating various circuit components in colors, study is greatly simplified. It becomes easy for the student to trace a signal through the circuit or to understand the action of various units.

In preparing the colored diagram, Mr. Sprayberry has attempted to portray the various kinds of voltage and current in a graphic, readily understandable manner. Signal voltage is represented throughout the circuit, for instance, by orange dots and dashes. The relative grouping of these dots and dashes also indicates, to a fair degree, the amplification of the signal as it passes through the various stages.

(This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of The Sprayberry Academy of Radio.)

NEW! SENSATIONAL AUDITION EQUIPMENT



The 3-A is a 32 Watt amplifier which with its 18 inch Super Giant Speaker is an acoustic sound output equal to a 214 Watt System. It will drive one to four Super Giant Speakers to completely cover the largest indoor enclosure, and will comfortably and easily cover 50,000 to 100,000 people. An unequalled booster amplifier to raise the power of existing P A equipment, the 3-A provides flexibility never before available.

Send in the coupon today for complete details on this sensational new audition equipment.

McMURDO SILVER

MASTERPIECE-AMPLIFIERS

FULL DETAILS FREE MAIL THIS COUPON

McMurdo Silver Corp.
2900-K So. Michigan Blvd.
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Please Rush me full details on new 3-A Masterpiece Audition Equipment

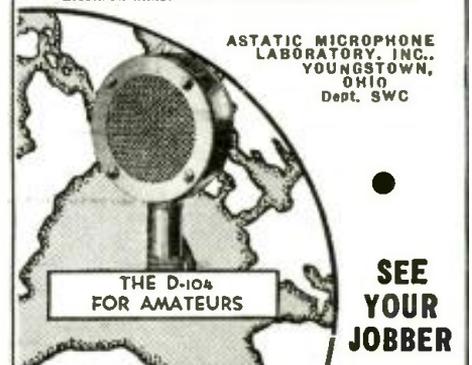
Name _____

Address _____

ASTATIC USED THE WORLD OVER

The Astatic D-104 Crystal Microphone is used and preferred by veteran amateurs everywhere because of its superior response in the "Speech Range" frequencies—its high output, freedom from microphonics, resistance to atmospheric conditions and rugged construction. List Price \$22.50.

Licensed under Brush Development Co. Patents



ASTATIC MICROPHONE LABORATORY, INC., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, Dept. SWC

THE D-104 FOR AMATEURS

SEE YOUR JOBBER

COMPLETE ELECTRIC PLANTS



ONAN ALTERNATING CURRENT PLANTS furnish same as city current anywhere. Operate on gasoline. Run Radio, Water System, Refrigerator, all Appliances. Complete, ready to run.

SIZES 350 WATTS UP

Easy to install. Available from stock. For Farms, Camps, Commercial use. Sizes for any purpose. Write for details. D. W. ONAN & SONS 553 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

America's Most Popular Radio Books

IMPORTANT—All prices have been drastically reduced—many new books included!

We herewith present a selected collection of recent important radio books. We have, after an exhaustive study, selected these volumes because they represent the foremost radio books of their kind in print today. There is such a great variety that we are sure it will satisfy any taste as well as any requirement that the student of radio might have. We publish no catalog and ask you to be kind enough to order direct from this page. Prompt shipments will be made to you direct from the publishers. We merely act as a clearing house for a number of radio publishers and **OUR PRICES ARE AS LOW OR LOWER THAN WILL BE FOUND ANYWHERE.** Remit by money order or certified check. Register all letters containing cash.

SHORT WAVES, by C. R. Leutz and R. B. Gable. Stiff Covers. Size 6x9". 384 pages, 258 illustrations. Price was formerly \$2.98. **NEW PRICE \$.69 NOW**

PRACTICAL TELEVISION, by E. T. Larnie. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". 253 pages, 127 illustrations. Price..... **\$3.69**

ELEMENTS OF RADIO COMMUNICATION (Second Edition), by John H. Morecroft. Cloth covers, size 6 x 9 1/4", 286 pages, 341 illustrations. Price..... **\$2.98**

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE (2nd enlarged edition), by Alfred A. Ghirardi. Cloth covers, size 7 1/4 x 9 1/2". 992 pages, 510 illustrations, numerous tables. Price..... **\$4.00**

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, (New Revised Edition), by A. Frederick Collins. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 7 1/2". 448 pages, 126 illustrations. Price..... **\$1.97**

RADIO THEORY AND OPERATING, by M. T. Loomis. 5th revised Edition. Cloth-bound; size 5 1/2 x 8 1/2" thick; 1,000 pages; over 800 illus.; 450 review questions and answers. Price..... **\$4.38**

MODERN RADIO ESSENTIALS, by Kenneth A. Hathaway. Cloth covers, size 8 1/2 x 5 1/2", over 200 pages, and over 100 illustrations. Price..... **\$1.95**

FOUNDATIONS OF RADIO, by Rudolph L. Duncan. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8", 246 pages, 145 illustrations. Numerous tables. Price..... **\$2.47**

PHOTOCELLS AND THEIR APPLICATION, (Second Edition), by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8". 332 pages, 180 illustrations. Price..... **\$2.88**

ELECTRONICS, by R. C. Hudson. Cloth covers, size 6 1/2 x 9". 134 pages, 45 illustrations. Price..... **\$1.95**

SHORT WAVE RADIO HANDBOOK, by Clifford E. Denton. Paper covers, size 6 1/2 x 8 1/2". 128 pages, 150 illustrations. Price..... **\$1.00**

PRINCIPLES OF RADIO, by Keith Henney, M. A. Cloth covers, size 8 1/2 x 5 1/2". 478 pages, 306 illustrations. Price..... **\$3.46**

EXPERIMENTAL RADIO, by R. L. Ramsey, Prof. of Physics, Indiana University. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". 256 pages, 168 illustrations. Price..... **\$2.69**

MODERN RADIO SERVICING (2nd Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition of Radio Servicing Course) by Alfred A. Ghirardi. Cloth covers, size 8 1/2 x 5 1/2", 1300 pages, over 700 illustrations. Price..... **\$4.00**

DRAKE'S CYCLOPEDIA OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS, by H. P. Manly. Cloth covers, size 6 1/2 x 9". 1050 pages, 1178 illustrations, 1932 Edition. Price..... **\$4.88**

FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO, by R. R. Ramsey, Professor of Physics, Indiana University. Cloth covers, size 9 1/2 x 6", 426 pages, illustrated. Price prepaid..... **\$3.46**

ELECTRICITY AT HIGH PRESSURES AND FREQUENCIES, by Henry L. Transom. Paper covers, size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2", 248 pages, 141 illustrations. Price Prepaid..... **\$1.89**

RADIO CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRING, by James A. Moyer and John P. Westral. Cloth covers, size 8 1/2 x 5", well illustrated, new revised fourth edition, containing 444 pages, still remaining..... **\$2.50** at the same price.....

THEORY OF VACUUM TUBE CIRCUITS, by Leo James Peters. Cloth covers, size 6 1/2 x 9". 226 illustrations, 226 pages. Price..... **\$3.00**

PRINCIPLES OF RADIO COMMUNICATION, by J. H. Morecroft, Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University. Cloth covers, size 9 1/2 x 6", 988 pages, profusely illustrated. Price..... **\$7.35**

RADIO ENGINEERING, by Frederick Enmons Terman. Cloth covers, size 6 1/2 x 9", 688 pages, 418 illustrations. Price..... **\$5.00**

EXPERIMENTAL RADIO ENGINEERING, by John H. Morecroft. Cloth covers, size 6 1/2 x 9". 346 pages, 250 illustrations. Price..... **\$3.46**

RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, (Revised Sixth Edition), by Nilson and Bjornung. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8", 427 pages, 108 illustrations. Price..... **\$2.50**

OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE HANDBOOK, by J. T. Bernsley. Over 1,000 pages, over 1,000 illustrations. Special section contains over 250 pages of operating notes for service men. Beautiful linen gold-stamped cover, 6 1/2 x 9". Price prepaid..... **\$3.95**

OFFICIAL SHORT-WAVE RADIO MANUAL, by Hugo Gernsback and H. W. Secor. With over 240 pages, illustrations. Flexible, Looseleaf Leatherette Binder. Size 9 1/2 x 12". Price Prepaid..... **\$2.00** Vol. 1 (1934)..... **\$2.50** Vol. 2 (1935).....

OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL, Volume 4, by Hugo Gernsback and C. Walter Palmer. Flexible, looseleaf leatherette cover, size 9 1/2 x 12", over 2,000 illustrations, over 400 Pages. Price 1 repaid..... **\$3.00**

OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL, Volume 5, by Hugo Gernsback and C. Walter Palmer. Flexible, looseleaf leatherette cover, size 9 1/2 x 12", over 3,000 illustrations, over 1,000 pages. Printed on thin Bible paper. Price prepaid..... **\$5.86**

OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL, Volume 6, by Hugo Gernsback and N. H. Lessem. Looseleaf Binder, Hard Covers, size 9 1/2 x 12", over 1,200 pages, over 2,500 illustrations. Printed on heavy durable paper with special, new type lock-grip binder. Price prepaid..... **\$7.00**

HOW TO ORDER
We cannot ship C.O.D. Our prices are net, as shown. Some of the books sent prepaid (in U. S. only). Those that are not thus listed will be shipped by express collect if sufficient postage is not included by you.

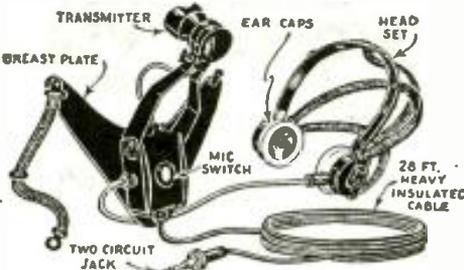
NEW LOW PRICED RADIO BOOKS

- Here are 14 up-to-date books on radio and air conditioning. Modern in every sense. ALL BOOKS UNIFORM from 64 to 72 pages; 50 to 120 illustrations. All books written by well-known authors. Order by Number.
- No. 1 RADIO SET ANALYZERS
 - No. 2 MODERN RADIO VACUUM TUBES
 - No. 3 THE SUPERHETERODYNE BOOK
 - No. 4 MODERN RADIO HOOKUPS, by R. D. Washburne
 - No. 5 HOW TO BECOME A RADIO SERVICE MAN
 - No. 6 BRINGING ELECTRIC (RADIO) SETS UP TO DATE, by C. E. Denton
 - No. 7 RADIO KINKS & WRINKLES (for Experimenters)
 - No. 8 RADIO QUESTIONS & ANSWERS, by R. D. Washburne
 - No. 9 AUTOMOBILE RADIO & SERVICING
 - No. 10 HOME RECORDING AND ALL ABOUT IT, by Geo. J. Saliba
 - No. 11 POINT-TO-POINT RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS by C. E. Denton
 - No. 12 PUBLIC ADDRESS INSTALLATION AND SERVICE
 - No. 13 ABC OF AIR CONDITIONING, by Paul J. Harrigan.
 - No. 14 POCKET RADIO GUIDE, by N. H. Lessem.
- PRICE PREPAID EACH BOOK..... **.45**

RADIO PUBLICATIONS, 97 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

ONLY **\$4.96** U. S. NAVY AIRPLANE-TYPE

Microphone and Receiver



THIS Microphone and telephone headset outfit was built especially for the U. S. Navy Aviation Corps for Plane-to-Plane and Plane-to-Ground communication.

The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Company constructed the outfit to Government specifications and under rigid Navy Department supervision. The outfit consists of a low-impedance carbon microphone (transmitter), securely fastened to a metal breastplate, and a set of heavy-duty, low impedance earphones. A specially constructed switch on the back of the breastplate controls the microphone circuit. The earphones are U.S.N. 'Tah' type, attached to adjustable headband. Twenty-eight feet of very heavy weather and waterproof conductor cable, terminating in a special brass plug, is furnished with this complete outfit. Current of not more than 10 volts should be used. A storage battery is the most satisfactory current supply. Talk in a natural tone of voice, when using the outfit, with the lips close to the mouthpiece. Shouting and loud talking should be avoided.

We understand that the U.S. Government paid more than \$40.00 for each of these outfits. We have bought the whole lot at a low price and are offering them, as long as the supply lasts, at \$4.95 each, complete as shown in illustration. The shipping weight is 9 lbs.

Merchandise in original packages—Never used—Money-back Guarantee.

All Shipments will be forwarded by Express Collect if not sufficient postage included.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
560 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. SW-337, Chicago, Ill.

What Size Condenser or Resistor?

(Continued from page 674)

receiver must be selected so that their reactance will be equal to 1/50 of the value of the isolating resistor in ohms, at a frequency of 550 kc. For example, a plate circuit isolating resistor has a resistance of 5,000 ohms. The lowest frequency encountered in this particular circuit is 550 kc. (the low frequency end of the broadcast band). What capacity condenser should be used?

From the table under the 500 kc. (the closest to 550 kc.) column we find that a .005 mf. condenser would have a reactance of 63 ohms, and that a .001 mf. condenser would have a reactance of 318 ohms. The proper condenser to select would be the .005 mf. condenser, as it more closely fulfills the requirements of having a reactance of 100 ohms or less at the lowest frequency involved in the circuit. The condenser having a capacity of .005 mf. with its resistance of 63 ohms is ideal as its reactance is actually less than 1/50 of the value of resistor R.

Let us take another example, and select the suitable capacity which is to be used to prevent degeneration in the cathode circuit of a pentode-type power tube. The normal cathode biasing resistor of the tube is known to be 400 ohms. Selecting a condenser with a reactance of 8 ohms at 50 cycles, the lowest audio frequency in the circuit (assumed) which is 1/50 of 400 ohms, this would indicate the use of 400 mf. condenser, which is not available and is entirely too costly and impracticable. Therefore, there must be some minimum ratio which can be used under conditions such as this, which will give a reasonable degree of efficiency and justify the use of the capacity in the circuit.

Practical Versus Theoretical Values

Tests involving the efficiency of the reactance method of calculation, particularly

at low frequencies, proves for the optimum operating conditions that the ratio of 1/50 is correct. However, for general purposes, where the value of R is very low and where absolute efficiency of performance must be sacrificed to some degree in order that the components ordinarily available can be used, a ratio of 1/10 will give results that will be effective enough to justify the cost. We find from the chart that an 80 mf. condenser would have a reactance of 39.8 ohms at 50 cycles, which would satisfy the operating condition 1/10 of 400 or 40 ohms. However, the standard condensers which are available for this purpose would be of the dry electrolytic type, and as these units are available in 50 and 100 mf. capacities today, it would be wise to make a choice of the 100 mf. unit which would have a reactance of 31 ohms.

It will be noted from the above that the hard part of the problem in selecting the condenser is that as R and the lowest signal frequency goes down, C must increase in size, thus increasing the cost of the isolating network. This may bring up a point in the reader's mind where in actual practice 25 mf. dry electrolytic condensers were used to prevent degeneration in pentode tube bias circuits with apparently satisfactory results. However, a 25 mf. condenser at 50 cycles will have a reactance of 63 ohms, and when used in conjunction with a 400 ohm resistor would not prevent degeneration at 50 cycles, although it would prevent degeneration at frequencies HIGHER than 50 cycles. That is why the use of a 25 mf. condenser apparently decreases the effect of degeneration as far as the ear is concerned, when considered from the angle of receivers and loud-speakers with limited low audio frequency range. It must be remembered that the reactance of the condenser will decrease with an increase in frequency and



**RADIO'S
LIVEST MAGAZINE**

RADIO-CRAFT is devoted to general Radio in all its phases, to Radio Servicing and to the advanced set builder and Radio Technician. Kinks show simple ways out of difficult problems. The latest radio equipment is illustrated and described.

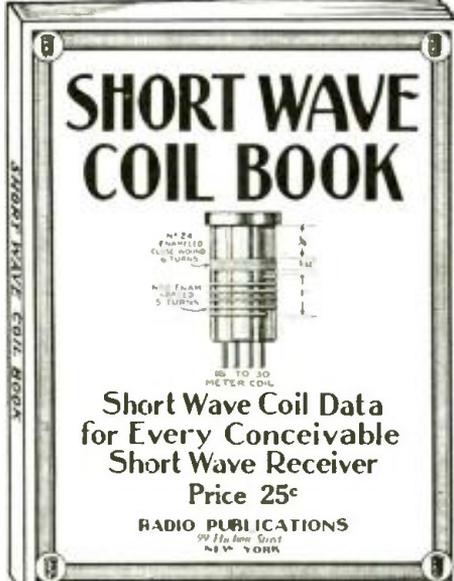
Over 175 Illustrations in Each Issue

Edited by HUGO GERNSBACK

8 MONTHS \$1.00 FOR

RADIO-CRAFT
99C Hudson Street New York, N. Y.

**YOU MUST
HAVE THIS BOOK**



**SHORT WAVE
COIL BOOK**

Short Wave Coil Data for Every Conceivable Short Wave Receiver

Price 25¢

RADIO PUBLICATIONS
97 Hudson Street
NEW YORK

It is now possible for the experimenter and short wave enthusiast to obtain the most exhaustive data on short wave coil winding information that has ever appeared in print.

As every experimenter who has ever tried to build a short wave set knows only too well by experience, the difference between a good and a poor receiver is usually found in the short wave coils. Very often you have to hunt through copies of magazines, books, etc., to find the information you require.

Between the two covers of this book you now find every possible bit of information on coil winding that has appeared in print during the past two years. Only the most modern "dope" has been published here.

No duplication. Illustrations galore, giving not only full instructions how to wind coils, but dimensions, sizes of wire, curves, how to plot them, by means of which any coil for any particular short wave set can be figured in advance, as to number of turns, size of wire, spacing, etc.

There has never been such data published in such easy accessible form as this.

FRIENDS PESTER HIM

Dear Sirs:
I received your Short Wave Coil Book and am very well pleased. I showed it to my radio friends and now they are always pestering me for coil data, hi hi!

BERNARD A. DECKELMANN,
11348 So. State St., Chicago, Ill.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS

97 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Radio Publications, 97 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. SWT-3-37

Please send immediately your Short Wave Coil Book, for which I enclose 25c herewith (coin, U. S. stamps or money order acceptable). Book is to be sent prepaid to me.

Name

Address

City and State

thus become more effective. In audio channels used with the "average" short-wave receiver, we find that we are not interested so much in quality and if the response above 150 cycles is satisfactory, then a compromise value of condenser capacity can be used in the interest of economy. However, if you have a loud-speaker and amplifier system that is capable of low frequency reproduction, the difference between the two capacities, namely, the 100 mf. and the 25mf. will become more pronounced, and the additional smoothness of tone on low frequency passages makes the additional expense justifiable.

Judging the Best of 2 Values

Some confusion may develop in the reader's mind as to the method of reconciliation between the statement of having the capacitive reactance equal to 1/50 the resistor value in ohms, as compared to having the reactance equal to 1/10 of the value of the resistor in ohms. Wherever possible, the 1/50 ratio should be used and the 1/10 ratio used only at low audio frequencies when the value of R is limited by circuit considerations and efficiency is not important. Naturally, at high frequencies, it is a very simple matter to obtain the proper value of capacity reactance in relation to the resistance of R in ohms, so that economical filters or isolating networks can be designed. However, at low audio frequencies, where C must necessarily be large to obtain a low value of reactance, some compromise must be entered into to fulfill the reactance requirements at the lowest frequency encountered in the circuit. In very case, experimentation shows that any ratio of less than 1/10 is practically useless and the condenser might as well be left out of the circuit.

Information covering the proper value of bias resistor isolator or voltage-dropping resistor for any particular tube is seldom available when needed. Thus, this is one portion of the "R-C" problem that will require some figuring.

Many experimenters fail to take all of the possible currents that can flow in a cathode circuit into consideration. For that reason the circuits of Fig. 3 are shown. Note that the current flowing through the cathode resistor is the sum total current in that particular tube circuit. In all calculations be sure that you have taken all possible currents into consideration when calculating the bias resistor.

Practical Examples

Ohm's Law should be part of every radio experimenter's background. So, while the following may not be useful to some it surely will be helpful to many. In all of the following examples, "E" is the potential in Volts. "I" is the current in Amperes. (Not milliamperes). "R" is the resistance in Ohms. "W" is the power in Watts. Those readers not familiar with the applications of the law would do well to study the examples. Study the circuits of receivers and see how the various resistor values have been derived. This is excellent practice and the experience obtained will be useful in solving the many problems encountered in building a receiver. Especially when you have to try to adapt material already on hand.

The drawing of Fig. 4 illustrates the three basic units—E, I and R. If any two are known it is a simple matter to find the value of the third by means of the following:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. $I = \frac{E}{R}$ | 6. $I = \sqrt{\frac{W}{R}}$ |
| 2. $R = \frac{E}{I}$ | 7. $E = \sqrt{W \times R}$ |
| 3. $E = I \times R$ | 8. $E = \frac{W}{I}$ |
| 4. $W = E \times I$ | 9. $I = \frac{E}{R}$ |
| 5. $W = I^2 \times R$ or $R = \frac{W}{I^2}$ | 10. $W = \frac{E^2}{R}$ or $R = \frac{E^2}{W}$ |

Formula 1

Known—Voltage and Resistance.

BE WISE — KENYONIZE

Three New Innovations

Power Transformer Type T-207 Specially Designed For Oscillograph Circuits Utilizing The New Miniature 913 Tube.

End Power Supply Obsolescence With A Triple Winding Transformer. Over 30 Voltages Are Available Ranging From 400 To 3200 Volts.

- Type T-658 175 MA
- Type T-654 250 MA
- Type T-659 350 MA

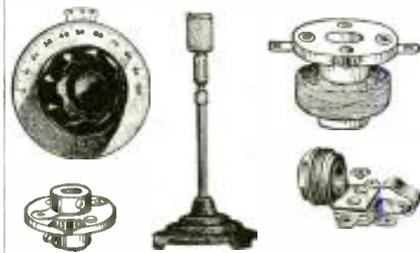
Our Transmitter Manual Is Practically A Hand-Book. Obtainable For Twenty-Five Cents From Your Local Dealer. Ask For Our New 1937 "T" Line Catalog.

Chief Engineer—Radio Section

Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.

840 Barry St., New York, N. Y.

**COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY
QUALITY and PRICE of
BUD RADIO PRODUCTS**



Secure Them From Your Jobber

Free 32 Page Catalog Sent You Upon Request

Bud Radio Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

STOPPANI COMPASS

A Precision Instrument made in Belgium. Purchased by the U. S. Government at more than \$30.00 each. Ideal for Radio Experimenters Laboratory, also may be used as a Galvanometer for detecting electric currents in radio circuits. Ruby, jeweled, solid bronze, 4 inches square, fitted in a hardwood case. Also used by hunters and surveyors. Our price prepaid \$4.50 each.



GOLD SHIELD PRODUCTS CO.
17 West 60th St. New York City

Free!

THIS USEFUL AND ORNAMENTAL WORLD-GLOBE LAMP

NEVER in the six years that SHORT WAVE CRAFT has been published, have we found anything that is as useful and ornamental as the WORLD-GLOBE LAMP we now offer free to our readers.

This useful, beautiful WORLD-GLOBE LAMP measures 17½" high. It has an attractive colored shade, with nautical and map designs, is 8" in height and 16" in diameter. It is made of fine quality parchment, highly glazed, to assure long life. A slightly damp cloth quickly removes dust from the shade. The 6¼" globe, printed in many colors, has a full meridian, and rotates. Hundreds of names—countries, cities, rivers, oceans and others are clearly printed on the globe.



WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT THE WORLD-GLOBE LAMP!

All Admired It

Gentlemen: I am perfectly satisfied with your GLOBE LAMP. It is just what you have said about it in every way. All my family and friends have admired it. It arrived in perfect condition. Many thanks and the best of good luck to you and your SHORT WAVE CRAFT.

(Signed)
William Owens,
30 North Fifth Street,
Bangor, Penna.

Wouldn't Take \$15.00 For It

Gentlemen: I received the Globe-Lamp and I am very much pleased with it. I think it is handsome and think a good deal of it. I wouldn't take \$15.00 for it. The lamp sets on top of the radio and is handy to glance at when I hear the foreign stations.

Warren G. Ryder,
Barnstable Radio Shop,
Barnstable, Mass.

P.S.: Many thanks for the lamp! WGR

YES, THE GLOBE REVOLVES!

Unique, Beautiful and Useful

Gentlemen: The Globe-Lamp arrived today also the magazine. Congratulations on a premium so unique, beautiful and, above all, useful, especially to DXers on the short-wave bands. I already have a large globe, but I expect to use this small one much more frequently and with equal satisfaction. It goes fine with the new Hammerlund "Super Pro."

T. H. Warnock,
99 Elm Street,
Meriden, Connecticut.

Very Well Pleased

Gentlemen: I am very well pleased with my Globe-Lamp. It presents a handsome and novel appearance and is most appropriate when located near an all-wave radio set. When lighted at night, it sheds a warm, soft glow, and the parchment shade shows up most attractively. Unquestionably, the combination of the lamp and SHORT WAVE CRAFT for \$2.50 is a real bargain.

William E. Sloan, Jr.,
67 Exchange Street,
Rochester, New York.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION SWT-3-37
99 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of \$2.50 (plus _____cents shipping charges) for which enter my subscription for SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION for one year (12 issues). This amount entitles me to a WORLD-GLOBE LAMP free. See chart next to coupon for shipping charges on WORLD-GLOBE LAMP.

() Enclosed find my remittance of \$2.50. Please send me the WORLD-GLOBE LAMP by express, collect.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Send remittance in form of check or money order—register letter if it contains cash, stamps, or currency.

Another feature on this WORLD-GLOBE LAMP is the movable hour scale found at the north pole. This permits determining the correct time in any part of the world. The metal parts are finished in antique bronze. A piece of heavy green felt is glued under the base, therefore it may be placed anywhere, without fear of marring table, desk, etc.

The weight of the WORLD-GLOBE LAMP is nearly three pounds. When packed for shipping, six pounds.

Here is the way to get this beautiful prize. Fill in the coupon in the left hand corner—cut it out and mail it to us together with your remittance of \$2.50. You will receive a full year's subscription (12 months) to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION—the greatest short-wave magazine in the world today. In addition, we will send you absolutely FREE one of these handsome WORLD GLOBE LAMPS. Old subscribers may renew their subscription now for another year following expiration of their present one and still receive this WORLD-GLOBE LAMP.

Only a limited number of WORLD-GLOBE LAMPS are available. Take advantage of this offer without delay in order to insure receiving your free gift. RUSH THE COUPON TODAY.

How to Order Your WORLD-GLOBE LAMP

Simply fill in the coupon at the left and mail together with check or money order. Register letter if cash or coin is sent. To cover shipping charges on WORLD-GLOBE LAMP, add to your remittance the amount indicated. If you are located: East of the Mississippi add 35 cents; Between the Mississippi and the West Coast add 70c; Foreign Countries add \$1.30. Any excess remittance will be refunded.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.

6 BACK NUMBERS SHORT WAVE CRAFT MAILED PREPAID 70c

For a limited time only, and as long as they last, we will send you six back numbers of SHORT WAVE CRAFT assorted, your choice, for 70 cents.

The usual price for six copies would be \$1.50 and most publishers charge a higher price for back numbers over one year old.

We can supply only the following back numbers: Dec. 1930; Feb., April, June, Oct., 1931; Oct., Nov., Dec., 1933; Jan., Feb., Mar., April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1934; 1935—All issues, except February; 1936—All issues; 1937—All issues to date.

If you do not specify copies we will use our own judgment in sending assorted numbers to fill your order. Note we cannot exchange the copies for ones that have been sent to you.

Practically every copy of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION contains important information that you should have. Here is a chance to get those copies.

As we have only a small supply of back numbers on hand, this offer will be withdrawn as soon as they have been sold. We accept U.S. stamps, U.S. coin, or money order. Rush your order today.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION
99-101 Hudson Street New York, N. Y.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION 3-37
99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose herewith 70c, for which you are to send me six back number copies of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION as follows: _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Unknown—Current.
Example—3 Volts appears across a 300 ohm resistance. What current is flowing?
Solution— $\frac{3}{300} = .01$ ampere
Answer 10 milliamperes

Formula 2

Known—Voltage and Current.
Unknown—Resistance.
Example—What value "R" for biasing a 2A5 tube? The voltage drop should be 16.5 volts. The cathode current is .034 ampere.
Solution— $\frac{16.5}{.034} = 485$ ohms.

Formula 3

Known—Current and Resistance.
Unknown—Voltage.
Example—The screen circuit of a tube draws .0005 Ampere. A resistor of 500,000 ohms is used as an isolator and voltage dropping resistor. What Voltage will drop across the resistor?
Solution—.0005 (ampere) × 500,000 (ohms) = 250 Volts

Formula 4

Known—Voltage and Current.
Unknown—Watts.
Example—The above 500,000 ohm resistor has a current of .0005 ampere flowing through it. What wattage will be dissipated in the resistor when the voltage drop is 250 Volts?
Solution—250 Volts × .0005 ampere = .125 watt.

Formula 5

Known—Current and Resistance.
Unknown—Watts.
Example—As in the above problem a current of .0005 Amperes flows through a 500,000 Ohm resistor. What is the Wattage dissipation?
Solution— $I^2R = .00000025 \times 500,000 = .125$ watt.

Formula 6

Known—Wattage and Resistance.
Unknown—Current.



JUST OUT!

Over 1,000 Pages

Over 1,000 Illustrations

OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE HANDBOOK

PUBLISHED only a few weeks ago, the OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE HANDBOOK by Bernisey, is the most modern, up-to-the-minute volume on radio servicing. Contains over 1,000 PAGES filled with vitally important service data—over 1,000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

OVER 250 PAGES OF OPERATING NOTES
The section on Operating Notes contains valuable information supplied from personal notes of hundreds of Service Men for over a thousand manufactured receivers.

Other highlights of the OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE HANDBOOK: CIRCUIT THEORY AND ANALYSIS—Circuit Fundamentals, Tuning Circuits and Aligning Data, Volume Control, Tone Control, A.V.C., Resonance Indicator Circuits, A. F. Amplifier Systems and Power Supplies, Speakers, Pickups, Phono-equipment, Commercial Receivers; SERVICING EQUIPMENT—Fundamentals of Test Instruments, Commercial Equipment, Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, Building Test Instruments, Localizing Trouble, Short Cuts, Unusual Servicing Experience; STANDARD AND SPECIALIZED RECEIVER AND INSTALLATION DATA—All-Wave Receivers, Auto-Radios, Noise Interference; MODERNIZATION AND CONVERSION DATA—Receiver Conversion Work; SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF THE SERVICE MAN—Improve Knowledge and Technique, Uplifting the Profession; OPERATING NOTES FOR STANDARD RECEIVERS.

Order your HANDBOOK today—use the coupon below
RADCRAFT PUBLICATIONS, Inc. 99 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

RADCRAFT PUBLICATIONS, Inc. SWT-337
99 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Enclosed please find my remittance of \$4.00 for which send me immediately POSTPAID. One copy of the OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE HANDBOOK by Bernisey—just published.
 Please send HANDBOOK to me C. O. D.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please send complete literature on HANDBOOK (Send remittance by check or money order. Register letter if you send cash or currency.)

Example—The 300 Ohm resistor of Formula 1 is rated at 1 Watt by the manufacturer. What is the maximum permissible current through the resistor?

Solution— $I = \sqrt{\frac{W}{R}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{300}} = .0033$
 $\sqrt{.0033} = .057$ ampere (or 57 Milliamperes.)

Formula 7

Known—Wattage and Resistance.
 Unknown—Maximum permissible Voltage drop across the resistor.
 Example—A 5000 Ohm resistor is rated at 20 Watts. What is the maximum voltage drop permissible across the resistor?
 Solution— $5000 \times 20 = 100000$
 $\sqrt{100000} = 316$ (Volts).

Formula 8

Known—Watts and Current.
 Unknown—Voltage that will cause resistor to dissipate rated Wattage.
 Example—A resistor is rated at 20 Watts. The current flowing through it is known to be .01 ampere. What voltage will cause the resistor to dissipate rated wattage?
 Solution— $\frac{20}{.01} = 2000$ (volts.)

Formula 9

Known—Watts and Volts.
 Unknown—Current flowing when unit is dissipating rated Wattage.
 Example—In the above Formula 8 the voltage is 2000 volts. The rated wattage is 20. What current flows when the resistor is dissipating rated wattage?
 Solution— $\frac{20}{2000} = .01$ (Ampere) or 10 milliamperes.

Formula 10

Known—Resistance and voltage.
 Unknown—Wattage.
 Example—The resistor of formula 1 is a 300 ohm unit. The voltage drop across it is 3. What wattage is the resistor dissipating?
 Solution— $\frac{E^2}{R} = \frac{3 \times 3}{300} = \frac{9}{300} = .03$ (watt)

Having covered all of the applications of Ohm's law and armed with the tabulations of Fig. 5 we can combine these useful tools and make intelligent "R-C" selections.

Can Short Waves Prevent "Lost" Planes?

(Continued from page 663)

halfway across one of our smaller states), away from the last location report.
 Another scheme suggested by the writer is to have a distinctive radio signal for each plane, and these signals could be transmitted continuously or at very short intervals of a few minutes and the individual signals recorded at the ground stations. Of course, with a large number of planes flying over our various air routes, it might be objected that this scheme would require too many different signals, but in view of the fact that only a few planes would be flying over a certain 100 or 200 mile section at one time, this plan would seem to be within the realm of practicability. Fig. 1 graphically shows this idea.
 Reports state that the pilot of the plane which crashed on a mountain-top at Port Jervis, thought he was over Camden, New Jersey, (about 100 miles distant) and he therefore reduced his altitude and was looking for the Camden Airport. In the same breath, the pilot had gotten off the Washington and Newark radio beacon paths, and was off the beam at least 50 miles. Some reports say that he was heading for the Newark Airport; in any event, if one of the new Simon radio-direction finders had been installed on the plane, and considering that high winds and bad visibility had forced the plane off the beacon path, he could have quickly determined his location by taking a radio sight on a broadcast station or two. The regular short-wave broadcasting stations such as those at Bound Brook, N.J., or some other stations which

CLASSIFIED

Advertisements are inserted at 5c per word to strictly amateurs, or 10c a word to manufacturers or dealers. Each word in a name and address is counted. Cash should accompany all orders. Copy for the April issue should reach us not later than February 5.

AGENTS WANTED

GOLD LETTERS FOR STORE Windows. 500% Profit. Free Samples. Metallic Co., 424 N. Clark, Chicago.

GENERATORS

TURN SCRAP INTO MONEY. Autopower shows you how easily and economically auto generators can be converted into A.C. or D.C. generators, and D.C. motors. 2 to 1000 volts; for sound, radio, power, light, or welding. No previous experience necessary—complete information all in new book, with simple instructions and illustrations. Endorsed by thousands. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Autopower, Inc., 414-K So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

"HAM" OFFERS AND WANTS

100 BACK ISSUES OF SHORT WAVE Craft, QST. Noduplicates, \$10.00. Candler Code Course, \$15.00. 5 meter transceiver, tubes, mike, antenna, \$15.00. Signal Code outfit, \$5.00. 100 Lbs. Radio parts, \$10.00. Will Trade. William Taylor, 1619 Washington Blvd., Maywood, Illinois.

USED CANDLER CODE COURSE \$5.00. 500 volt D.C. Generator and Engine to run it \$12.00. W9SIF, Spring Road, Illinois. Illinois.

FULTONE 5—\$5.00; 6 TUBE AC receiver—\$14.00. Both complete. Urban Polking, Breda, Iowa.

7MC. TRANSMITTER. 10'S FINAL \$25. W3FYW, Ardmore, Pa.

INSTRUCTION

AMATEUR RADIO, COMMERCIAL Radiotelephone and Radiotelegraph licenses, complete training. Resident and correspondence courses. Every graduate a licensed operator. N. Y. Wireless School, 1123 Broadway, New York.

MISCELLANEOUS

OHM'S LAW CALCULATOR—Lightning Slide Rule; solves all problems of Voltage, Current and Resistance. Power, Wire Sizes, etc. Range: 1 micro-amp. to 1000 amps.; 1 micro-volt to 10,000 volts; 1 micro-ohm to 10 meg-ohms; 1 micro-watt to 10 megawatts; wire sizes 0 to 36 B. & S. gauge. Introductory price \$1.00 prepaid. The Dataprint Co., Box 322, Ramsey, N.J.

QSL—CARDS—SWL

QSL SWL CARDS. NEAT. ATTRACTIVE, reasonably priced, samples free. Miller, Printer, Ambler, Pa.

ALUMINUM CALL LETTER PLATES, 1/4"x2"x6 1/4". \$75 two \$1.25.

W-8-E-S-N. DIRECTORY OF SHORT WAVE Listeners. Names, Addresses. \$15. W-8-E-S-N.

SWLs, QSL CARDS, ATTRACTIVE, Reasonable, Samples (Stamps), W-8-E-S-N, 1827 Cone, Toledo, Ohio

RADIO EQUIPMENT

HUNDREDS OF NEW AND RARE

electrical items, replacement parts and supplies. Send 10c for new 60-page wholesale catalog. Autopower, 414 S. Hoyne, Chicago.

SHORT WAVE COMPONENTS

PRECISION BUILT RADIO AND replacement coils. Send for free catalog. United Coil Co., 2334 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS

BLUEPRINT, DISTANCE RECORD (Crystal Set, 17 others, with Radiobuilder year—25c. Laboratories, 151-A Liberty, San Francisco.

TELEVISION

TELEVISION PARTS LIST. SEND dime. Arthur Pohl, 2134 Palms, Detroit, Mich.

WIND ELECTRIC PLANTS

BUILD WIND LIGHT PLANT from automobile generator. Complete plans and catalog 10c. Fan Belt A.C. Generator; 50 other generator changes. LeJay Manufacturing, 1417 Lake, Minneapolis.

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

NEW 1937 CATALOG JUST OUT. Modulators, amplifiers. Power packs, transmitters and everything for the transmitting station. Special 6L6 modulator \$3.95 fine for 5 meter transmitters. Ask for free copy catalog today. Wholesale Prices. General Engineering Corp., Charlotte, Michigan.

KEEP YOUR MAGAZINES CLEAN

With one year's subscription at \$2.50 or with 12 back numbers for \$1.50, we will furnish absolutely FREE a 10x12 1/2" stiff leatherette HOLDER. (For list of back numbers available, see page 716.)

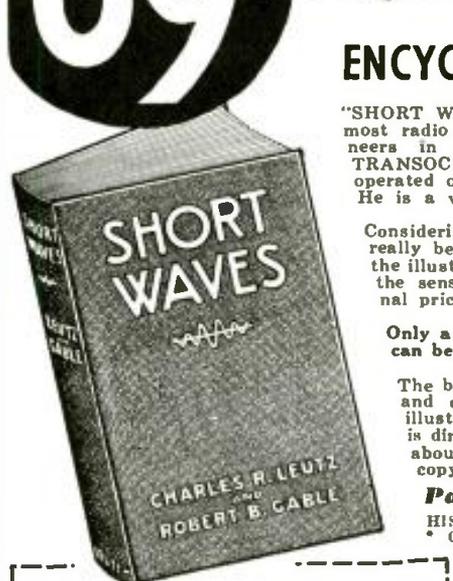
SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., N.Y.C.

WOMAN'S DIGEST

OPENS A NEW ERA IN WOMEN'S MAGAZINES. It presents today's most urgent and serious problems for women, includes sensational news, amusing articles, humor, travel stories, prize contests, unusual recipes from all over the world—loads of entertainment and information. Send 10c for sample copy or \$1.00 for the next 5 issues. Sold at better newsstands.

WOMAN'S DIGEST, 99-SW Hudson St., New York City

69¢ WHILE THEY LAST!



The One and Only ENCYCLOPEDIA ON SHORT WAVES

By C. R. LEUTZ and R. B. GABLE
 "SHORT WAVES" is written by Leutz and Gable, two foremost radio authorities. Charles R. Leutz is one of the pioneers in radio—designer and manufacturer of LEUTZ TRANSOCEANIC RECEIVERS. Robert Gable owned and operated one of the finest low-power broadcasting stations. He is a well-known experimenter and research worker.

Considering the value of this book alone, its cost should really be more than originally asked. You will marvel at the illustrations and ask how this book could now be sold at the sensationally low price of sixty-nine cents. Its original price was \$2.98 a copy.

Only a few hundred remain—once they are gone no more can be obtained by us, as the book will not be reprinted.

The book is printed on expensive super-calendered stock and contains 384 pages with over 345 photographic illustrations and diagrams. The supply of these books is diminishing rapidly—ORDER NOW. Tell your friends about this remarkable value. Send the coupon for your copy.

Partial Contents of "Short Waves"

- HISTORICAL REVIEW • SHORT WAVE PROPAGATION
- COMMERCIAL RADIO TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY
- SHIP TO SHORE RADIO TELEPHONY • DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAE • TELEVISION • AIRCRAFT RADIO EQUIPMENT • SHORT WAVE BROADCAST RECEIVERS • ULTRA SHORT WAVES • AMATEUR SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT.

384 PAGES—OVER 345 ILLUSTRATIONS
 Bound in Attractive, Stiff, Red Linen Cover
 SIZE—6x9 INCHES

"SHORT WAVES" is the most important and comprehensive volume on short-waves ever published. This book has everything on short-waves—it literally contains a complete education on short-waves.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS
 103 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS, Dept. SWT-337
 103 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of Sixty-nine Cents (69c), cash, money order or new U. S. Postage Stamps accepted, for which send me one copy of "SHORT WAVES" by Leutz and Gable.

Name

Address

City State

(Include 15c extra to cover mailing charges in U. S.; 25c for foreign countries)

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

RADIO PRICES GOING UP—BUY NOW AND SAVE \$\$\$

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO SETS

5-Tube Super-Het Kit
Comprising 1 oscillator, 2-456 KC. Double Tuned I.F. Transformers—1 Antenna coil, 1-2 gang oscillator tuning condenser, condenser plate with wiring diagram, unwired. **\$1.75**
Drilled Chassis to Match.....20c
Kit of other essential parts to complete set including condensers, resistors, choke filter, volume control, nuts, bolts, etc. AD-910—Super Het kit. Complete less tubes.....**\$2.39**
2 Band broadcast and shortwave \$1.00 extra.
AD-900A Individual 456 K.C.I.F. Transformer.....49c. Set of Five Matched Tubes.....\$2.95

4-TUBE TRF KIT

4-tube TRF Circuit, operates on AC-DC current. Complete parts with drilled chassis, ready to wire with wiring diagram, includes 5" Dynamic speaker, hardware, etc., less tubes and cabinet, unwired.....**\$4.95**
Kit wired, extra.....**\$1.00**
Kit of 4 tubes.....**2.25**
AD 204 Walnut cabinet to match.....**1.75**

6-TUBE ALL WAVE KIT

A complete set of coils (12 coils) covering from 12 to 555 meters (20,000 to 540 K.C.). Kit consists of 1-3 gang condenser; 1 band changing switch; 4 sets of coils, short-wave, oscillator and antenna; 2 I.F. transformers, wiring diagram. Complete set of parts less tubes, chassis, speaker, dial and essential, unwired. AD-5000 1 chassis for above \$7.35
Complete set of essential parts, necessary to complete this entire set, less tubes, speaker and dial.....**\$4.95**

1 kit of 6 tubes—Glass \$3.27—Metal \$3.51
8 tube All-Wave Kit, less chassis.....**\$4.95**
Complete set of essential parts, necessary to complete this entire set, less tubes.....**\$1.25**

1 kit of 8 tubes—Glass \$4.25—Metal \$4.69
10 tube All-Wave Kit, less chassis.....**\$5.95**
Essentials, tubes, speaker, dial, unwired.....**\$1.75**

1 chassis.....**\$1.95**
Complete set of essential parts, necessary to complete this entire set, less tubes.....**\$7.69**

1 kit of 10 tubes—Glass \$5.28—Metal \$5.95
Add \$1.00 to price of each kit for Magic Eye Tuning unit, Magic eye tube GES.....**\$3.45**

Mum Free Power Supply Pack
This Pack will supply 2.5 volt filament voltage. Pure Rectified C. 350 volts at 60 MILS 6 AMPs for filament.

Same Pack supplies 6-7 tubes at 6.3 volts.....**\$2.95**
Same Pack supplies 8-9 tubes at 6.3 volts.....**3.39**
Same Pack supplies 10-12 tubes at 6.3 volts.....**4.23**

Complete Kit \$2.40
with wiring diagram and drilled chassis less tubes, unwired. Wiring 50c extra. AD-201, 80. Rectifier tube extra 34c. Shipping weight 12 lbs.

BUILD YOUR OWN ALL WAVE RADIO

5 Band All Wave Tuning Assembly 42,000 K.C. to 550 K.C. (7 to 600 meters). Completely assembled and wired. Complete switch, an all wave Super-Het. YAXLEY single knob switches. Genuine MEISSNER coils. Unit completely wired with all connections soldered; CD mica condensers, etc. Can be installed in your present receiver by connecting grid and plates of 3 tubes. Size of unit 8"x8"x2 1/4". AD 6668—tuning unit assembled and wired reg. price \$12.95. our Price \$4.95
Complete instructions and diagrams.....25c

Note: This unit can be made into 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or 11 tube set. Kit of essential parts necessary to build a 10 tube 5 band all wave super—AD 6667—(Less speaker, tubes and chassis)—\$7.95. 1 set of RCA matched metal tubes—\$5.31. Cadmium plated chassis—\$1.75. Magic eye tuning unit—\$1.00 extra. 6E5 magic eye tube—90c. extra.

BRUNSWICK-BREMER-TULLY 6 tube battery console radio; 1 dial, completely shielded radio circuit using 3 stages R.F. Utilizes 201A and 171A tubes. 4 tuning stages, single control. Size of chassis 15 1/2 x 10 x 7. Shipping weight 78 lbs. Complete in console cabinet. Size of Console—21x10x14 1/2. Brand new factory sealed cases. AD-6669—\$3.95. Freight or express only

King Power Pack Unit, Compact supplies, 280 filament, high voltage, and 8 tubes at 2 1/2 volts, has 2 filter chokes, with 6 ft. cord and plug. With this unit you can make almost any type amplifier or radio. Complete with wiring diagram. Special price.....**\$1.29**

Yaxley Band-Changing Switch

Designed especially for all-wave sets. Silver plated contacts. Three positions. Excellent for short-wave as well as for analysers. No. AD-111 AD 112A. Three double sections for use on 4 band all wave radios—5 stops—(can be adjusted to 12 stops).....**.49**

CHL Potentiometer—Volume control 1M, 2M, 3M, 4M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M, 25M, 50M, 100M, 150M, 250M, 500M Special.....29

KOLSTER 250 tube power amplifier with 12" 25 watt speaker, wired ready to use, factory sealed cases. Less tubes.....**4.95**
Shipping weight—40 lbs. Makes a fine P. A. System.

4 Tube 7 1/2 Watt Amplifier Kit

Beautiful, sturdy amplifier rated at 7 1/2 watts. 2 stages. Uses 57, 2-2A5's and 80 tubes. For 110 AC, 50-60 kc. use. Sold complete with all parts, chassis, wire, hardware, etc. Ready to assemble and wire. Shipping weight—15 lbs. AD-112 7 1/2 Watt amplifier kit, less tubes, unwired—\$4.95. Amplifier wired—\$3.95. Complete P.A. combination used with this amplifier. This combination comprises: Complete wired and tested 7 1/2 watt amplifier described above. 1—Faraday double button 1 carbon mike—\$2.85; 1—Telescopic chromium plated microphone floor stand—\$3.95; 1—16" Dynamic speaker—\$2.29; 1—Microphone input box—\$2.95; 1 set of matched tubes—\$1.95. Special price for complete system—\$18.95; Add 5c per ft. for 3-wire shielded mike cable.—Add 6c per ft. for 4-Wire shielded speaker cable.

Nationally Known 6 1/2 inch Dynamic Speakers 1500 ohms. Output transformer to match 38, 12A7, 71A, 43, 45, 2A5, 47, 59, 53 tubes, etc. Shipping weight 6 lbs. AD 600, AD-600 Speaker complete.....**89c**

SAME SPEAKER—10 1/4 inch, available in the following sizes: 1000, 1500, 2000 ohm field coils. Brand new, less output transformer—\$1.95
FORMERS 10" SPEAKER less transformer.....**1.95**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, extra.....25c
PP 45-243 extra.....39c
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, single Pentode, extra.....39c

Colored spaghetti 30" lengths—12 lengths—25c. Speaker output transformer single or PP—25c. PP input lg. 70c. PP input small—49c. Universal Var. output 6L6 or any tube to any voice coil—\$1.49. 5. Button mike transformer—49c. Double button mike transformer—89c. AC-DC line cord resistors 135, 160, 180, 300, 380 Ohms—29c.

RADIO EXPERIMENTERS SURPRISE PACKAGE. A large box checked full of assorted radio parts, worth over \$10.00—parts that any radio experimenter and set builder can use. All brand new—no junk. Weight 20 lbs.—AD-1200—\$1.29. Giant surprise kit, weight 40 lbs.—\$2.95.

GE POWER TRANSFORMERS 6-7 tube 6.3 fil. AD101—99c. AD102—7.8 tube—\$1.89; AD 103 \$1.10—\$1.95. Unshielded power transformers 6.3 fil. 6 tubes—8c; 8 tubes—85c; 10 tubes \$1.15. Flush mount 4 tubes 2 1/2 v. fil. power transformer—83c; 6 tubes—90c; 8 tubes—\$1.19; 10 tube, 2 windings—\$1.49. AC-DC FILTER CHOKES Small, compact units designed for use in AC-DC midget sets. Will pass 60 mils.—25c.

3/4 MR Short Wave RF Choke. These low loss chokes pie wound on insulating forms are used in every S.W. set—AD304—15c.

FREESTO PHONOGRAPH PICK UP. High impedance. Brand new 12" self-balancing arm. List price \$10.00—Special price while they last—AD1309X—\$3.75

MIDGET VARIABLE CONDENSERS. Excellent for use as antenna trimmers in short-wave sets and as vernier tuning condensers. Capacity approximately 20 mmf. Sold complete with knob and pointer. Single hole mounting, 9 solid brass plates. Ship. 12, 15, 17. Your price—25c. **AUTO RADIO VIBRATOR,** ideal for replacement or may be used to construct an Auto Radio "E" Eliminator AD771C—49c. CCA WET

ELECTROLYTIC FILTER CONDENSERS. 500 Volts—4 MFD—20c; 6 MFD—23c; 8 MFD—25c; 10 MFD—28c; 12 MFD—32c; 14 MFD—40c; 16 MFD—45c. **TWO and THREE GANG MIDGET VAR. CONDENSERS—CARRIERS MFD—39c.**

We do not accept any order less than \$1.00. All remittances must include a sufficient amount to cover postage and insurance. No C.O.D.s unless accompanied by a deposit.

Free! Send stamp for our free catalog and bargain bulletin which contains hundreds of other items not listed above.



UNITED RADIO COMPANY

Successors to Radio Trading Company

58 MARKET STREET Dept. S-3 NEWARK, N. J.



would have given him a triangulation check.

The Simon direction finder has been so perfected that even the distance from the radio transmitting station can be read on the instrument. But this instrument costs an appreciable sum and it takes time of course, for the aviation companies to satisfy themselves that such an instrument is accurate and reliable. Another reason why this is mentioned, is because of the fact that considerable radio research work is carried out by radio engineers connected with the aviation interests and it would seem that research in this direction should be speeded up.

With bad visibility, and not knowing his exact location, the pilot of a plane more than once has crashed into a mountain as occurred at Port Jervis recently. Scientists have long busied themselves in trying to perfect an altitude meter that would indicate the presence of a mountain, and some years ago a radio type instrument was

demonstrated by engineers of the General Electric Company. Of course, it could occur that a plane fitted with the best type of altitude meter could be flying over level ground and in another minute or two strike a mountain, a radio tower or other structure. The only way to prevent this is possibly to use either a sound wave or radio wave echo system, such as that employed on the S. S. *Normandie* for detecting obstacles ahead of it.

In this way the pilot, providing he was flying off the beacon signal and with bad visibility could switch on the echo obstacle-detector and be shooting out short waves (or a sound wave) ahead of the plane. Any reflected echo, such as would result if he were flying toward a mountain, would cause an instrument to announce this fact immediately.

Another possibility of checking an accurate mark on the location of a plane and utilizing short waves might be patterned

after the method now used by the government weather bureau experts, and by means of which the location and altitude of a trial balloon is checked for considerable distances and long after the balloon has passed out of sight. Fig. 4 shows a triangulation method whereby signals radiated from the plane, possibly from a special transmitter giving a constant stream of a certain predetermined type of signal is constantly "spotted" by the ground stations. A system somewhat similar to the one here discussed is used in checking planes by radio in their flight across the Pacific. Following up this idea from another direction, we have just received pictures and data on a new German ultra-short-wave surveying instrument, which has been developed to a very high state of precision. A variation of this device might be worked out to keep track of planes in flight. An article on this new radio surveying device will appear shortly.

Television Images Seen 70 Mi. from Transmitter

(Continued from page 663)

New York and other large cities. In other words, due to radio shadows, absorption, etc., due to steel-frame buildings, in which thousands of apartment dwellers reside, it does not seem—from the field tests made by engineers in the past few years, that anything like uniform reception of image signals will be obtained by those attempting to use television receivers in office or residential buildings in a city like New York.

Most probably, at least for the first few years of television, we will not have to pick-up more than one frequency; in this case an elevated aerial of the dipole type for instance, may be erected on top of an apartment, hotel, or office building, and the image signals piped through a suitable lead-in or concentric cable to a series of transformers or other coupling devices, and to which the respective television receiving sets will be connected. Thus tomorrow, if

you should purchase a television receiver and wish to use it in one of the steel-frame buildings in a city, it will probably be the case that instead of erecting your own antenna (or trying to use a dipole right in the apartment or office, and possibly having to move the set or the aerial around to a number of different locations, in order to pick up a sufficiently strong signal) that you will simply connect the television receiver to an antenna terminal or an outlet provided for your apartment or office.

As we go to press, a radio experimenter in New York City, states that he has actually seen television images reproduced on one of the new small cathode ray tubes measuring about 6-inches long. By placing a magnifying lens in front of a small cathode ray tube, and providing the efficiency of the cathode tube is improved to the point where a good brilliant image is produced, the secret of the low-priced pop-

ular television receiver which the public is looking for and will demand seems to have been found.

We recently described one of the new German television receivers which utilized this principle, but the cathode tube was not as small as the new one now available on the American market and supplied specifically for use in oscilloscopes for studying wave patterns.

A television receiver, employing a cathode ray tube anywhere from 12 to 24 inches in length and costing from \$20.00 to \$40.00, will not make television very popular with the general public, especially when a replacement tube has to be purchased. It may take considerable laboratory research but the "handwriting is on the wall" and this small cathode ray tube, costing but a few dollars, is going to be the real secret of tomorrow's television receiver for Mr. John Q. Public.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Short Waves and Long Raves

(Continued from page 667)

tinents have been worked in an hour, Africa being the stumbling block for WAC at the time. The station is now WAC several times, WBE, and the O.M. is an original foundation member of the *Rag Chewers Club*. To date 54 countries have been worked in all continents. Some 2400 contacts have been made, using never more than a 202 or 210. The aerial is a single-wire, with small counterpoise, in a poor location but is always used.

Harold L. Hobler,
202 Campbell Street,
Rockhampton,
Queensland,
Australia.

He Finds Our Sets O.K.!

Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:
I wish to congratulate you upon some of your fine circuit designs. I have built quite a few sets from your plans, such as the *Oscillodyne*, *Pocket Set*, and *Mono-coil*. All of these sets work f.b. (Fine Business.)

I am now using a set consisting of a 57 detector, 56 first audio, pair of push-pull 2A5 amplifiers, and an 80 rectifier. This was built from parts of different circuits which I found described in *Short Wave Craft*. I have heard all of the American short-wave stations and all of the English G's and German D2's. I've also heard EAQ, 2RO, T1PG, CRCX, YV2, RC-COCO-COCD, YV3RC, HP5B, CJRX, LKJ1, VK3LR, HF4ABC, HJ1ABB, H13U, YV5RMO.

I have also received seventy-five police stations and approximately one hundred amateurs. This is a total of about 250 short-wave stations, not counting CW—I must say that *Short Wave & Television* is the best radio magazine on the market hi-hi.

D. R. King,
6931-1st Ave., No.
Birmingham, Ala.

He Enjoys Every Page

Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:
I am taking this opportunity to express my opinion in regards to the *Short Wave & Television* magazine.

I have been very much interested in radio for about five years. My brother is a "HAM" and has a ticket. His call is WIJUZ. About a week ago he received a special privilege of which he applied for, from the A. R. R. L. This is the official QRR emergency "key-station" ticket of this district. He is on forty, twenty, eighty, and five meters, with most of the work being done on the five-meter band at the present time. He uses an RCA-ACR-136 receiver.

I, as yet, am not a licensed "Ham" but I intend to get my "ticket" in a very short while. I feel that I have had quite a good deal of experience with my brother's "rig," and all that is holding me back from getting a license at the present time is the amount of school work that takes up most of my time.

I have greatly enjoyed *Short Wave & Television* for a number of years, because of its up-to-date and well-written material. I usually buy it every month and read every page of it with the greatest of enjoyment. I am glad to be able to find and to buy such a useful, up-to-date magazine.

I have a General Motors six-tube receiver that will go as low as sixteen meters, covering all the amateurs and foreign short-wave stations. I am intending to get a Ham receiver that will be able to give me a great deal more bandspread and I hope more DX. At the present time I will manage to pull through a few G5's and VE's without complaining too much. Hi!

Hulbert Irving Wit,
38 Burr Road,
Newton Center, Mass.

(Swell! Hulbert, let's hear more!—Ed.)

Index to Advertisers

A	N
Ace Radio Laboratories.....694, 711, 719	National Carbon Co., Inc.....698
Allied Engineering Institute.....709	National Company, Inc.....Inside Back Cover
Allied Radio Corp.....699	National Radio Institute.....Back Cover
Astatic Microphone Laboratory, Inc.....718	National Schools.....701
Audel, Theo., & Co.....709	New York Y.M.C.A. Schools.....702
B	O
Brach, L. S., Mfg. Corp.....708	Onan, D. W., & Sons.....713
Bud Radio Inc.....715	P
C	Pacific Radio Publishing Co.....703
Cameradio Co.....711	R
Candler System Co.....703	Raderaft Publications.....716
Cannon, C. F., Co.....699	Radio & Television Institute.....703
Classified Advertisements.....717	Radio City Products Co.....705
Cornell-Dubilier Corp.....708	Radio Constructors Laboratories.....695
Cornish Wire Co.....711	Radio Craft.....715
Coyne Electrical & Radio School.....659	Radio Publications.....710, 714
Crosley Radio Corp., The.....700	Radio Training Assn. of America.....702
D	Raytheon Production Corporation.....704
Dataprint Company.....708	RCA Institute, Inc.....703
Dodge's Institute.....702	RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc.....657
E	S
Eilen Radio Laboratories.....693	Sargent E. M. Co.....707
Electrad, Inc.....705	Short Wave Coil Book.....715
F	Short Wave League.....720
First National Television, Inc.....702	Short Waves.....717
G	Silver, McMurdo, Corporation.....713
Gold Shield Products Co.....715	Sprague Products Co.....711
Goldenstone Radio Co.....699	Sprayberry Academy of Radio.....701
Guild School of Gurnamithing.....711	Sunshine Novelty Co.....698
Guy Stokely Radio Corp.....697	Superior Instruments Company.....696
H	T
Hallcrafters, Inc.....698	Teleplex Co.....702
Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc.....705	Trimm Radio Mfg. Co.....698
Harrison Radio Company.....706	Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.....707
I	Tri-State College.....701
Instructograph Company.....702	Try-Mo Radio Co., Inc.....706, 711
International Correspondence Schools.....719	U
K	Ultra High Frequency Products Co.....696
Kelsey Co., The.....719	Uncle Dave's Radio Shack.....698
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.....715	United Radio Company.....718
Korrol Mfg. Co., Inc.....705	W
M	Wellworth Trading Company.....714
McElroy, T. R.....703	Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc.....709
Massachusetts Radio School.....702	Woman's Digest.....717
Meissner Manufacturing Co.....706	Z
Midwest Radio Corp.....Inside Front Cover	Zephyr Radio Co.....708

(While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional clerical or omission in the preparation of this index.)

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Bargains for Builders!

New, Clean Merchandise! Honest Values!

- Isolantite sockets, 4, 5, or 6 prong—20c, 7 pr—29c (Octal)—30c.
- Midget Variable condensers: 15 mmf—32c, 30 mmf—35c, 50 mmf—38c, 100 mmf—45c, 140 mmf—54c. Good Quality.
- Double tuned 465 Kc IF transformers.....44c
- Moulded bakelite twin phone tip jacks.....6c
- Vest Pocket soldering irons, 40 Watt, 110 volt AC or DC.....29c
- Single button Microphones, Bakelite case, High output, 47c. Metal mounting case.....39c
- Transmitting RF chokes, 500 Milliamperes.....24c
- Spark coils, For shocking neon, etc. Used by U. S. Army.....79c
- Ultra Low-Loss Mica Condensers! Cased in Isolantite. Compact pig-tail type. 1000 volt test. None finer for Short Wave!
- .00025 .0001 .00015 .0002 SPECIAL **9c** each
- .00025 .0005 .001 15 for \$1.00.
- Light weight antenna insulators. Low loss, unbreakable Bakelite, 4 inches long. Good for feeder spreaders. Used by U.S. Signal Corp. 4c each. Per Dozen.....25c
- 30 Henry, 100 ma filter choke unmounted.....24c
- Short Wave Variable Condenser. Two gang, .00015 mfd. Compact. Ball bearing.....47c
- Phone-speaker-meter mike—Jacks, Silver contacts, One hole mount. Closed circuit.....8c
- Carbon Resistors: New, clean stock. Best quality. Your selection, 1/4, 1/2 or 1 watt—5c ea. 50c doz. 2 Watt—10c
- 8-8 Mfd. 200 volt dry electrolytic condensers. Compact. Filire eased.....36c
- Mica Condensers, .005 .006, 9c ea. Dozen.....44c
- 12 Henry, 250 Milliamperes Filter Choke.....84c
- Plug-in coil forms, Ribbed, Bakelite, 1 3/4" x 2 1/2", 4-5 —6 prong, 7c each. Per Dozen.....70c
- Coil wire, DSC-DCC-Enam. Any size. Generous spool 25c
- Solid hook-up wire, Push-back insulation, 25 ft.....12c
- 6 in. magnetic speakers, Good tone.....94c



215 TO 1 RATIO BANDSPREAD DIAL

Improve your set with this big precision instrument micrometer drive 4 inch Vernier dial. Spread out those crowded bands and log more stations! Mounts on any receiver in a jiffy. Needs only one screw hole. Two speed! Regular Price \$3.00 SPECIAL **79c**

- 8 Mfd. 500 volt metal can wet electrolytic condensers 19c
- New, fresh stock Tubular Condensers.
- .1 —200 Volt—3c .5 —200 —11c 1 —400 4c
- .2 —200 5c .01—400 V—3c .03—600 5c
- .2—200 7c All other sizes in stock.
- G.F. Toggle switches.....12c
- Potentiometers, Small, latest type. Best grade. All popular sizes—29c ea. With switch.....39c
- Bakelite wave sockets, 4-5-6-7 prong 37c doz. Octal 9c ea.

No orders for less than \$1.00, please! Include enough for postage and insurance. (We promptly return any excess)—No COD. Everything guaranteed to be as stated. Prompt delivery! No Catalog.

ORDER NOW!!
ACE RADIO LABORATORIES
70 Barclay Street Dept C-3 New York City

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Circulars, Advertising, etc. Save money. Print for others, big profit. Junior press, \$5.90. Job press \$11.49. Power \$149. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog with all details. The KELSEY Co., Y-28, Meriden, Conn.

F OR THE RADIO SERVICE MAN, DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrolls for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his diploma he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day, radio service work. We want them to make good, to make money, to be successful radio experts.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 2879-D, Scranton, Penna.

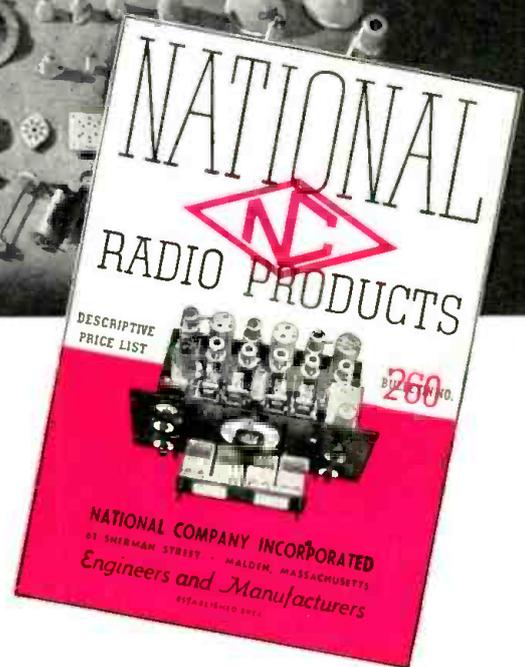
Explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:

RADIO
 EXPERIMENTAL TELEVISION
 SOUND TECHNICIANS
 AVIATION SECTION OF RADIO OPERATING

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____



BEHIND THE NEW CATALOGUE



Behind the new National Catalogue is a group of fine products that show in every detail the twenty-two years experience that guided their design. National has always stood for quality. The small group of transmitter parts shown above are representative of the entire National line, for each National part has a specialized fitness, each does its task superbly well. Send for your copy of the new catalogue to Dept. S.W.

NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN MASS

0001 2-00

A FREE LESSON SHOWED BILL HOW HE COULD MAKE GOOD PAY IN RADIO



BILL, YOU'RE ALWAYS FOOLING WITH RADIO-- OUR SET WON'T WORK-- WILL YOU FIX IT?

I'LL TRY, MARY, I'LL TAKE IT HOME TONIGHT



I CAN'T FIND OUT WHAT'S WRONG-- GUESS I'LL MAKE A FOOL OF MYSELF WITH MARY

HELLO, BILL-- GOT A TOUGH ONE TO FIX? LET ME HELP YOU

HELLO JOE-- WHERE'VE YOU BEEN LATELY-- AND WHERE DID YOU LEARN ANYTHING ABOUT RADIO?

I'VE BEEN STUDYING RADIO AT HOME, BILL, WITH THE NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE. YOU OUGHT TO TAKE THEIR COURSE. I'VE GOT A GOOD RADIO JOB NOW. LET'S MAKE A CIRCUIT DISTURBANCE TEST-- STARTING WITH THE AUDIO OUTPUT STAGE AND TESTING EVERY STAGE RIGHT BACK TO THE ANTENNA. LISTEN FOR THE CLICKS WHEN I TAP THE GRID LEADS

SAY-- WHERE DID YOU LEARN THAT TEST? IT'S A GOOD ONE

HERE'S THE TROUBLE, BILL, IN THE FIRST I.F. AMPLIFICATION STAGE. I LEARNED THAT TEST EVEN BEFORE I STARTED TAKING THE COURSE, BILL. IT'S DESCRIBED IN A FREE LESSON WHICH THE NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE SENDS YOU WHEN YOU MAIL A COUPON FROM ONE OF THEIR ADS

I'VE SEEN THEIR ADS BUT I NEVER THOUGHT I COULD LEARN RADIO AT HOME-- I'LL MAIL THEIR COUPON RIGHT AWAY

I'M CONVINCED NOW THAT THIS COURSE IS PRACTICAL AND COMPLETE. I'LL ENROLL NOW

OR GET A JOB WITH A RADIO BROADCASTING OR TRANSMITTING STATION

AVIATION RADIO, POLICE RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONIC CONTROLS-- RADIO IS SURELY GOING PLACES. AND THE NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE HAS TRAINED HUNDREDS OF MEN FOR JOBS IN RADIO

AND THEN I CAN MAKE REAL MONEY SERVICING RADIO SETS

OR INSTALL AND SERVICE LOUD SPEAKER SYSTEMS

YES, I WILL SEND YOU MY LESSON ON RADIO SERVICING TIPS FREE TO SHOW YOU HOW PRACTICAL IT IS TO TRAIN AT HOME FOR A GOOD RADIO JOB



J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Institute



YOU CERTAINLY KNOW RADIO SOUNDS AS GOOD AS THE DAY I BOUGHT IT.

THANKS! IT CERTAINLY IS EASY TO LEARN RADIO THE N.R.I. WAY. I STARTED ONLY A FEW MONTHS AGO, AND I'M ALREADY MAKING GOOD MONEY.

THIS SPARE TIME WORK IS GREAT FUN AND PRETTY SOON I'LL BE READY FOR A FULL TIME JOB

I HAVE TRAINED MANY MEN TO START A SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS WITHOUT CAPITAL

Do you want to make more money? I'm so sure that I can train you at home in your spare time for a good Radio Job that I'll send you a sample lesson absolutely FREE. Examine it, read it, see for yourself how easy it is to understand even if you've never had any technical experience or training.

Many Radio Experts Make \$30, \$50, \$75 a Week

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to \$5,000 a year. Spare time Radio set servicing pays as much as \$200 to \$500 a year. Full time Radio servicing jobs pay as much as \$30, \$50, \$75 a week. Many Radio Experts own and operate their own full time or part time Radio sales and service businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, paying up to \$6,000 a year. Radio operators on ships get good pay and see the world besides. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial, Radio, and loud speaker systems offer good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises many good jobs soon. Men I have trained are holding good jobs in all these branches of Radio.

Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra In Spare Time While Learning

Practically every neighborhood needs a good spare time serviceman. The day you enroll I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets. They show you how to do Radio Repair Jobs that you can cash in on quickly. Throughout your training I send you plans and ideas that have made good spare time money--from \$200 to \$500 a year--for hundreds of fellows. I send you special Radio equip-

ment and show you how to conduct experiments and build circuits which illustrate important Radio principles. My training gives you practical Radio experience while learning.

Get My Lesson and 64-Page Book FREE--Mail Coupon.

In addition to my Sample Lesson, I will send you my 64-page Book, "Rich Rewards in Radio." Both are free to any fellow over 16 years old. My book describes Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my Training in Radio and Television; tells about my Money Back Agreement; shows you actual letters from men I have trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard--NOW!

J. E. SMITH, Pres., National Radio Institute, Dept. 7CB3, Washington, D. C.



THIS FREE BOOK HAS HELPED HUNDREDS OF MEN MAKE MORE MONEY

MAIL THIS NOW

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7CB3, National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.
Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligation, send me a sample lesson and your free book about the spare time and full time Radio opportunities, and how I can train for them at home in spare time. (Please write plainly.)

Name Age.....
Address
City State 14x1